For Assistant Secretary: CN - Office of Counterintelligence

Assistant Secretary Range: CN0000000 - CN9999999, Counterintelligence

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
CN.00.00.00.0	Yes	No	Counterintelligence	
Definition:				
CN.04.00.00.0	No	No	DOE Counterintelligence Program	
Definition:			Includes costs associated with the Office of Counterintelligence Program to develop and implement an effective Counterintelligence (CI) Program throughout the Department of Energy (DOE), that identifies, neutralizes and deters foreign government or industrial intelligence activities directed at or involving DOE programs, personnel, facilities, technologies, classified information and unclassified sensitive information.	
CN.04.01.00.0	No	Yes	DOE Analysis Program	
Definition:			Includes costs associated with the planning and direction, collection, research, analysis, and production of Counterintelligence products and services in support of the DOE CI Program.	
CN.04.02.00.0	No	Yes	DOE Investigations Program	
Definition:			Includes costs associated with the conduct of investigations, defensive briefings and debriefings, liaison with the U. S. Intelligence Community and other agencies and private contractors, file reviews, and support to treaty offices and special access programs.	
CN.04.03.00.0	No	Yes	DOE Awareness and Training	
Definition:			Includes costs related to Training and Awareness Program activities, events, initiatives and associated issues for the DOE and NNSA Counterintelligence (CI) Headquarters and Site Offices and personnel.	
CN.04.04.00.0	No	Yes	Laboratory And Other Contractor Support	
Definition:			Includes Costs Associated Laboratory And Other Contractor Man-Year Support.	
CN.04.05.00.0	No	Yes	Other Counterintelligence Support	
Definition:			Includes Costs Associated With Counterintelligence Activities Not Otherwise Classified In The Office Of Counterintelligence B&R Codes. Excludes All Cyber Activities.	

For Assistant Secretary: CN - Office of Counterintelligence

Assistant Secretary Range: CN0000000 - CN9999999, Counterintelligence

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
CN.04.06.00.0	No	Yes	Information and Special Technologies Program (ISTP)	

Definition: Includes costs related to counterintelligence coverage of the informational and technical dimension for the Department of Energy (DOE) Counterintelligence programs to detect, deter, investigate and mitigate foreign, terrorist or industrial sponsored technical intelligence activities targeting DOE staff of information assets.

CN.04.07.00.0	No	Yes	Technical Support Not Related To Adp	

Definition: Includes Costs Of Security/Facility Maintenance; Management Of Counterintelligence And Related Reimbursable Work-For-Others Programs; And Other Support Activities Not Defined Under Other Counterintelligence Program Classifications.

CN.04.08.00.0	No	Yes	DOE Information Infrastructure Program	

Definition: Provide the data and communications infrastructure (historically known as Advanced Data Processing or ADP) necessary to support the counterintelligence mission of the Department of Energy (DOE). This definition includes development, procurement, installation and operation of equipment and services required to the CI mission. Site-specific costs are not included in this category. For example, unclassified equipment and services costs associated with the daily operation of the local CI program including desktop computers, helpdesk support, network connectivity charges, local information assurance programs etc. required to provide baseline functionality (e.g. electronic mail, web access, business management) are not included. Services or equipment used to support specific projects, programs or applications that are not clearly core infrastructure components must be accounted for as part of the appropriate program cost.All HQ directed classified computing, networking, COMSEC and other associated equipment and services are included. Classified services or equipment used to support specific projects, programs or applications that are not clearly core infrastructure components must be accounted for as part of the appropriate program cost.

CN.04.09.00.0	No	Yes	DOE CI Evaluation Program	

For Assistant Secretary: CN - Office of Counterintelligence

Assistant Secretary Range: CN0000000 - CN9999999, Counterintelligence

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes costs associated with the Counterintelligence Evalution Program conducting counterintelligence screening, to include counterintelligence polygraph testing and financial investigation, for DOE and contractor employees and applicants for employment, and other individuals assigned or detailed to Federal positions at DOE who are in: The Offices of Counterintellignece, Security and Emergency Operations, and Independent Oversight and Performance Assurance; Special Access Programs (SAPs); the Personnel Security Assurance Program (PSAP); The Personnel Assurance Program (PAP); programs that involve need-to-know or access to information specifically designted by the Secretary regarding the design and operation of nuclear weapons and associated use control features; and individuals with access to Sensitive Compartmented Information (SCI).	
CN.04.10.00.0	No	Yes	DOE OCI Inspection Program	
Definition:			Includes costs related to or associated with contractors involved in programs to support the Director, DOE Office of Counterintelligence in the development and implementation of planning, processes and tools providing counterintelligence policy analysis, program management, assessment and administrative support for the Inspection Program.	
CN.04.11.00.0	No	Yes	DOE OCI Polygraph Program	
Definition:			Includes costs related to or associated with contractors involved in programs to support the Director, DOE Office of Counterintelligence in the development and implementation of planning, processes and tools providing counterintelligence-scope polygraph analysis, program management, assessment and administrative support for the Polygraph Program.	
CN.05.00.00.0	No	No	Counterintelligence Program Direction	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Incurred For Staff Engaged In General Management, Executive Direction, And General Supervision Of Program Operations, Negotiation And Administration Of Contracts, And Supporting Administrative Activities.	
CN.05.10.00.0	No	No	Program Direction	
Definition:				
CN.05.10.11.0	No	No	Personal Services And Benefits	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: CN - Office of Counterintelligence

Assistant Secretary Range: CN0000000 - CN9999999, Counterintelligence

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
CN.05.10.11.1	No	Yes	Full-Time Permanent - Base Salaries	

Definition: Full-time permanent employees are those who are full-time federal employees with permanent appointments as defined by the Office of Personnel management (OPM). The nature of the employee's appointment is controlling, not the nature of the position. Include full-time permanent employees in the: -Competitive Service with career and career-conditional appointments. -Excepted Service whose appointments carry no restriction or condition. Include those serving trial periods or whose tenture is equivalent to career-conditional tenure in the Competitive Service. Exclude those serving on indefinite appointments and appointments limited to a specific time. - Senior Executive Service (SES) with career appointments as defined in 5 U.S.C. 3132(a)(4) and non career appointments as defined in 5 U.S.C. 3132(a)(7). Exclude full-time temporary employees who are full-time Federal employees with temporary appointments as defined by OPM who will be classified in object 11.3, Other than full-time permanent.Exclude compensation above the basic rate, for example, overtime or other premium pay, which will be classified in object 11.5, Other personnel compensation.

CN.05.10.11.3	No	Yes	Other Than Full-Time Permanent	

Definition: Regular salaries and wages paid to civilian employees for part-time, temporary, or intermittent employment. Other than full-time permanent employees include: - Part-time permanent employees, that is, employees with appointments that require work on a prearranged schedule of fewer hours or days of work than prescribed for full-time employees in the same group or class. - Temporary employees, that is, employees with appointments for a limited period of time that is generally less than a year. For example: - (a) full-time temporary employees, (b) seasonal employees without permanent appointments, (c) employees with term appointments, and (d) employees with indefinite appointments. - Intermittent employees, that is, employees with appointments that require work on an irregular or occasional basis and who are paid only for the time actually employed or services actually rendered.

CN.05.10.11.5	No	Yes	Other Personnel Compensation	

Definition: Compensation above the basic rates paid directly to civilian employees. Include Overtime, Holiday Pay, Night Work Differential, Post Differentials, Hazardous Duty Pay, Supervisory Differential, Cash Incentive Awards, Other Payments above basic rates, (exclude other payments which are classified in object class 12.1, Civilian personnel benefits), Royalties.

CN.05.10.11.8	No	Yes	Special Personal Services Payments	

For Assistant Secretary: CN - Office of Counterintelligence

Assistant Secretary Range: CN0000000 - CN9999999, Counterintelligence

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes Salaries And Wages Paid Directly To Persons Whose Workyears Are Not Reportable To Opm As Federal Civilian Employees And Payments For Personal Services That Do Not Represent Salaries Or Wages Paid Directly To Federal Employees. Specifically Includes (A) Payments For Compensation To Persons Not Included In Regular Employment Reports To Opm; (B) Payments Made To Other Agencies For Services Of Civilian Employees And Military Personnel On Reimbursable Detail; And (C) Doe Reimbursement To The Civil Service Retirement And Disability Fund For Reemployeed Annuitants.	
CN.05.10.12.0	No	No	Personnel Benefits	
Definition:			Benefits For Currently Employed Federal Civilian, Military, And Certain Non-Federal Personnel.	
CN.05.10.12.1	No	Yes	Civilian Personnel Benefits	
Definition:			Includes Payments By Doe To Civil Service Retirement And Disability Fund, Employees Health Benefits Fund, Csc Employees Life Insurance Fund, Employees Compensation Fund, Doe'S Share Of Social Security Taxes And Basic And Matching Thrift Savings Plan. Also Includes Allowance For Cost Of Living Outside The Continental United States And For Temporary Lodging, Quarters, And Education For Dependents; Transfer For Employees In Foreign Areas; And Payments By Doe To Civilian Employees Under The Authority Of 5 U.S.C. 5924 And 5941, As Implemented By Omb Circular A-77 (Duty At Nts). Additionally, Includes Reimbursement For Subsistence And Temporary Quarters Expenses, Real Estate Costs, And Miscellaneous Moving Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724A, 5724B, And 5724C, As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Doe 1500, Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501). The Consolidation Of The Various Activities Identified Above Is For Purposes Of Reporting To Fis Only.	
CN.05.10.13.0	No	Yes	Benefits For Former Personnel	
Definition:			Includes Severance Pay Of Former Employees As Provided In 5 U.S.C. 5595, As Implemented By Fpm Regulations, Chapter 550, Subchapter 7.	
CN.05.10.20.0	No	Yes	Contractual Services And Supplies	
Definition:			This major object class covers purchases of contractual services and supplies in object classes 21.0 through 26.0.	
CN.05.10.21.0	No	Yes	Travel Subject To Travel Regulations	

For Assistant Secretary: CN - Office of Counterintelligence
Assistant Secretary Range: CN0000000 - CN9999999, Counterintelligence

Program / . Subprogram / . . Category / . . . Task / . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes All Costs Of Transportation Of Persons (Including Family Travel Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724A As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations Chapter 2, And Doe 1500 Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501), Subsistence Of Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Travel Regulations, Which Are Chargeable Directly To Doe. Specifically Includes (A) Commercial Transportation Charges, Rental Or Charter From Commercial Sources Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles (Even Though They May Be Used Incidentally For Transportation Of Things), Trains, Buses, Vessels, And Airplanes, For Transportation Of Persons, And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rented Or Chartered Conveyances; And (B) Mileage Allowance For Use Of Privately Owned Vehicles And Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized (Such As Ferry Fares And Tolls), And Streetcar And Taxi Fares (Including Tips) Whether In Connection With Local Travel Or Travel Away From A Designated Post Of Duty. It Includes Rental Or Lease Of Passenger Motor Vehicles From Government Motor Pools. All Costs Incurred For Foreign Travel Between Permanent Duty Station And Foreign Destination And Return Are Charged As Foreign Travel. However, When Temporary Duty Is Performed At A U.S. Stopover (This Includes Continental U.S., Alaska, Hawaii, All U.S. Territories And Possessions, Puerto Rico, And The Canal Zone) Enroute To Or From A Foreign Destination, The Pertinent One-Way Costs Of The Trip Between The Permanent Duty Station And The Stopover Are Charged To Domestic Travel.	
CN.05.10.22.0	No	Yes	Transportation Of Things	
Definition:			Contractual Obligations For Transportation Of Things (Including Animals), For The Care Of Such Things While In Process Of Being Transported, And For Other Services Incident To The Transportation Of Things. Includes: Freight And Express; Trucking And Other Local Transportation; Mail Transportation; And Transportation Of Household Goods Related To Permanent Change Of Station (Pcs) Travel.	
CN.05.10.23.0	No	No	Communications And Utilities	
Definition:			Charges For Communication And Utility Services. Excludes Charges For Rental Of Transportation Equipment, Which Are Classified Under Object Class 21.0 Or 22.0.	
CN.05.10.23.3	No	Yes	Communications, Utilities, And Miscellaneous Charges	
Definition:			Includes Charges For The Rental Of Adp And Telecommunications Hardware And Software Such As The Lease Costs For Stu And Cellular Telephones And Pagers.	

For Assistant Secretary: CN - Office of Counterintelligence

Assistant Secretary Range: CN0000000 - CN9999999, Counterintelligence

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
CN.05.10.25.0	No	No	Other Contractual Services	
Definition:	Contractual Services For Advisory And Assistance Services, Purchases Of Goods And Services From Government Accounts, Operation And Maintenance Of Facilities And Equipment, Payments For Medical Care, Research And Development (R&D) Contracts, Subsistence And Support Of Persons And Other Services Not Otherwise Classified.			
CN.05.10.25.1	No	Yes	Advisory And Assistance Services	
Definition:	Includes Advisory And Assistance Services By Acquired Contract From Nongovernmental Sources To Support Or Improve Organization Policy Development, Decision-Making, Management, And Administration; Support Program And/Or Project Management And Administration; Provide Management And Support Services For R&D Activities; Provide Engineering And Technical Support Services; Or Improve The Effectiveness Of Management Processes Or Procedures. Such Services May Take The Form Of Information, Advice, Opinions, Alternatives, Analyses, Evaluations, Recommendations, Training, And Technical Support. Also Includes Interagency Agreements For Advisory And Assistance Services.			
CN.05.10.25.2	No	Yes	Other Services	
Definition:	Charges Incurred For Contractual Services Not Otherwise Classified. Includes Auditing, Typing, And Stenographic Services When Done By Contract With The Private Sector; And Fees And Other Charges. Excludes Charges For Services In Connection With The Initial Installation Of Equipment, When Performed By The Vendor, Which Are Classified Under Object Class 31.0.			
CN.05.10.25.3	No	Yes	Purchases Of Goods And Services From Government Accounts	
Definition:	Includes Obligations For Purchases From Other Federal Agencies Or Accounts That Are Not Otherwise Classified. Includes Interagency Agreements For Contractual Services (Including The Economy Act) For The Purchase Of Goods And Services.			
CN.05.10.25.7	No	Yes	Operation And Maintenance Of Equipment	

For Assistant Secretary: CN - Office of Counterintelligence
Assistant Secretary Range: CN0000000 - CN9999999, Counterintelligence

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Obligations For Operation, Maintenance, Repair, And Storage Of Equipment, When Done By Contract. Provides For Storage And Care Of Vehicles And Storage Of Household Goods, Including Those Associated With A Permanent Change Of Station; Obligations For Contracts To Maintain Software Or Hardware, Including Maintenance That Is Part Of A Rental Contract, When Significant And Readily Identifiable In The Contract Or Billing. Excludes Charges For Rental Of Adp And Telecommunications Hardware And Software And Contracts Where The Principal Purpose Is To Upgrade Or Improve Software, Which Are Classified Under Object Class 31.0.	
CN.05.10.25.9	No	Yes	Training	
Definition:			Includes Tuition And Other Fees Related To Training In Support Of The Office Of Counterintelligence Mission.	
CN.05.10.31.0	No	Yes	Acquisition Of Assets	
Definition:			Obligations For The Purchase Of Personal Property Of A Durable--That Is, Property That Normally May Be Expected To Have A Period Of Service Of A Year Or More After Being Put Into Use Without Material Impairment Of Its Physical Condition. Furniture And Fixtures--Movable Furniture, Fittings And Fixtures. Instruments And Apparatus -- Electronic Equipment And Telephones.	
CN.05.20.00.0	No	No	Counterintelligence Working Capital Fund	
Definition:			Counterintelligence Working Capital Fund	
CN.05.20.14.0	No	Yes	Payroll And Other Personnel Costs	
Definition:				
CN.05.20.15.0	No	Yes	Payroll Processing	
Definition:				
CN.05.20.16.0	No	Yes	CHRIS	
Definition:			CHRIS	
CN.05.20.24.0	No	No	Administrative Services	

For Assistant Secretary: CN - Office of Counterintelligence

Assistant Secretary Range: CN0000000 - CN9999999, Counterintelligence

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:				
CN.05.20.24.1	No	Yes	Supplies	
Definition:				
CN.05.20.24.2	No	Yes	Postage	
Definition:				
CN.05.20.24.3	No	Yes	Photocopying	
Definition:				
CN.05.20.24.4	No	Yes	Printing And Graphics	
Definition:				
CN.05.20.24.5	No	Yes	Buiding Rental, Operations, And Maintenance	
Definition:				
CN.05.20.34.0	No	No	Information Management Systems And Operations	
Definition:				
CN.05.20.34.1	No	Yes	Telecommunication	
Definition:				
CN.05.20.34.2	No	Yes	Office Automation Equipment And Support	
Definition:				
CN.05.20.34.3	No	Yes	Networking	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: CN - Office of Counterintelligence
Assistant Secretary Range: CN0000000 - CN9999999, Counterintelligence

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
CN.05.20.44.0	No	No	Procurement Services	
Definition:				
CN.05.20.44.2	No	Yes	Contract Closeout	
Definition:				
CN.05.20.53.0	No	Yes	On Line Learning	
Definition:	On Line Learning			
CN.05.20.54.0	No	Yes	Personnel And Training Services	
Definition:				
CN.05.20.94.0	No	Yes	Indirect Operating Costs	
Definition:				
CN.05.30.00.0	No	Yes	Other Support	
Definition:	Other Support			
CN.07.00.00.0	No	No	Counterintelligence NNSA	
Definition:				
CN.07.01.00.0	No	Yes	NNSA Analysis Program	
Definition:	Includes costs associated with the planning and direction, collection, research, analysis, and production of Counterintelligence products and services in support of the DOE CI Program.			
CN.07.02.00.0	No	Yes	NNSA Investigations Program	
Definition:	Includes costs associated with the conduct of investigations, defensive briefings and debriefings, liaison with the U. S. Intelligence Community and other agencies and private contractors, file reviews, and support to treaty offices and special access programs.			

For Assistant Secretary: CN - Office of Counterintelligence

Assistant Secretary Range: CN0000000 - CN9999999, Counterintelligence

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
CN.07.03.00.0	No	Yes	NNSA Awareness and Training	

Definition: Includes costs related to Training and Awareness Program activities, events, initiatives and associated issues for the DOE and NNSA Counterintelligence (CI) Headquarters and Site Offices and personnel.

CN.07.06.00.0	No	Yes	Information and Special Technologies Program (ISTP)	

Definition: Includes costs related to counterintelligence coverage of the informational and technical dimension for the National Nuclear Security Agency (NNSA) Counterintelligence programs to detect, deter, investigate and mitigate foreign, terrorist or industrial sponsored technical intelligence activities targeting NNSA staff or information assets.

CN.07.08.00.0	No	Yes	Information Infrastructure Program	

Definition: Provide the data and communications infrastructure (historically known as Advanced Data Processing or ADP) necessary to support the counterintelligence mission of the National Nuclear Security Agency (NNSA). This definition includes development, procurement, installation and operation of equipment and services required to the CI mission. Site-specific costs are not included in this category. For example, unclassified equipment and services costs associated with the daily operation of the local CI program including desktop computers, helpdesk support, network connectivity charges, local information assurance programs etc. required to provide baseline functionality (e.g. electronic mail, web access, business management) are not included. Services or equipment used to support specific projects, programs or applications that are not clearly core infrastructure components must be accounted for as part of the appropriate program cost.All HQ directed classified computing, networking, COMSEC and other associated equipment and services are included. Classified services or equipment used to support specific projects, programs or applications that are not clearly core infrastructure components must be accounted for as part of the appropriate program cost.

CN.07.09.00.0	No	Yes	CI Evaluation Program	

For Assistant Secretary: CN - Office of Counterintelligence

Assistant Secretary Range: CN0000000 - CN9999999, Counterintelligence

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed

Definition: Includes costs associated with the Counterintelligence Evalution Program conducting counterintelligence screening, to include counterintelligence polygraph testing and financial investigation, for NNSA and contractor employees and applicants for employment, and other individduals assigned or detailed to Federal positions at NNSA or DOE who are in: The Offices of Counterintellignece, Security and Emergency Operations, and Independent Oversight and Performance Assurance; Special Access Programs (SAPs); the Personnel Security Assurance Program (PSAP); The Personnel Assurance Program (PAP); programs that involve need-to-know or access to information specifically designted by the Secretary regarding the design and operation of nuclear weapons and associated use control features; and individuals with access to Sensitive Compartmented Information (SCI).

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy

Assistant Secretary Range: CP0000000 - CP9999999, Program Administration

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
CP.00.00.00.0	Yes	No	Program Administration	
Definition:				
CP.11.00.00.0	No	No	Personal Services	
Definition:	Includes Personnel Compensation As Defined In Doe Accounting Practices And Procedures Handbook, Chapter Iv, 5 (Formerly Appendix 1107). Excludes Those Employees Overseas Allowances Included In Classification Cp 12 03 00 0.			
CP.11.01.00.0	No	Yes	Full Time Permanent - Base Salaries	
Definition:				
CP.11.02.00.0	No	Yes	All Other Personal Services	
Definition:	Includes All Other Personal Services Except Full Time Permanent Base Salaries.			
CP.11.03.00.0	No	Yes	Employee Incentive Awards	
Definition:	Includes Cash Awards For Employees' Suggestions And Efficiency.			
CP.12.00.00.0	No	No	Personnel Benefits	
Definition:	Includes Cash Allowances Paid To Doe Employees Incident To Their Employment And Payments To Other Funds For The Benefit Of Such Employees.			
CP.12.02.00.0	No	Yes	Moving Expenses	
Definition:	Includes Reimbursement For Subsistence And Temporary Quarters Expenses, Real Estate Costs, And Miscellaneous Moving Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A, As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations (Ftr), Chapter 2, And Doe 1500, Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501).			
CP.12.03.00.0	No	Yes	All Other Personnel Benefits	

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: CP0000000 - CP9999999, Program Administration

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes Payments By Doe To The Civil Service Retirement And Disability Fund, Employees Health Benefits Fund, Csc Employees Life Insurance Fund, Employees Compensation Fund, And Doe'S Share Of Social Security Taxes. Also Includes Allowance For Cost Of Living Outside The Continental United States And For Temporary Lodging, Quarters, Education For Dependents, And Transfers For Employees In Foreign Areas And The Costs Of Domestic Quarters Allowance For Military Personnel On Reimbursable Detail To Doe; And Payments By Doe To Civilian Employees Under The Authority Of 5 U.S.C. 5942, As Implemented By Omb Circular No. A-77 (Duty At Nts). The Consolidation Of The Various Activities Identified Above Is For Purposes Of Reporting To Fis Only. Reporting Organizations Should Continue To Maintain Detail Records In Their Local Systems.	
CP.13.00.00.0	No	Yes	Benefits For Former Personnel	
Definition:			Includes Severance Pay Of Former Employees As Provided In 5 U.S.C. 5595, As Implemented By Fpm Regulations, Chapter 550, Subchapter 7.	
CP.20.00.00.0	No	No	Contractual Services And Supplies	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Of The Naval Petroleum Reserve Relating To Contractual Services, Supplies, And Materials, As Detailed Under Classifications Cp 20 01 00 0 Through Cp 20 07 00 0.	
CP.20.01.00.0	No	Yes	Transportation Of Things	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Incurred For (A) Contractual Charges For Transportation Of Government Property; (B) Authorized Movement Of Household Effects Or House Trailers, Whether Paid Directly By The Government Or By Reimburse-Ment To The Employee; (C) Lump-Sum Payments To U.S. Postal Service In Lieu Of Parcel Post; And (D) Rental Of Trucks And Other Transportation Equipment (Excluding Passenger-Carrying Vehicles) From Government Motor Pools And Commercial Sources And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rentals. Excludes Transportation Paid By A Vendor, Regardless Of Whether The Cost Thereof Is Itemized On The Bill For The Commodities Sold.	
CP.20.02.00.0	No	Yes	Standard Level User Charges	
Definition:			Includes Cost Of Space And Standard Level User Charges Paid To The General Services Administration Under The Provisions Of The Public Building Amendments Of 1972.	

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: CP0000000 - CP9999999, Program Administration

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
CP.20.03.00.0	No	Yes	Communications, Other Rents And Utilities	

Definition: Includes Costs Of (A) Transmission Of Messages From Place To Place By Means Such As Telephone, Teletype, Telegraph, Cable, And Radio, Including Installation And Rental Of Equipment, Lease Of Tie-Lines, Switchboard And Service Charges, Toll Charges, Etc; (B) Contractual Message Services; (C) Rental Of Post Office Boxes; (D) Lump-Sum Payments To The U.S. Postal Service In Lieu Of Postage (Excluding Parcel Post); (E) Rent Of (Or Charges For Possession And Use Of) Land, Structures, Or Equipment, Exclusive Of Transportation Equipment, And (F) Utility Services Such As Gas, Electricity, Water, Heat, Etc. If Such Costs Cannot Be Separately Identified In Billings For These And Other Services From Doe Contractors, The Costs Will Be Charged To Classification Cp 20 06 00 0 And Standard Level User Charges Paid To The General Services Administration Under The Provisions Of The Public Buildings Amendments Of 1972.

CP.20.04.00.0	No	Yes	Printing And Reproduction	

Definition: Includes Costs Of Contractual Printing And Reproduction And The Related Composition And Binding Operations Performed By The Government Printing Office, Other Agencies Or Other Units Of The Doe On A Reimbursable Basis, And By Commercial Printers.

CP.20.05.00.0	No	Yes	Services Performed By Other Agencies	

Definition: Includes Costs Of Services Performed By Other Federal Agencies, Such As Guard Services Furnished By General Services Administration And Employee Health Services Furnished By Other Federal Agencies.

CP.20.06.00.0	No	Yes	Other Services	

Definition: Includes Costs For All Other Contractual Services, Such As Maintenance And Repair Of Vehicles And Other Equipment; Maintenance Of Buildings; Janitorial And Custodial Services; Alarm Protection Systems; Official Entertainment; Employee Health Services; Storage Of Household Goods Under 5 U.S.C. 5726(C) As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Appendix 1501, Part Vi; Training Of Employees In Non-Government Facilities; And Contractual Stenographic Reporting And Typing. Includes Applicable Costs Incurred Directly By Doe Or Billed By Doe Contractors For Services Rendered. Specifically Includes Charges Billed By Doe Contractors For Use By Doe Employees Of Motor Vehicles From Doe Contractor Motor Pools, Regardless Of Whether Such Vehicles Belong To The Contractor'S Government-Owned Fleet, Or Are Rented By The Contractor From Interagency Motor Pools Or Commercial Sources.

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: CP0000000 - CP9999999, Program Administration

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
CP.20.07.00.0	No	Yes	Supplies And Materials	

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred For Items That Are Ordinarily Used Up Within A Relatively Short Period Of Time, Such As, Office Supplies; Duplicating Supplies; Automobile Supplies, Fuel, And Parts For Doe-Owned Vehicles; Subscriptions To Scientific, Technical, And Professional Periodicals; Microfilm Supplies; And Newspapers And Periodicals. Also Includes Property Of Little Monetary Value, Such As Desk Trays, Ash Trays, Calendar Stands, Telephone List Finders, And Similar Items That Are Not To Be Capitalized.

CP.21.00.00.0	No	No	Travel And Transportation Of Persons	

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Travel And Transportation Of Persons As Detailed Below.

CP.21.01.00.0	No	Yes	Travel Subject To Travel Regulations	

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Transportation Of Persons (Including Family Travel Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Doe 1500 Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501)), Subsistence Of Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Travel Regulations, Which Are Chargeable Directly To Doe. Specifically Includes (A) Commercial Transportation Charges, Rental Or Charter From Commercial Sources Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles (Even Though They May Be Used Incidentally For Transportation Of Things), Trains, Buses, Vessels, And Airplanes, For Transportation Of Persons, And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rented Or Chartered Conveyances; And (B) Mileage Allowances For Use Of Privately Owned Vehicles And Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized (Such As Ferry Fares And Tolls), And Streetcar And Taxi Fares (Including Tips) Whether In Connection With Local Travel Or Travel Away From A Designated Post Of Duty. Excludes (A) Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles From Government Motor Pools, (B) Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees, And (C) Charges For The Use Of Vehicles Of Doe Contractors. All Costs Incurred For Foreign Travel Between Permanent Duty Station And Foreign Destination And Return Are Charged As Foreign Travel. However, When Temporary Duty Is Performed At A U.S. Stopover En Route To Or From A Foreign Destination, The Pertinent One-Way Costs Of The Trip Between The Permanent Duty Station And The Stopover Are Charged To Domestic Travel. Such Temporary Duty At A U.S. Stopover Must Be Shown On The Travel Authorization (Doe Form Hq F 1510.2A) Under Remarks (Col. 14) As Necessary And Not Just Incidental To The Foreign Trip.

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy

Assistant Secretary Range: CP0000000 - CP9999999, Program Administration

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
CP.21.02.00.0	No	Yes	Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Vehicles From Interagency Motor Pools	

Definition: Includes The Rental And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles Rented Directly By Doe From Interagency Motor Pools. In The Case Of Rentals By Doe From Gsa Motor Pools, Includes The Net Reimbursement To Gsa. Excludes The Cost Of Rentals Paid By Doe Or A Doe Contractor To Gsa Or Some Other Government Agency For Passenger-Carrying Vehicles Operated And Maintained By The Contractor, Although Such Rental Vehicles May Be Used On Occasion By Doe Employees.

Complete Master Report by B&R

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation

Assistant Secretary Range: CR0000000 - CR9999999, Capital Assets Acquisition

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
CR.00.00.00.0	No	No	Capital Assets Acquisition	
Definition:				
CR.01.00.00.0	No	No	Capital Assets Acquisition	
Definition:				
CR.01.10.00.0	Yes	Yes	Capital Assets Acquistion	
Definition:	Includes All Non-Reimbursable Funds Provided For The Acquisition Of Non-Apa Assets, Primarily Through Grants Or Other Funds Transfer Mechanismx			

For Assistant Secretary: IM - Office of the Chief Information Officer

Assistant Secretary Range: CS0000000 - CS9999999, CIO Cyber Security

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
CS.00.00.00.0	Yes	No	Cyber Security Program	
Definition:	Cyber Security Program - Summary Congressional Control level for all programs, projects and activities related to the CIO mission for Cyber Security.			
CS.20.00.00.0	No	No	Cyber Security - CIO Administrative Management	
Definition:	Cyber Security - CIO Administrative Management - Summary Administrative Control level for Funding initiatives and activities implemented by the Immediate Office of the Chief Information Officer for the Cyber Security Program.			
CS.20.10.00.0	No	Yes	Immediate Office of the CIO	
Definition:	Immediate Office of the CIO - Summary Reporting level for all subordinate reporting level cost elements that comprise management activities and initiatives of the Immediate Office of the CIO that relate to the Cyber Security Program.			
CS.50.00.00.0	No	No	CS - Program Services	
Definition:	CS - Program Services - Summary Administrative Control Level for all programs, projects and activities related to the CIO mission for Cyber Security.			
CS.50.10.00.0	No	Yes	Policy and Planning	
Definition:	Policy and Planning - Summary Reporting level for all subordinate reporting level cost elements that comprise the Policy and Planning activity.			
CS.50.20.00.0	No	Yes	Engineering and Assessments	
Definition:	Engineering and Assessments - Summary Reporting level for all subordinate reporting level cost elements that comprise the Engineering and Assessments activity.			
CS.50.40.00.0	No	Yes	Technical Capability	
Definition:	Technical Capability - Summary Reporting level for all subordinate reporting level cost elements that comprise the Technical Capability activity.			
CS.50.50.00.0	No	Yes	CIO-Sponsored Cyber Security Training	

For Assistant Secretary: IM - Office of the Chief Information Officer

Assistant Secretary Range: CS0000000 - CS9999999, CIO Cyber Security

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:	CIO-Sponsored Cyber Security Training - Summary Reporting level for all subordinate reporting level cost elements that comprise the Cyber Security Training activity.			
CS.50.60.00.0	No	Yes	Communications Center	
Definition:	Summary Reporting level for all subordinate reporting level cost elements that comprise the Communications Center			

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy

Assistant Secretary Range: CV0000000 - CV9999999, Oil and Gas Development Projects

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
CV.00.00.00.0	No	No	Oil And Gas Development Projects	
Definition:	Includes Costs Of Projects Developed And Managed By The Office Of Oil And Natural Gas Supply Development To Increase Domestic Oil And Gas Production And To Provide For A Limited Number Of Key Supply Initiatives And Special Projects.			
CV.02.00.00.0	Yes	No	Enhanced Gas Recovery	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With A Program Of Development Of Significant Gas Production From Tight Sands, Stripper Well Production, Methane Gas Extraction From Coalbed Seams, And Other Sources By Demonstration Of Feasibility Of Use Of Local Markets; By Conducting Training Sessions For State Employees In Each Of The Five Regions Where Unconventional Gas Resources Are Located To Recommend Such Projects; To Develop And Implement A Grant Program For Development Of Coalbed Methane And Devonian Shale Gas Production.			
CV.02.01.00.0	No	Yes	Enhanced Gas Recovery Program	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Except Personal Services Associated With A Program Of Development Of Significant Gas Production From Tight Sands, Stripper Well Production, Methane Gas Extraction From Coalbed Seams, And Other Sources By Demonstration Of Feasibility Of Use Of Local Markets; By Conducting Training Sessions For State Employees In Each Of The Five Regions Where Unconventional Gas Resources Are Located To Recommend Such Projects; To Develop And Implement A Grant Program For Development Of Coalbed Methane And Devonian Shale Gas Production.			
CV.02.02.00.0	No	No	Program Direction	
Definition:	Includes All Costs And Obligations Incurred For The Enhanced Gas Recovery Program Relating To Personal Services Benefits And Travel.			
CV.02.02.11.0	No	No	Personal Services	
Definition:	Includes Personnel Compensation As Defined In Doe Accounting Practices And Procedures Handbook, Chapter Iv, 5 (Formerly Appendix 1101). Excludes Those Employees Overseas Allowances Included In Classification Cv 02 02 12 3.			
CV.02.02.11.1	No	Yes	Full Time Permanent - Base Salaries	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy

Assistant Secretary Range: CV0000000 - CV9999999, Oil and Gas Development Projects

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
CV.02.02.11.2	No	Yes	All Other Personal Services	
Definition:	Includes All Other Personal Services Except Full Time Permanent Base Salaries.			
CV.02.02.11.3	No	Yes	Employee Incentive Awards	
Definition:	Includes Cash Awards For Employees Suggestions And Efficiency.			
CV.02.02.12.0	No	No	Personnel Benefits	
Definition:	Includes Cash Allowances Paid To Doe Employees Incident To Their Employment And Payments To Other Funds For The Benefit Of Such Employees.			
CV.02.02.12.2	No	Yes	Moving Expenses	
Definition:	Includes Reimbursement For Subsistence And Temporary Quarters Expenses, Real Estate Costs, And Miscellaneous Moving Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A, As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations (Ftr), Chapter 2, And Doe 1500, Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501).			
CV.02.02.12.3	No	Yes	All Other Personnel Benefits	
Definition:	Includes Payments By Doe To The Civil Service Retirement And Disability Fund, Employees Health Benefits Fund, Csc Employees Life Insurance Fund, Employees Compensation Fund, And Doe'S Share Of Social Security Taxes. Also Includes Allowance For Cost Of Living Outside The Continental United States And For Temporary Lodging, Quarters, Education For Dependents, And Transfers For Employees In Foreign Areas And The Costs Of Domestic Quarters Allowance For Military Personnel On Reimbursable Detail To Doe; And Payments By Doe To Civilian Employees Under The Authority Of 5 U.S.C. 5942, As Implemented By Omb Circular No. A-77 (Duty At Nts). The Consolidation Of The Various Activities Identified Owance For Military Personnel On Reimbursable Detail To Doe; And Payments By Doe To Civilian Employees Under The Authority Of 5 U.S.C. 5942, As Implemented By Omb Circular No. A-77 (Duty At Nts). The Consolidation Of The Various Activities Identified Above Is For Purposes Of Reporting To Fis Only. Reporting Organizations Should Continue To Maintain Detail Records In Their Local Systems.			
CV.02.02.13.0	No	Yes	Benefits For Former Personnel	

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy

Assistant Secretary Range: CV0000000 - CV9999999, Oil and Gas Development Projects

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes Severance Pay Of Former Employees As Provided In 5 U.S.C. 5595, As Implemented By Fpm Regulations, Chapter 550, Subchapter 7.	
CV.02.02.21.0	No	No	Travel And Transportation Of Persons	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Of Travel And Transportation Of Persons As Detailed Below.	
CV.02.02.21.1	No	Yes	Travel Subject To Travel Regulations	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Of Transportation Of Persons (Including Family Travel Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, Doe 1500 Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501)), Subsistence Of Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Travel Regulations, Which Are Chargeable Directly To Doe. Specifically Includes (A) Commercial Transportation Charges, Rental Or Charter From Commercial Sources Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles (Even Though They May Be Used Incidentally For Transportation Of Things), Trains, Buses, Vessels, And Airplanes, For Transportation Of Persons, And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rented Or Chartered Conveyances; And (B) Mileage Allowances For Use Of Privately Owned Vehicles And Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized (Such As Ferry Fares And Tolls), And Streetcar And Taxi Fares (Including Tips) Whether In Connection With Local Travel Or Travel Away From A Designated Post Of Duty. Excludes (A) Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles From Government Motor Pools, (B) Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees, And (C) Charges For The Use Of Vehicles Of Doe Contractors. All Costs Incurred For Foreign Travel Between Permanent Duty Station And Foreign Destination And Return Are Charged As Foreign Travel. However, When Temporary Duty Is Performed At A U.S. Stopover En Route To Or From A Foreign Destination, The Pertinent One-Way Costs Of The Trip Between The Permanent Duty Station And The Stopover Are Charged To Domestic Travel. Such Temporary Duty At A U.S. Stopover Must Be Shown On The Travel Authorization (Doe Form Hq F 1510.2A) Under Remarks (Col. 14) As Necessary And Not Just Incidental To The Foreign Trip.	
CV.02.02.21.2	No	Yes	Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Vehicles From Interagency Motor Pools	

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy

Assistant Secretary Range: CV0000000 - CV9999999, Oil and Gas Development Projects

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed

Definition: Includes The Rental And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles Rented Directly By Doe From Interagency Motor Pools. In The Case Of Rentals By Doe From Gsa Motor Pools, Includes The Net Reimbursement To Gsa. Excludes The Cost Of Rentals Paid By Doe Or A Doe Contractor To Gsa Or Some Other Government Agency For Passenger-Carrying Vehicles Operated And Maintained By The Contractor, Although Such Rental Vehicles May Be Used Occasion By Doe Employees.

For Assistant Secretary: RW - Office of Civilian Radioactive Waste Management
Assistant Secretary Range: DA0000000 - DA9999999, Nuclear Waste Disposal Activities

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
DA.00.00.00.0	No	No	Nuclear Waste Disposal Activities	
Definition:	Includes All Project Specific Costs To Develop, Construct And Operate Nuclear Waste Disposal Facilities.			
DA.30.00.00.0	Yes	No	Repositories	
Definition:	Includes All Nongeneric Costs To Develop, Construct And Operate Facilities For The Receipt, Custody And Terminal Isolation Of Commercially Generated Radioactive Waste, Including Technology Development, Site Selection And Evaluation Activities, Preoperational Testing, Facility Design Studies, Repository Operations, Licensing, Related Transportation Activities And Technical Direction.			
DA.30.30.00.0	No	No	Office Of Nuclear Waste Isolation (Onwi)	
Definition:	Includes Costs For Only Operating Expense Funded Activities Associated With The Development, Construction, And Operation Of A Repository In Salt.			
DA.30.30.01.0	No	No	Salt R&D	
Definition:	Includes All Research And Development Costs For The Salt Project.			
DA.30.30.01.1	No	Yes	Systems	
Definition:	Includes All Costs For Systems Analyses, Socioeconomic Assessment And Performance Assessments.			
DA.30.30.01.A	No	Yes	Other	
Definition:	Includes Cost For Items Not Included In Activities One Through Nine.			
DA.30.30.04.0	No	Yes	Other Testing	
Definition:	Includes Cost For Testing Items Not Included In Activities One Through Nine.			
DA.30.30.05.0	No	Yes	Other Testing	
Definition:	Includes Cost For Testing Items Not Included In Activities One Through Nine.			

For Assistant Secretary: RW - Office of Civilian Radioactive Waste Management

Assistant Secretary Range: DB0000000 - DB9999999, Waste Management System

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
DB.00.00.00.0	Yes	No	Civilian Radioactive Waste Management - Program Direction	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Incurred For The Siting, Design, Licensing, Construction, Operation And Decommissioning Of Facilities For The Storage And Geologic Disposal Of Spent Nuclear Fuel And High-Level Radioactive Waste And To The Development, Operation And Decommissioning Of The Associated Transportation System.			
DB.09.00.00.0	No	No	Personnel Compensation and Support Services	
Definition:	Includes Costs That Supports The Overall Waste Management System, Including Quality Assurance, Systems Integration And Compliance, And Program Management.			
DB.09.40.00.0	No	No	Goods And Services Provided Through Wcf	
Definition:				
DB.09.40.14.0	No	Yes	Payroll And Other Personnel Costs	
Definition:				
DB.09.40.15.0	No	Yes	Payrollprocessing Performed By Non-Federal Contractor And/Or Other Federal Agency	
Definition:				
DB.09.40.16.0	No	Yes	Corporate Human Resources Information System	
Definition:	Corporate Human Resources Information System			
DB.09.40.24.0	No	No	Administrative Services	
Definition:				
DB.09.40.24.1	No	Yes	Supplies	
Definition:				
DB.09.40.24.2	No	Yes	Postage	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: RW - Office of Civilian Radioactive Waste Management
Assistant Secretary Range: DB0000000 - DB9999999, Waste Management System

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
DB.09.40.24.3 **Definition:**	No	Yes	Photocopying	
DB.09.40.24.4 **Definition:**	No	Yes	Printing And Graphics	
DB.09.40.24.5 **Definition:**	No	Yes	Building Rental, Operations, And Maintenance	
DB.09.40.34.0 **Definition:**	No	No	Information Management Systems And Operations	
DB.09.40.34.1 **Definition:**	No	Yes	Telecommunication	
DB.09.40.34.2 **Definition:**	No	Yes	Office Automation Equipment And Support	
DB.09.40.34.3 **Definition:**	No	Yes	Networking	
DB.09.40.44.0 **Definition:**	No	No	Procurement Services	
DB.09.40.44.1 **Definition:**	No	Yes	Contract Audits	
DB.09.40.44.2	No	Yes	Contract Closeout	

For Assistant Secretary: RW - Office of Civilian Radioactive Waste Management
Assistant Secretary Range: DB0000000 - DB9999999, Waste Management System

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:				
DB.09.40.52.0	No	Yes	Executive Information System	
Definition:				
DB.09.40.53.0	No	Yes	On Line Learning	
Definition:	On Line Learning			
DB.09.40.54.0	No	Yes	Personnel And Training Services	
Definition:				
DB.09.40.94.0	No	Yes	Indirect Operating Costs	
Definition:				
DB.09.41.00.0	No	Yes	Contractual Services Provided By Hr - Direct Charges	
Definition:	Includes Direct Costs For Reports And Publications, Postage, Federal Telecommunications System, Data Communications, Information Systems, And Other Services Provided By Hr In Support Of The Office Of Civilian Radioactive Waste Management.			
DB.09.51.00.0	No	No	Program Direction	
Definition:	Includes Cost Of All Federal Salaries, Benefits, And Travel.			
DB.09.51.11.0	No	No	Personnel Compensation	
Definition:				
DB.09.51.11.1	No	Yes	Full-Time Permanent - Base Salaries	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Related To Full-Time Permanent Salaries.			
DB.09.51.11.2	No	Yes	All Other Than Full Time Permanent Salaries	

For Assistant Secretary: RW - Office of Civilian Radioactive Waste Management
Assistant Secretary Range: DB0000000 - DB9999999, Waste Management System

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Regular Salaries And Wages, Including Terminal Leave Payments, Paid Directly To Other Federal Civilian Employees. Includes Pay For Employees In The Competitive And Excepted Services With Appointments That Are Not Designated As Full-Time Permanent Under Object Class 11.1. Includes Pay For Employees In The Senior Executive Service Who Are Serving Under Limited Term Appointments As Defined In 5 Usc 3132(A)(5) And Under Limited Emergency Appointments As Defined In 5 Usc 3132(A)(6).	
DB.09.51.11.3	No	Yes	Employee Incentive Awards	
Definition:			Includes Cash Awards For Doe Employee'S Performance Awards And Other Awards Related To Cost Reductions, Etc.	
DB.09.51.11.4	No	Yes	Other Personnel Compensation	
Definition:			All Other Personnel Compensation Paid Directly To Civilian Employees, Including Premium Pay And Differentials (Except For Cash Allowances For Higher Cost Of Living Locations, Which Are Classified Under Object Class 12.1). Also Includes Cash Awards That Do Not Become Part Of The Federal Employee'S Basic Rate Of Pay.	
DB.09.51.12.0	No	No	Personnel Benefits	
Definition:			Includes Cash Allowances Paid To Doe Employees Incident To Their Employment And Payments To Other Funds For The Benefit Of Such Employees.	
DB.09.51.12.2	No	Yes	Moving Expenses	
Definition:			Includes Reimbursement For Subsistence And Temporary Quarters Expenses, Real Estate Costs, And Miscellaneous Moving Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A, As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations (Ftr), Chapter 2, And Doe 1500, Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501).	
DB.09.51.12.3	No	Yes	All Other Personnel Benefits	

For Assistant Secretary: RW - Office of Civilian Radioactive Waste Management
Assistant Secretary Range: DB0000000 - DB9999999, Waste Management System

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes Payments By Doe To The Civil Service Retirement And Disability Fund, Employees Health Benefits Fund, Csc Employees Life Insurance Fund, Employees Compensation Fund, And Doe'S Share Of Social Security Taxes. Also Includes Allowance For Cost Of Living Outside The Continental United States And For Temporary Lodging, Quarters, Education For Dependents, And Transfers For Employees In Foreign Areas And The Costs Of Domestic Quarters Allowance For Military Personnel On Reimbursable Detail To Doe; And Payments By Doe To Civilian Employees Under The Authority Of 5 U.S.C. 5942, As Implemented By Omb Circular No. A-77 (Duty At Nts). The Consolidation Of The Various Activities Identified Above Is For Purposes Of Reporting To Fis Only. Reporting Organizations Should Continue To Maintain Detail Records In Their Local Systems.	
DB.09.51.13.0	No	Yes	Benefits For Former Personnel	
Definition:			Includes Severance Pay Of Former Employees As Provided In 5 U.S.C. 5595, As Implemented By Fpm Regulations, Chapter 550, Subchapter 7.	
DB.09.51.21.0	No	No	Travel And Transportation Of Persons	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Of Travel And Transportation Of Persons As Detailed Under Classifications Db 09 31 21 1 Below.	
DB.09.51.21.1	No	Yes	Travel Subject To Travel Regulations	

For Assistant Secretary: RW - Office of Civilian Radioactive Waste Management
Assistant Secretary Range: DB0000000 - DB9999999, Waste Management System

Program / . Subprogram / . . Category / . . . Task / . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes All Costs Of Transportation Of Persons (Including Family Travel Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Doe 1500 Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501)), Subsistence Of Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Travel Regulations, Which Are Chargeable Directly To Doe. Specifically Includes (A) Commercial Transportation Charges, Rental Or Charter From Commercial Sources Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles (Even Though They May Be Used Incidentally For Transportation Of Things), Trains, Buses, Vessels, And Airplanes, For Transportation Of Persons, And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rented Or Chartered Conveyances; And (B) Mileage Allowances For Use Of Privately Owned Vehicles And Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized (Such As Ferry Fares And Tolls), And Streetcar And Taxi Fares (Including Tips) Whether In Connection With Local Travel Or Travel Away From A Designated Post Of Duty. Excludes (A) Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles From Government Motor Pools, (B) Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees, And (C) Charges For The Use Of Vehicles Of Doe Contractors. All Costs Incurred For Foreign Travel Between Permanent Duty Station And Foreign Destination And Return Are Charged As Foreign Travel. However, When Temporary Duty Is Performed At A U.S. 1/Stopover In Route To Or From A Foreign Destination, The Pertinent One-Way Costs Of The Trip Between The Permanent Duty Station And The Stopover Are Charged To Domestic Travel. Such Temporary Duty At A U.S. 1/Stopover Must Be Shown On The Travel Authorization (Doe Form Hq F 1510.2A) Under Remarks (Col. 14) As Necessary And Not Just Incidental To The Foreign Trip. 1/ United States Includes Continental U.S., Alaska, Hawaii, All U.S. Territories And Possessions, Puerto Rico, And The Canal Zone.	
DB.09.51.21.2	No	Yes	Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Vehicles From Interagency Motorpools	
Definition:			Includes The Rental And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles Rented Directly By Doe From Interagency Motor Pools. In The Case Of Rentals By Doe From Gsa Motor Pools, Includes The Net Reimbursement To Gsa. Excludes The Cost Of Rentals Paid By Doe Or A Doe Contractor To Gsa Or Some Other Government Agency For Passenger-Carrying Vehicles Operated And Maintained By The Contractor, Although Such Rental Vehicles May Be Used On Occasion By Doe Employees.	
DB.09.51.21.3	No	Yes	Other Costs For Transportation Of Persons	

For Assistant Secretary: RW - Office of Civilian Radioactive Waste Management
Assistant Secretary Range: DB0000000 - DB9999999, Waste Management System

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:	Other Expenses Directly Related To Official Travel, Such As Baggage Transfer And Telephone And Telegraph Expenses, As Authorized By Travel Regulations.			
DB.09.52.00.0	No	No	Administrative Support	
Definition:	Includes Costs Incurred For The Ocrwm Program'S Headquarters, Yucca Mountain Project Office, And Field Office Administrative Support.			
DB.09.52.20.0	No	No	Contractual Services	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Incurred For The Transportation Of Things, Standard Level User Charges (Sluc), Communications, Other Rent, And Utilities, Printing And Reproduction, Services Performed By Other Agencies, Other Services, Supplies And Materials, And Contractual Services Provided By Hr.			
DB.09.52.20.1	No	Yes	Transportation Of Things	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Incurred For (A) Contractual Charges For Transportation Of Government Property; (B) Authorized Movement Of Household Effects Or House Trailers, Whether Paid Directly By The Government Or By Reimbursement To The Employee; (C) Lump-Sum Payments To U.S. Postal Service In Lieu Of Parcel Post; And (D) Rental Of Trucks And Other Transportation Equipment (Excluding Passenger-Carrying Vehicles) From Government Motor Pools And Commercial Sources And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rentals. Excludes Transportation Paid By A Vendor, Regardless Of Whether The Cost Thereof Is Itemized On The Bill For The Commodities Sold.			
DB.09.52.20.2	No	Yes	Standard Level User Charges (Sluc)	
Definition:	Includes Cost Of Space And Standard Level User Charges Paid To The General Services Administration Under The Provisions Of The Public Building Amendments Of 1972.			
DB.09.52.20.3	No	Yes	Communications, Other Rent, And Utilities	

For Assistant Secretary: RW - Office of Civilian Radioactive Waste Management
Assistant Secretary Range: DB0000000 - DB9999999, Waste Management System

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes Costs Of (A) Transmission Of Messages From Place To Place By Means Such As Telephone, Teletype, Telegraph, Cable, And Radio, Including Installa-Tion And Rental Of Equipment, Lease Of Tie-Lines, Switchboard And Service Charges, Toll Charges, Etc; (B) Contractual Message Services; (C) Rental Of Post Office Boxes; (D) Lump-Sum Payments To The U.S. Postal Service In Lieu Of Postage (Excluding Parcel Post); (E) Rent Of (Or Charges For Possession And Use Of) Land, Structures, Or Equipment, Exclusive Of Transportation Equipment And (F) Utility Services Such As Gas, Electricity, Water, Heat, Etc. If Such Costs Cannot Be Separately Identified In Billings For These And Other Services From Doe Contractors, The Costs Will Be Charged To Classification Db-09-35-03-6.	
DB.09.52.20.4	No	Yes	Printing And Reproduction	
Definition:			Includes Costs Of Contractual Printing And Reproduction And The Related Composition And Binding Operations Performed By The Government Printing Office, Other Agencies Or Other Units Of The Doe On A Reimbursable Basis, And By Commercial Printers.	
DB.09.52.20.5	No	Yes	Services Performed By Other Agencies	
Definition:			Includes Costs Of Services Performed By Other Federal Agencies, Such As Guard Services Furnished By General Services Administration And Employee Health Services Furnished By Other Federal Agencies.	
DB.09.52.20.6	No	Yes	Other Services	
Definition:			Includes Costs For All Other Contractual Services, Such As Public Information Costs, Maintenance And Repair Of Vehicles, And Other Equipment; Alarm Protection Systems; Employee Health Services; Storage Of Household Goods Under 5 U.S.C. 5726(C) As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulation, Chapter2, Doe 1500, Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501); Training Of Employees In Non-Government Facilities; And Contractual Stenographic Reporting And Typing. Includes Applicable Costs Incurred Directly By Doe Or Billed By Doe Contracts For Services Rendered. Specifically Includes Charges Billed By Doe Contractors For Use By Doe Employees Of Motor Vehicles From Doe Contractor Government-Owned Fleet, Or Are Rented By The Contractor From Interagency Motor Pools Or Commercial Sources.	
DB.09.52.20.7	No	Yes	Supplies And Materials	

For Assistant Secretary: RW - Office of Civilian Radioactive Waste Management
Assistant Secretary Range: DB0000000 - DB9999999, Waste Management System

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes All Costs Incurred For Items That Are Ordinarily Used Up Within A Relatively Short Period Of Time, Such As, Office Supplies; Duplicating Supplies; Automobile Supplies, Fuel, And Parts For Doe-Owned Vehicles; Subscriptions To Scientific, Technical, And Professional Periodicals; Microfilm Supplies; And Newspapers And Periodicals. Also Includes Property Of Little Monetary Value, Such As Desk Trays, Ash Trays, Calendar Stands, Telephone List Finders, And Similar Items That Are Not To Be Capitalized.	
DB.09.53.00.0	No	No	Yucca Mountain Support Service	
Definition:			Yucca Mountain Support Service	
DB.09.53.10.0	No	Yes	Yucca Mountain Technical, Management And Business Support Services	
Definition:			Includes Costs Incurred To Provide Support Services, As Directed By The Department Of Energy, Major Support Include But Not Limited To Management And Technical Support, Information Management Support, And Administrative Support Services.	
				DB0953504
DB.09.53.20.0	No	No	Yucca Mountain Environmental Impact Statement (EIS)	
Definition:			Includes Total Costs Incurred In Developing An EIS And Related Documentatioin For The Yucca Mountain Site Characterization Project. As Required By The Nuclear Waste Policy Act of 1982, As Ammended.	
DB.09.53.20.1	No	Yes	Final Environmental Impact Statement (FEIS)	
Definition:			Includes Costs Incurred To Develop The Draft DEIS And FEIS Documents. Major Activities Include Completing The Administrative Record, Assisting In Public Hearings And EIS Comment Resolution, Preparing Responses To Public Comments, Integrating Technical Input, Printing And Distributing The FEIS, And Publishing The Notice Of Availability Of The FEIS.	
DB.09.53.20.2	No	Yes	Post-Final Environmental Impact Statement Issuance Activities	
Definition:			Includes Costs Incurred To Complete The Draft And Final EIS Administrative Records. Major Products Include The Mitigation Action Plan, And Development Of Materials Needed To Support A Decision Document.	
DB.09.53.21.0	No	No	Yucca Mountain Site Recommendation	

For Assistant Secretary: RW - Office of Civilian Radioactive Waste Management
Assistant Secretary Range: DB0000000 - DB9999999, Waste Management System

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes Total Costs Incurred To Develop A Basis For A Secretarial Decision On Whether To Recommend Approval By The President Of The Yucca Mountain Site For Development Of A Repository.	
DB.09.53.21.5	No	Yes	Technical, Management And Operational Support	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Incurred To Provide Support Services, As Directed By The Department Of Energy, Including Management And Technical Support, And Information Management Support.	
DB.09.53.21.6	No	Yes	Administrative Support	
Definition:			Includes Costs Incurred To Provide Administrative Support Services.	
DB.09.53.22.0	No	No	Yucca Mountain License Application	
Definition:			Includes Total Costs Incurred To Develop And Submittal Of The Repository License Application To The Nuclear Regulatory Commission.	
DB.09.53.22.6	No	Yes	Technical, Management And Operational Support	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Incurred To Provide Support Services, As Directed By The Department Of Energy, Including Management And Technical Support, And Information Management Support.	
DB.09.53.22.7	No	Yes	Administrative Support	
Definition:			Includes Costs Incurred To Provide Administrative Support Services.	
DB.09.53.30.0	No	No	Yucca Mountain Monitored Geologic Repository	
Definition:			Includes Total Costs Incurred To Design, Procure, And Construct A Monitored Geologic Repository To Isolate Commercial Spent Nuclear Fuel, Department Of Energy Spent Nuclear Fuel And Other High-Level Nuclear Waste From The Accessible Environment.	
DB.09.53.30.1	No	Yes	Regulatory, Infrastructure, And Managment Support	
Definition:			Includes Costs Incurred To Provide Administrative Support Services.	

For Assistant Secretary: RW - Office of Civilian Radioactive Waste Management
Assistant Secretary Range: DB0000000 - DB9999999, Waste Management System

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
DB.09.54.00.0	No	Yes	Waste Acceptance, Stor. & Trans. Support Services	
Definition:	Waste Acceptance, Stor. Trans. Support Services			
DB.09.55.00.0	No	Yes	Quality Assurance Support Services	
Definition:	Quality Assurance Support Services			
DB.09.56.00.0	No	Yes	Program Management Support Services	
Definition:	Program Management Support Services			
DB.09.57.00.0	No	Yes	Human Resources & Admin Support Services	
Definition:	Human Resources Admin Support Services			

For Assistant Secretary: RW - Office of Civilian Radioactive Waste Management

Assistant Secretary Range: DC0000000 - DC9999999, Civilian Radioactive Waste R&D

Program / . Subprogram / . . Category / . . . Task / . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
DC.00.00.00.0	No	No	Civilian Radioactive Waste R&D	
Definition:	Includes All Costs To Provide For (1) Encouraging And Expediting The Availability Of Licensed New At-Reactor Storage Technologies, (2) Research On Alternatives For The Permanent Disposal Of High-Level Radioactive Wastes, (3) Generic R&D Studies And Efforts To Support The Generic Civilian Waste Management Activities, And Personnel Costs Relevant To These Activities Not Associated With The Nuclear Waste Fund.			
DC.10.00.00.0	Yes	No	Spent Fuel Storage Development	
Definition:	Includes All Costs For R&D Activities Supportive Of The Nuclear Waste Policy Act (Nwpa) Mandated To The Secretary To Take Such Actions, As Necessary, To Encourage And Expedite The Effective Use Of Available Storage And Necessary Additional Storage At Each Civilian Nuclear Power Reactor. These Activities Include, But Are Not Limited To, Cooperative Demonstrations Of Dry Cask Storage Of Spent Nuclear Fuel; The Consolidation Of Spent Nuclear Fuel Assemblies In A Reactor Basin And The Design And Utilization Of A Transportable Storage Cask; Cooperative Programs With Utilities To Demonstrate Licensing And Use Of New Spent Fuel Storage Technologies At Reactor Sites And Planning Studies Only Associated With Providing Up To 1,900 Metric Tons Of Federal Interim Storage Capacity, When Needed, For Utilities That The Nuclear Regulatory Commission (Nrc) Determines Cannot Reasonably Provide For Increased At-Reactor Storage.			
DC.10.11.00.0	No	Yes	Program Management	
Definition:	Includes All Costs For The Technical And Programmatic Management Of The Spent Fuel Storage R&D Subprogram.			
DC.10.12.00.0	No	No	Cooperative Demonstrations	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With Demonstrating The Capability Of Consolidating And Dry Storing Spent Nuclear Fuel.			
DC.10.12.01.0	No	Yes	Dry Storage Development And Demonstration	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Relative To Dry Storage Research, Development, And Demonstration Activities. Currently, These Activities Involve Cooperative Agreements For Licensed Dry Storage Demonstrations With Virginia Electric And Power Company (Vepco), Carolina Power And Light (Cp&L), And The Tennessee Valley Authority (Tva).			
DC.10.12.02.0	No	Yes	Rod Consolidation Development And Demonstration	

For Assistant Secretary: RW - Office of Civilian Radioactive Waste Management
Assistant Secretary Range: DC0000000 - DC9999999, Civilian Radioactive Waste R&D

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Included Are Costs Pertinent To The Rod Consolidation Research And Development And Demonstration Activities. Currently, These Activities Involve Cooperative Agreements For In-Basin Rod Consolidation Demonstrations With Northeast Utilities Services Company (Nusco) And The Tva.	
DC.10.12.03.0	No	Yes	Dry Storage Shipping/Storage Cask Demonstration	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Pertinent To Defining The Current Spent Fuel Transportation, Handling, And Storage Requirements And Assessing The Existing System'S Capability To Meet The Requirements. Develop And Demonstrate The Ability To Ship Consolidated Or Unconsolidated Fuel In Storage Casks.	
DC.10.13.00.0	No	No	Spent Fuel Generic R&D	
Definition:			Includes All Costs To Provide For The Technical Bases For Safe Storage And Transport Of Spent Fuel For Utility Licensing Activities, Nrc Rulemaking, Public Hearings, And Federal Site R&D And Demonstration.	
DC.10.13.01.0	No	Yes	Modeling And Code Development	
Definition:			This Task Includes All Modeling And Code Development Activities And Engineering Analysis In Support Of Other Spent Fuel Storage Projects Required For The Development Of The Technical Bases For Licensing, Certification, Rulemaking, Etc.	
DC.10.13.02.0	No	Yes	Spent Fuel Verification Testing	
Definition:			Includes Costs Supportive Of Dry Storage In Casks For Providing Interim Storage Of Spent Fuel At, Or Away From, Nuclear Powerplant Sites. Cask Testing Will Be Conducted To Obtain Heat Transfer And Surface Radiation Data Needed To Support Licensing Applicatins. Activities Include, But Are Not Limited To, (1) Tests To Determine Peak Cladding Temperature And Surface Radiation Levels Of The Ridihalgh, Eggers And Associates (Rea) Bwr Cask To Support Licensing Efforts At Tva; (2) Measurements Of Bwr Spent Fuel Heat Generation Rates And Evaluation And Qualification Of Computer Codes Used To Predict Both Bwr And Pressurized Water Reactor (Pwr) Decay Heat Rates; (3) Evaluation And Qualification Of Computer Codes For Thermal Analyses Of Large, Multiassembly Storage Casks; (4) Heat Transfer Tests With A Single Electrically Heated Fuel Assembly To Provide Data Drywells, Silos, And Vaults. This Task Also Provides Engineering Analysis In Support Of The Other Spent Fuel Storage R&D Projects Including Consolidation Concepts.	
DC.10.13.03.0	No	Yes	Data Base Development	

For Assistant Secretary: RW - Office of Civilian Radioactive Waste Management
Assistant Secretary Range: DC0000000 - DC9999999, Civilian Radioactive Waste R&D

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes All Costs Associated With Developing A Generic Data Base For Dry Storage And Providing A Continuing Level Of Surveillance Of Wet Storage Technology In Support Of Utility Licensing Efforts Of Dry Storage Concepts And Advanced Wet Storage Concepts. It Also Includes All Costs To Providing And Updating The Planning Base For The Program And To Provide Technical Integration With Other Programs.	
DC.10.14.00.0	No	No	International Cooperation	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Required To Carry Out The Provisions Of Section 223 Of The Nwpa Relative To Cooperation With Nonnuclear Weapon States In The Field Of Spent Fuel Storage And Disposal.	
DC.10.14.01.0	No	Yes	Coordination And Information Exchange	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Required To Coordinate And Exchange Information With Nonnuclear Weapon States In The Field Of Spent Fuel Storage, Transportation And Disposal.	
DC.10.15.00.0	No	No	Federal Interim Storage (Fis) Planning	
Definition:			Includes Only Planning Costs Relevant To Providing Up To L900 Mt Of Federal Storage Capacity To Those Utilities Which The Nrc Has Determined Are Eligible, Establishing Fee Schedules, Updating Fee Schedules, And Annual Report To Congress.	
DC.10.15.03.0	No	Yes	Transportation Requirements And Analysis	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Pertinent To Defining The Current Spent Fuel Transportation, Handling, And Storage Requirements And Assess The Existing System'S Capability To Meet The Requirements And To Demonstrate The Ability To Ship Spent Fuel To Fis If An Fis Is Required.	
DC.20.00.00.0	Yes	No	Alternative Disposal Concepts (Subseabed)	
Definition:			Includes All Costs To Continue Research, Development, And Investigations Of Alternative Means And Technologies For The Permanent Disposal Of High-Level Radioactive Wastes Including (1) The Completion Of The Determination Of The Technical Environmental, And Institutional Feasibility Of Disposing Of Nuclear Waste In The Stable Geologic Formations Of The Deep Ocean Floor By 1990; (2) Keeping The Subseabed Disposal Concept Open As A Potential Future Means For The Disposal Of Nuclear Waste; And (3) Cooperation With Other Nations In Their Assessments Of Subseabed Disposal.	

For Assistant Secretary: RW - Office of Civilian Radioactive Waste Management
Assistant Secretary Range: DC0000000 - DC9999999, Civilian Radioactive Waste R&D

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
DC.20.11.00.0	No	Yes	Site Assessment	
Definition:	Develop Provisional Siting Guidelines; Develop And Verify Complex Models For Site Performance Predictions; Develop Tools To Identify And Quantify Sediment Physical, Thermal, And Chemical Properties; And Determine Whether Appropriate Locations For A Subseabed Nuclear Waste Repository Can Be Identified Within The Vast Stable Clay Formations Of The Deep Ocean Floor.			
DC.30.00.00.0	Yes	No	Generic Methods And Supporting Studies	
Definition:	Includes All Costs For International Program Support, Special Technical Reviews, And Waste Management System Studies.			
DC.30.01.00.0	No	No	Fellowships	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With College And University Fellowships Supportive Of Civilian Waste Management Activities.			
DC.30.01.01.0	No	Yes	Master'S Thesis Research Program	
Definition:	Includes Costs Associated With Doe/Argonne National Laboratory (Anl) Master'S Thesis Research On Nuclear Waste Management In Applicable Areas Of Engineering Or The Physical Sciences.			
DC.30.01.04.0	No	Yes	Historically Black Colleges And Universities (Hbcu)	
Definition:	Includes Doe/Ocrwm Costs Associated With Carrying Out The Mandates Of Executive Order 12320 In Support Of Nuclear Waste Management.			
DC.30.01.05.0	No	Yes	Other	
Definition:	Includes University And Other Related Professional And Scholastic Activities Relevant To Nuclear Waste Management Activities.			
DC.30.02.00.0	No	No	International	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With Doe/Ocrwm International Activities Supportive Of Nuclear Waste Management.			
DC.30.02.02.0	No	Yes	International System Information Retrieval System (Isirs)	

For Assistant Secretary: RW - Office of Civilian Radioactive Waste Management
Assistant Secretary Range: DC0000000 - DC9999999, Civilian Radioactive Waste R&D

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes All Costs With (1) The Development Of A Sorption Data Bank, (2) The Development Of Statistical And Data Bank Software, And (3) Transferring Data Bank And Software To The Nuclear Energy Agency Of The Organization For Economic Cooperation And Development.	
DC.40.00.00.0	Yes	No	Program Direction	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Incurred For The Civilian Radioactive Waste R&D Program Relating To Personal Compensation, Benefits, And Contractual Services And Supplies.	
DC.40.11.00.0	No	No	Personal Services	
Definition:			Includes Personnel Compensation As Defined In The Doe Accounting Practice And Procedures Handbook, Chapter Iv, 5 (Formerly Appendix 1101). Excludes Those Employee'S Overseas Allowances Included In Classification Dc 40 12 03 0.	
DC.40.11.01.0	No	Yes	Full-Time Permanent - Base Salaries	
Definition:			Regular Salaries And Wages Paid Or To Be Paid Directly To Civilian Full-Time Permanent Employees And Other Payments That Become Part Of The Employee'S Basic Rate Of Pay (E.G., Merit Pay). Includes Regular Salaries And Wages Paid To Employees While They Are Taking Compensatory Time Or Are On Annual, Sick, Or Other Paid Leave And Terminal Leave Payments; Excludes Compensation For Overtime Or Other Premium Pay Which Should Be Recorded In Object Class 11.5.	
DC.40.11.02.0	No	Yes	All Other Personal Services	
Definition:			Includes All Other Personal Services Except Full-Time Permanent Base Salaries.	
DC.40.11.03.0	No	Yes	Employee Incentive Awards	
Definition:			Includes Cash Awards For Employee'S Suggestions And Efficiency.	
DC.40.12.00.0	No	No	Personnel Benefits	
Definition:			Includes Cash Allowances Paid To Doe Employees Incident To Their Employment And Payments To Other Funds For The Benefit Of Such Employees.	
DC.40.12.03.0	No	Yes	All Other Personnel Benefits	

For Assistant Secretary: RW - Office of Civilian Radioactive Waste Management
Assistant Secretary Range: DC0000000 - DC9999999, Civilian Radioactive Waste R&D

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes Payments By Doe To The Civil Service Retirement And Disability Fund, Employees Health Benefits Fund, Csc Employees Life Insurance Fund, Employees Compensation Fund, And Doe'S Share Of Social Security Taxes. Also Includes Allowance For Cost Of Living Outside The Continental United States And For Temporary Lodging, Quarters, Education For Dependents, And Transfers For Employees In Foreign Areas And The Costs Of Domestic Quarters Allowance For Military Personnel On Reimbursable Detail To Doe; And Payments By Doe To Civilian Employees Under The Authority Of 5 U.S.C. 5942, As Implemented By Omb Circular No. A-77 (Duty At Nts). The Consolidation Of The Various Activities Identified Above Is For Purposes Of Reporting To Fis Only. Reporting Organizations Should Continue To Maintain Detail Records In Their Local Systems.	
DC.40.20.00.0	No	Yes	Contractual Services And Supplies	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Of Contractual Services, Supplies, And Materials As Detailed Under Classifications Dc 40 20 01 0 Through Dc 40 20 07 0.	
DC.40.21.00.0	No	No	Travel And Transportation Of Persons	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Of Travel And Transportation Of Persons As Detailed Under Classifications Dc 40 21 01 0 Through Dc 40 21 03 0.	
DC.40.21.01.0	No	Yes	Travel Subject To Travel Regulations	

For Assistant Secretary: RW - Office of Civilian Radioactive Waste Management
Assistant Secretary Range: DC0000000 - DC9999999, Civilian Radioactive Waste R&D

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes All Costs Of Transportation Of Persons (Including Family Travel Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Doe 1500 Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501)), Subsistence Of Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Travel Regulations, Which Are Chargeable Directly To Doe. Specifically Includes (A) Commercial Transportation Charges, Rental Or Charter From Commercial Sources Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles (Even Though They May Be Used Incidentally For Transportation Of Things), Trains, Buses, Vessels, And Airplanes, For Transportation Of Persons, And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rented Or Chartered Conveyances; And (B) Mileage Allowances For Use Of Privately-Owned Vehicles And Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized (Such As Ferry Fares And Tolls), And Streetcar And Taxi Fares (Including Tips) Whether In Connection With Local Travel Or Travel Away From A Designated Post Of Duty; And (C) Invitational Travel. Doe Issues Invitation (Not Considered As Travel Orders) To Travel And/Or Reimburse Invitational Travel Only: (1) To Private Individuals, Other Than Doe And Doe Contractor Employees, To Invite Them To Confer On Matters Essential To The Advancement Of Doe Program Or Objectives, And (2) Under Certain Circumstances, To Prospective Employees, Including Employees Of Other Federal Agencies, While In An Annual Leave Or Leave Without Pay Status, For Interview To Determine Their Qualifications For Positions Which The Doe Is Interested In Filling (31 Comp. Gen. 480 And 41 Comp. Gen. 482). Excludes (A) Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles From Government Motor Pools, (B) Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees, And (C) Charges For The Use Of Vehicles Of Doe Contractors. All Costs Incurred For Foreign Travel Between Permanent Duty Station And Foreign Destination And Return Are Charged As Foreign Travel. However, When Temporary Duty Is Performed At A U.S. Stopover En Route To Or From A Foreign Destination, The Pertinent One-Way Costs Of The Trip Between The Permanent Duty Station And The Stopover Are Charged To Domestic Travel. Such Temporary Duty At A U.S. Stopover Must Be Shown On The Travel Authorization (Doe Form Hq F 1510.2A) Under Remarks (Col. 14) As Necessary, And Not Just Incidental To The Foreign Trip.	
DC.50.00.00.0	Yes	Yes	Accelerator Transmutation Of Waste	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: RW - Office of Civilian Radioactive Waste Management
Assistant Secretary Range: DF0000000 - DF9999999, Waste Management System

Program / . Subprogram / . . Category / . . . Task / . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
DF.00.00.00.0	Yes	No	Waste Management System	
Definition:				
DF.01.00.00.0	No	No	First Repository	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Incurred For The Siting, Design, Licensing, And Construction Of The First Repository.			
DF.01.01.00.0	No	No	Basalt (Basalt Waste Isolation Project (BWIP))	
Definition:	Includes All Costs For Operating Expense Funded Activities Associated With The Development, Construction And Operation Of A Repository In The Basalt Medium On The Hanford, Washington, Site.			
DF.01.01.11.0	No	Yes	Other - BWIP Contract in closeout	
Definition:	Includes All Other Costs For Items Not Included In Tasks One Through Ten Listed Above.			
DF.01.02.00.0	No	No	Yucca Mountain Site Characterization Project (YMP)	
Definition:	Includes Total Costs Incurred For The Ymp Major System Acquisition (MSA) From Enactment Of The Nuclear Waste Policy Act (NWPA) Of 1982, Up To And Including The Development And Submittal Of The Repository Licnse Application (LA) To The Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC).			
DF.01.02.01.0	No	Yes	Systems Engineering	
Definition:	Includes Costs Incurred For Project-Level Systems Engineering. Major Products Include Planning Documents, The YMP Systems Engineering Management Plan, Design Requirements, Technical Baselines, Systems Studies, Life Cycle Cost Analyses, And Configuration Management.			
DF.01.02.02.0	No	Yes	Waste Package	
Definition:	Includes Costs Incurred For The Waste Package Component Of The Physical System. Major Products Include Planning Documents, Data Reports, Data Analysis Reports, The Advanced Conceptual Design Report, And License Application Design Report. This BR Includes Costs Related To The Waste Package Component Of The Engineered Barrier System Described In The Physical System.			

For Assistant Secretary: RW - Office of Civilian Radioactive Waste Management
Assistant Secretary Range: DF0000000 - DF9999999, Waste Management System

Program / . Subprogram / . . Category / . . . Task / . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
DF.01.02.03.0	No	Yes	Site Investigations	

Definition: Includes Costs Incurred For Site Data Collection And Analyses To Support Site Suitability Evaluation, Design, Licensing, And Performance Assessment Requirements. Major Products Include Planning Documents, Boreholes, Trenches, Exploratory Studies Facility (Esf) And Surface-Based Testings, Surveys, Data Reports, And Data Analysis Reports. This BR Includes Costs Related To The Natural Barrier System Component Of The Multiple Barrier System Described In The Physical System.

DF.01.02.04.0	No	Yes	Repository	

Definition: Includes Costs Incurred For The Repository Component Of The Physical System. Major Products Include Planning Documents, Data Reports, Data Analysis Reports, The Advanced Conceptual Design Report, And License Application Design Report. This BR Includes Costs Related To The Following Components Of The Engineered Barrier System, AccessBoreholes Seals, Institutional Barrier System, And The Monitoring System Component Of The Performance Evaluation Sytem.

DF.01.02.05.0	No	Yes	Regulatory	

Definition: Includes Costs Incurred For Regulatory Compliance, Performance Assessment, And Nrc And Other External Interactions. Major Products Include Planning Documents, Site Characterization Program Baseline, Study Plans, Site Characterization Progress Reports, The Site Recommendation Report, Pre-Licensing Nrc Interactions, Preparation Of Nrc CommentResponses, Structure For Design Control To Incorporate Impact On Data Collection, Modeling, Analysis, And Design Modification, Preparation Of Annotated Outline, The License Application, Technical Databases, Performance Assessment Models, And Performance Assessment Analyses.

DF.01.02.06.0	No	Yes	Exploratory Studies Facility	

Definition: Includes Costs Incurred For The Design, Construction, And Operation Of The Exploratory Studies Facility. Major Products Include Planning Documents, Design Reports, Constructed Facilities, And Operations Services.

DF.01.02.07.0	No	Yes	Test Facilities	

Definition: Includes All Costs To Acquire AndOr Design, Develop, Operate, Maintain, And Decommission Field Test Facilities At Sites That Are Not To Be Used For A Repository, Including And Test And Evaluation Facility (Tef).

DF.01.02.09.0	No	Yes	Project Management	

For Assistant Secretary: RW - Office of Civilian Radioactive Waste Management
Assistant Secretary Range: DF0000000 - DF9999999, Waste Management System

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes Costs Incurred For Project-Level Planning And Control. Major Products Include Planning Documents, Ymp Project Plan, Ymp Project Management Plan, Budget Submissions, Ymp Project Cost And Schdule Baseline; Ymp Project Change Control Board Documentation, Project ManagerS Progress Reports, Ymp Project Work Breakdown Structure, Schedule Networks, Administration Of The Cost And Schedule Control System (Cscs), And Support For The Energy System Acquisition Advisory Board (Esaab) Process.	
DF.01.02.10.0	No	Yes	Financial Assistance	
Definition:			Includes Cost Associated With The Payments To State And Local Governments, Payments-Equal-To-Taxes, University Funding, And Impact Assistance.	
DF.01.02.11.0	No	Yes	Other	
Definition:			Includes All Other Costs For Items Not Included In Tasks One Through Ten Listed Above.	
DF.01.02.13.0	No	Yes	Environment, Safety, And Health	
Definition:			Includes Costs Incurred For Environmental Compliance And Monitoring, And Safety And Health. Major Products Include The Environmental Impact Statement, The Record Of Decision, Permits, Environmental And Socioeconomic Data, Data Analysis Reports, Environmental And Socioeconomic Monitoring And Mitigation, And Safety And Health Documents And Services.	
DF.01.02.14.0	No	Yes	Institutional	
Definition:			Includes Costs Related To Institutional And External Interactions. Major Products Include Planning Documents, Land Access, Transportation Studies Within The State Of Nevada, Information Materials, Information Centers, And Institutional And External Interactions.	
DF.01.02.15.0	No	Yes	Support Services	
Definition:			Includes Costs Related To Project-Level General Administrative And Project Support. Major Functions Include Project Administration, Training, FacilityEquipment Services And PublicationGraphic Services.	
DF.01.02.16.0	No	Yes	Quality Assurance	

For Assistant Secretary: RW - Office of Civilian Radioactive Waste Management
Assistant Secretary Range: DF0000000 - DF9999999, Waste Management System

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes Costs Incurred For The Development And Maintenance Of Project Participant Quality Assurance Programs. Major Products Include Planning Documents, Procedures, Audits, And Surveillance.	
DF.01.02.17.0	No	No	Information Management	
Definition:			Includes Costs Incurred For The Project-Level Establishment Of Systems To Facilitate Organization, Storage And Retrieval Of Information/Documents And Development And Implementation Of The Licensing Support System.	
DF.01.02.17.1	No	Yes	Yucca Mountain Project Information Management	
Definition:			Includes Costs Incurred For The Project-Level Establishment Of Systems To Facilitate Organization, Storage, And Retrieval Of InformationDocuments In Support Of The Yucca Mountain Site Characterization Project.	
DF.01.02.17.2	No	Yes	Licensing Support System (LSS)	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Required To Design, Develop, Test, Integrate And Implement The Licensing Support System.	
DF.01.02.20.0	No	No	Environmental Impact Statement (EIS)	
Definition:			Includes Total Costs Incurred In Developing An EIS And Related Documentation For The Yucca Mountain Site Characterization Project, As Required By The Nuclear Waste Policy Act Of 1982, As Amended.	
DF.01.02.20.1	No	Yes	Final Environmental Impact Statement (FEIS)	
Definition:			Includes Costs Incurred To Develop The Draft DEIS And FEIS Documents. Major Activities Include Completing The Administrative Record, Assisting In Public Hearings And EIS Comment Resolution, Preparing Responses To Public Comments, Integrating Technical Input, Printing And Distributing The FEIS, And Publishing The Notice Of Availability Of The FEIS.	
DF.01.02.20.2	No	Yes	Post-Final Environmental Impact Statement Issuance Activities	
Definition:			Includes Costs Incurred To Complete The Draft And Final EIS Administrative Records. Major Products Include The Mitigation Action Plan, And Development Of Materials Needed To Support A Decision Document.	
DF.01.02.21.0	No	No	Site Recommendation	

For Assistant Secretary: RW - Office of Civilian Radioactive Waste Management
Assistant Secretary Range: DF0000000 - DF9999999, Waste Management System

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes Total Costs Incurred To Develop A Basis For A Secretarial Decision On Whether To Recommend Approval By The President Of The Yucca Mountain Site For Development Of A Repository.	
DF.01.02.21.1	No	Yes	Basis For Recommendation	
Definition:			Includes Costs Incurred To Complete A Basis For Recommendation Document That Summarizes The Essential Information That Will Form The Basis For The Secretary Of Energy's Decision On Whether To Recommend Approval Of The Site To The President.	
DF.01.02.21.2	No	Yes	Yucca Mountain Site Characterization And Repository Design	
Definition:			Includes Costs Incurred To Develop Volume 1, Yucca Mountain Site Characterization And Repository Design, Of The Site Recommendation Consideration Report. Major Products Include Site Description Document, Surface Design Description, Subsurface Design Description, Waste Package Design Description.	
DF.01.02.21.3	No	Yes	Suitability Criteria Compliance Evaluation	
Definition:			Includes Costs Incurred To Conduct And Complete Testing, Analysis, Modeling And Performance Assessment For The Preclosure And Postclosure Periods. Evaluate Compliance Of The Yucca Mountain Site With Applicable Suitability Criteria. Major Products Include Total System Performance Assessment, Preliminary Preclosure Safety Evaluation, Process Model Reports, Volume 2 Of The Site Recommendation Consideration Report, And The Early Warning Drilling Program.	
DF.01.02.21.4	No	Yes	Summary Of Views And Nuclear Regulatory Commission Sufficiency Comments	
Definition:			Includes Costs Incurred To Provide A Summary Of Views Including Nuclear Regulatory Commission Sufficiency Comments, And Provide Other Appropriate Information. Major Activities Include Solicitation, Receipt, Tracking, Disposition, And Responses To Comments Of The Public, States, And Affected Tribes.	
DF.01.02.21.5	No	Yes	Technical And Regulatory Implementation	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Incurred To Provide Technical And Regulatory Implementation Support. Major Functions Include Site Facilities Management, Integrated Safety Management System, Health Core Program And Environmental Compliance Programs Implementation, Document Management, Information Management, Requirements Traceability, Annual Planning, Configuration Management Of The Project Baseline, Legal Advisory And Assistance, And Education Programs.	

For Assistant Secretary: RW - Office of Civilian Radioactive Waste Management
Assistant Secretary Range: DF0000000 - DF9999999, Waste Management System

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
DF.01.02.21.6	No	Yes	Business Processes	
Definition:	Includes Costs Incurred Related To Administrative And Project Support. Major Functions Include But Not Limited To Administration, Training, Institutional Interactions, And Administrative Support Activities.			
DF.01.02.22.0	No	No	License Application	
Definition:	Includes Total Costs Incurred To Develop And Submittal Of The Repository License Application To The Nuclear Regulatory Commission.			
DF.01.02.22.1	No	Yes	General Information	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Incurred To Develop The General Information Portion Of The License Application. Major Products Include Safeguards And Security Plans, And Progress Reports.			
DF.01.02.22.2	No	Yes	Site Description	
Definition:	Includes Costs Incurred To Develop The Site Description Portion Of The License Application And The Supporting Documentation. Major Products Include The Seismic Topical Report III, And The Yucca Mountain Site Description Report.			
DF.01.02.22.3	No	Yes	Repository And Waste Package Design	
Definition:	Includes Costs Incurred To Develop The Repository And Waste Package Design Methodology Portion Of The License Application And The Supporting Documentation. Major Activities Include Completing The Surface Design, Subsurface Design, Waste Package Design, And System Engineering For License Application.			
DF.01.02.22.4	No	Yes	Preclosure And Postclosure Performance	
Definition:	Includes Costs Incurred To Develop The Preclosure Safety Assessment And Postclosure Performance Assessment Portion Of The License Application And The Supporting Documentation. Major Products Include Total System Performance Assessment, Process Model Reports, And Preclosure Safety Assessment.			
DF.01.02.22.5	No	Yes	Licensee Plans, Programs, And Other Information	

For Assistant Secretary: RW - Office of Civilian Radioactive Waste Management
Assistant Secretary Range: DF0000000 - DF9999999, Waste Management System

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes Costs Incurred To Develop The License Plans, Programs, And Other Information Portions Of The License Application And The Supporting Documentation. Major Products Include Licensee Plans And Programs, Performance Confirmation Program Plan, And Operational Plans.	
DF.01.02.22.6	No	Yes	Technical And Regulatory Implementation	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Incurred To Provide Technical And Regulatory Implementation Support. Major Functions Include Site Facilities Management, Integrated Safety Management System, Health Core Program And Environmental Compliance Programs Implementation, Document Management, Information Management, Requirements Traceability, Annual Planning, Configuration Management Of The Project Baseline, Legal Advisory And Assistance, And Education Programs.	
DF.01.02.22.7	No	Yes	Business Processes	
Definition:			Includes Costs Incurred Related To Administrative And Project Support. Major Functions Include But Not Limited To Administration, Training, Institutional Affairs, And Administrative Support Activities.	
DF.01.02.30.0	No	No	Monitored Geologic Repository	
Definition:			Includes Total Costs Incurred To Design, Procure, And Construct A Monitored Geologic Repository To Isolate Commercial Spent Nuclear Fuel, Department Of Energy Spent Nuclear Fuel And Other High-Level Nuclear Waste From The Accessible Environment.	
DF.01.02.30.1	No	Yes	Regulatory, Infrastructure, And Managment Support	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Incurred To Provide Regulatory, Environmental, Safety And Health, Information Management, Safeguards And Security, Quality Control, Project Control, Training, Institutional Affairs, And Administrative Services To Complete The Engineering, Procurement, And Construction Of A Monitored Geologic Repository.	
DF.01.02.30.2	No	Yes	Surface Structures	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Incurred To Construct Facilities To Receive, Handle, And Package Spent Nuclear Fuel And High-Level Waste, And Place The Waste Packages Onto Repository Transport Vehicles.	
DF.01.02.30.3	No	Yes	Subsurface Structures	

For Assistant Secretary: RW - Office of Civilian Radioactive Waste Management
Assistant Secretary Range: DF0000000 - DF9999999, Waste Management System

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes All Costs Incurred To Procure Waste Package Transport Vehicles And Construct Underground Facilities To Transport, Emplace, Ventilate, And Monitor Spent Nuclear Fuel And High-Level Waste Packages In An Monitored Geologic Repository, To Safely Isolate The Waste From The Accessible Environment.	
DF.01.02.30.4	No	Yes	Waste Package And Supports	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Incurred To Develop Waste Packages For All Waste Forms To Support Licensing, Packaging, And Emplacement In A Monitored Geologic Repository To Safely Isolate The Waste From The Accessible Environment.	
DF.01.02.30.5	No	Yes	Nevada Transportation	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Incurred To Plan, Design And Construct All Physical Structures And Systems Required To Accommodate Transport Of Spent Nuclear Fuel And High-Level Waste Within Nevada.	
DF.01.02.30.6	No	Yes	Performance Confirmation	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Incurred To Maintain Data, Where Practicable 1) Indicate Whether Actual Subsurface Conditions Encountered And Changes In Those Conditions During Construction And Waste Emplacement Operations Are Within The Limits Assumed In The Licensing Review, 2) Indicate Whether Geologic And Engineered Systems And Components Required For Repository Operation, And That Are Designed Or Assumed To Operate As Barriers After Permanent Closure, Are Functioning As Intended And Anticipated, 3) Confirm The Adequacy Of The Design, And 4) Will Be Used To Resolve Safety Questions Associated With The Engineered And Natural Barriers Important To Waste Isolation.	
DF.01.02.30.7	No	Yes	Off-Site Utilities Physical Infrastructure	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Incurred To Construct All Physical Structures, Systems, And Components Required To Deliver Necessary Utilities To The Monitored Geologic Repository And The Off-Site Transportation Systems.	
DF.01.02.81.0	No	No	Stores Inventories	
Definition:			Includes Inventory Costs Balances Of Materials, Supplies, And Parts On Hand That Are Normally Used Or Consumed In Operations, Maintenance And General Use.	
DF.01.02.81.1	No	Yes	Common Use Stores	

For Assistant Secretary: RW - Office of Civilian Radioactive Waste Management
Assistant Secretary Range: DF0000000 - DF9999999, Waste Management System

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes Inventory Costs Balances Of Stores Inventories, Which Are Materials, Supplies, And Parts On Hand That Are Normally Used Or Consumed In Operations, Maintenance And General Use.	
DF.01.03.00.0	No	No	Salt (Salt Repository Project)	
Definition:			Includes All Costs For Operating Expense Funded Activities Associated With The Development, Construction, And Operation Of A Repository In The Salt Medium.	
DF.01.03.01.0	No	Yes	Systems	
Definition:			Includes All Costs For Systems Engineering And Analysis, Performance Assessments, And Evaluations To Resolve Major Issues That Affect The Overall Waste Isolation System. Also Includes Costs For Developing Strategies And Plans For The Conduct Of The Salt Repository Project And For Developing Functional Criteria For The Major Components Of A Mined Geologic Repository In Salt.	
DF.01.03.02.0	No	Yes	Waste Package	
Definition:			Includes All Costs For The Development, Design, Fabrication, Assembly, And Testing Of The Waste Package And Its Component Parts. Also Includes The Cost Of Developing Models And Analytical Methods To Evaluate The Performance Of The Waste Package In A Mined Geologic Repository.	
DF.01.03.03.0	No	Yes	Site	
Definition:			Includes All Costs To Plan, Conduct, And Report Site Characterization And Evaluation Work. Includes Costs For Geological, Hydrological, And Socio-Economic Characterizations Of Locations That Are Significant To Repository Siting. Also Includes Costs For Evaluations Necessary To Acquire A Thorough Understanding Of A LocationS Environmental Characteristics, Including Land Use, Water Use, Energy Requirements, Nonradiological Effluents, Transportation Impacts, And Institutional Impacts.	
DF.01.03.04.0	No	Yes	Repository	
Definition:			Includes All Costs To Design, Construct, Operate, Maintain, And Decommission A Mined Geologic Repository. Includes Costs For The Required Repository Site Preparation, Surface Facilities, Shafts, And Subsurface Facilities.	

For Assistant Secretary: RW - Office of Civilian Radioactive Waste Management
Assistant Secretary Range: DF0000000 - DF9999999, Waste Management System

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
DF.01.03.05.0	No	Yes	Regulatory and Institutional	
Definition:	Includes All Costs To Conduct Safety Analyses, To Prepare License Applications, And To Prepare Required Nepa Documentation. Also Includes Costs To Support Institutional Functions, Such As Information Dissemination And Liaison With State And Local Governments, Indian Tribes, And The General Public.			
DF.01.03.06.0	No	Yes	Exploratory Shafts	
Definition:	Includes All Costs To Design, Construct, Operate, Maintain, And Decommission The Exploratory Shafts Required For Detailed Site Characterization. Also Includes Costs To Design, Construct, Maintain, And Decommission Surface And Subsurface Facilities That Support In Situ Testing.			
DF.01.03.07.0	No	Yes	Test Facilities	
Definition:	Includes All Costs To Acquire AndOr Design, Develop, Operate, Maintain, And Decommission Field Test Facilities At Sites That Are Not To Be Used For A Repository, Including Avery Island, The Asse Mine, And The Test And Evaluation Facility (TEF).			
DF.01.03.08.0	No	Yes	Land Acquisition	
Definition:	Includes All Costs To Plan And Implement Land Acquisition Activities Required For The Potential Development Of Exploratory Shafts Or A Repository. Includes Costs For Licenses, Permits, Leases, Cooperative Agreements, Or Purchases.			
DF.01.03.09.0	No	Yes	Project Management	
Definition:	Includes All Costs To Plan And Control All Other Project-Related Tasks Listed Above. Includes Costs For Project Control, Quality Assurance, And Records Management. Also Includes Cost Of Identifying And Defining Interfaces Among Project Tasks And Integrating The Tasks With Each Other.			
DF.01.03.10.0	No	Yes	Financial And Technical Assistance	
Definition:	Includes All Costs For Grants And Other Payments To States And Indian Tribes Involved In Nuclear Waste Disposal Activities, Pursuant To Sections 116 And 118 Of P.L. 97-425.			
DF.01.03.11.0	No	Yes	Other	

For Assistant Secretary: RW - Office of Civilian Radioactive Waste Management
Assistant Secretary Range: DF0000000 - DF9999999, Waste Management System

Program / . Subprogram / . . Category / . . . Task / . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes All Other Costs For Items Not Included In Tasks One Through Ten Listed Above.	
DF.01.04.00.0	No	No	Technical Support And Analytical Studies	
Definition:			Includes All Costs For Nongeneric R&D And Technical Support For The Development Of Federal Repository Facilities For Receipt, Custody, And Terminal Isolation Of High-Level Readioactive Waste, Including Technology Development And Integration, Site Selection And Evaluation Activities, Preoperational Testing Facility Design Studies, Repository Operations, Licensing, Related Transportation Activities, And Technical Direction. This Activity Includes Those Support Costs Not Specifically Identified With Either The Basalt, Tuff, Or Salt Media/Sites.	
DF.01.04.01.0	No	Yes	Systems	
Definition:			Includes All Costs For Systems Engineering And Analysis, Performance Assessments, And Evaluations To Resolve Major Issues That Affect The Overall Waste Isolation System.	
DF.01.04.02.0	No	Yes	Waste Package	
Definition:			Includes All Costs For The Development, Design, Fabrication, Assembly, And Testing Of The Waste Package And Its Component Parts. Also Includes The Cost Of Developing Models And Analytical Methods To Evaluate The Performance Of The Waste Package In A Mined Geologic Repository.	
DF.01.04.03.0	No	Yes	Site	
Definition:			Includes All Costs To Plan, Conduct, And Report Site Characterization And Evaluation Work. Includes Costs For Geological, Hydrological, And Socio-Economic Characterizations Of Locations That Are Significant To Repository Siting. Also Includes Costs For Evaluations Necessary To Acquire A Thorough Understanding Of A LocationS Environmental Characteristics, Including Land Use, Water Use, Energy Requirements, Nonradiological Effluents, Transportation Impacts, And Institutional Impacts.	
DF.01.04.04.0	No	Yes	Repository	

For Assistant Secretary: RW - Office of Civilian Radioactive Waste Management
Assistant Secretary Range: DF0000000 - DF9999999, Waste Management System

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes All Costs To Design, Construct, Operate, Maintain, And Decommission A Mined Geologic Repository. Includes Costs For The Required Repository Site Preparation, Surface Facilities, Shafts, And Subsurface Facilities. Includes All Costs To Conduct Safety Analyses, To Prepare License Applications, And To Prepare Required National Environmental Policy Act (Nepa) Documentation. Also Includes Costs To Support Institutional Functions, Such As Information Dissemination And Liaison With State And Local Governments, Indian Tribes, And The General Public.	
DF.01.04.05.0	No	Yes	Regulatory and Institutional	
Definition:			Includes All Costs To Conduct Safety Analysis, To Prepare License Applications, And To Prepare Required National Environmental Policy Act (Nepa) Documentation. Also Includes Costs To Support Institutional Functions, Such As Information Dissemination And Liaison With State And Local Governments, Indian Tribes, And The General Public.	
DF.01.04.06.0	No	Yes	Exploratory Shafts	
Definition:			Includes All Costs To Design, Construct, Operate, Maintain, And Decommission The Exploratory Shafts Required For Detailed Site Characterization. Also Includes Costs To Design, Construct, Maintain, And Decommission Surface And Subsurface Facilities That Support In Situ Testing.	
DF.01.04.07.0	No	Yes	Test Facilities	
Definition:			Includes All Costs To Acquire, Develop AndOr Design, Operate, Maintain, And Decommission Field Test Facilities At Sites That Are Not To Be Used For A Repository, Including The Near Surface Test Facility (NSTF) And Test And Evaluation Facility (TEF).	
DF.01.04.08.0	No	Yes	Land Acquisition	
Definition:			Includes All Costs To Plan And Implement Land Acquisition Activities Required For The Potential Development Of Exploratory Shafts Or A Repository. Includes Costs For Licenses, Permits, Leases, Cooperative Agreements, Or Purchases.	
DF.01.04.09.0	No	Yes	Project Management	
Definition:			Includes All Costs To Plan And Control All Other Project-Related Tasks Listed Above. Includes Costs For Project Control, Quality Assurance, And Records Management. Also Includes Cost Of Identifying And Defining Interfaces Among Project Tasks And Integrating The Tasks With Each Other.	

For Assistant Secretary: RW - Office of Civilian Radioactive Waste Management
Assistant Secretary Range: DF0000000 - DF9999999, Waste Management System

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
DF.01.04.10.0	No	Yes	Financial And Technical Assistance	
Definition:	Includes All Costs For Grants And Other Payments To States And Indian Tribes Involved In Nuclear Waste Disposal Activities, Pursuant To Sections 116 And 118 Of P.L. 97-425, As Amended.			
DF.01.04.11.0	No	Yes	Other	
Definition:	Includes All Other Costs For Items Not Included In Tasks One Through Ten Listed Above.			
DF.01.04.12.0	No	No	Repository Technology Program (RTP)	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Incurred In The Conduct Of The Repository Technology Program.			
DF.01.04.12.1	No	Yes	Program Administration/Resource Management	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Incurred In Support Of Program Administration And Resource Management Activities.			
DF.01.04.12.2	No	Yes	Facility Siting And Development	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Incurred In Support Of Facility Siting And Development Activities.			
DF.01.04.12.3	No	Yes	Systems Integration And Regulations	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Incurred In Support Of Systems Integration And Regulations Activities.			
DF.01.04.12.4	No	Yes	External Relations And Policy	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Incurred In Support Of External Relations And Policy Activities.			
DF.01.05.00.0	No	No	Yucca Mountain Project	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Incurred To Support Completion Of The Design, Construction And Startup Of The Yucca Mountain Project.			
DF.01.05.01.0	No	Yes	Project Support	

For Assistant Secretary: RW - Office of Civilian Radioactive Waste Management
Assistant Secretary Range: DF0000000 - DF9999999, Waste Management System

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes All Costs Incurred For Project and Construction Management, Systems Engineering, Procurement, Compliance Management Activities, Project Controls, Safeguards And Security, Information Management, Environmental, Safety And Health, General Project Services (e.g., Administrative Services, Technical Support Services, Communications, Facility And Fleet Operational Services), And The Compliance With NEPA.	
				DF0105021
DF.01.05.03.0	No	Yes	Safety Analyses	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Associated With The Safety Analyses (Pre-Closure And Post-Closure) On The Yucca Mountain Project. It Includes But Not Limited To The Collection Of Data; Conducting Analyses; Developing The Total System Performance Assessment, And Performance Confirmation Documents. It Also Includes Writing, Updating And Supporting The Development Of The Safety Analyses Related Portions Of The License Application And Safety Analysis Report, And Subsequent Updates, As Needed.	
				DF0105022
DF.01.05.04.0	No	No	Repository Facilities	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Associated With The Management Of The Engineering, Procurement And Construction Efforts To Provide The Surface, Subsurface, Engineered Barriers That Make Up The Yucca Mountain Project. It Also Includes Engineering, Procurement, And Construction Project Services, Such As Project Controls, Procurement, ES&H, And Management Integration Efforts With Other Internal And External Organizations.	
DF.01.05.04.1	No	Yes	Surface Facilities	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Associated With Design, Procure And Construct The Systems, Structures And Components For The Repository Surface Facilities – Equipment Prototyping And Development Of Prototypes For First Of A Kind Equipment.	
				DF0102228
DF.01.05.04.2	No	Yes	Subsurface Facilities	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Incurred For The Design, Procurement, And Construction Of The Subsurface Facilities.	
				DF0102228
DF.01.05.04.3	No	Yes	Engineered Barriers	

For Assistant Secretary: RW - Office of Civilian Radioactive Waste Management
Assistant Secretary Range: DF0000000 - DF9999999, Waste Management System

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes All Costs Incurred To Provide The Waste Package And Related Products Identified In The License Application Products List, The Detail Design And Related Procurement Activities Leading To Procurement Of The Waste Packages, Process Equipment, Waste Package Pallets, Supports And Drip Shields. In Addition, Specialty Analysis Support To Other Design Organizations Is Included, As Well As Support To Performance Assessment For Total System Performance Assessment, And To Licensing To Resolve Key Technical Issues And To Prepare License Application Chapters. Also Includes All Costs Associated With Developing And Testing Waste Package Prototypes And Prototypes Of Related Ancillary Equipment And Hardware. It Also Includes All Additional Design And Subcontracted Work Specifically Related To Prototypes (e.g. The Development Of Prototype Test Plans, Conducting Tests And Documenting Test Results).	
				DF0102228
DF.01.05.04.4	No	Yes	Repository Facilities Integration	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Incurred To Provide Management And Other Required Support, For The Performance Of All Of The Repository Facilities Efforts, Including Design, Construction And Associated Procurements. The Elements Supported Include All Design, Procurement And Construction Of The Surface Facilities, Subsurface Facilities, And Engineered Barriers. The Non-Management Support Provided To The Repository Facilities Efforts Include, But Are Not Limited To, Project Controls, Procurement, And ES&H Efforts.	
				DF0102228
DF.01.05.07.0	No	Yes	Site Operations	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Incurred To Maintain The Yucca Mountain Project Site In An Operable Condition During The Licensing And Construction Phase Of The Project. It Excludes Similar Services Required For Permanent Repository Facilities, Which Are Covered Under DF0105080 Repository Pre-Operations.	
				DF0105025
DF.01.05.08.0	No	Yes	Repository Pre-Operations	

For Assistant Secretary: RW - Office of Civilian Radioactive Waste Management
Assistant Secretary Range: DF0000000 - DF9999999, Waste Management System

Program / . Subprogram / . . Category / . . . Task / . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes All Costs Associated With Repository Pre-Operations Work Concurrent With Completion Of Construction For Structures, Systems And Components And Prior To Their Turn Over To The Repository Operation And Maintenance Entity. It Includes Planning And Managing The Effort, Procurement And Project Controls Support, Developing And Providing Functional Requirements To The Design Group, Development Of Logistics, Conducting Operability Reviews Of Design And Procedures, Facility Maintenance And Planning Prior To Turn-Over, Planning And Conducting Start-Up Testing, The Development Of Operational Plans And Procedures, And The Training Of Operational And Permanent Maintenance Personnel. It Also Includes Interfacing And Supporting Of The License Application Process Through Needed Interface With The NRC.	DF0105026
DF.01.05.10.0	No	Yes	Financial Assistance	
Definition:			Includes Cost Associated With The Payments To State And Local Governments, Payments-Equal-To-Taxes, Univeristy Funding, And Impact Assistance.	
DF.01.05.11.0	No	Yes	Other	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Incurred By The Non-M&O Contractors To Support Completion Of The Design, Construction And Startup Of The Yucca Mountain Project.	DF0105022
DF.01.05.12.0	No	Yes	License Application	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Associated With The Preparation Of A License Application For Construction Authorization, Including The Licensing Support Network, The Docketing And Review Of The Application By NRC And Approval For Construction Authorization. It Also Includes License Application Amendments After Construction Authorization, Submission Of The License Application Update For License To Receive And Possess Waste, Its Review And Processing And Terminates With The Approval By NRC To Receive And Possess Waste, And Interactions With The NRC And Management Of Commitments By DOE To NRC.	
DF.01.05.18.0	No	Yes	M&O Contract Services	
Definition:			Includes But Not Limited To Costs Incurred From Old M&O Subcontractors Closeout, Base And Award Fees.	DF0102180
DF.01.05.81.0	No	No	Stores Inventories	

For Assistant Secretary: RW - Office of Civilian Radioactive Waste Management
Assistant Secretary Range: DF0000000 - DF9999999, Waste Management System

Program / . Subprogram / . . Category / . . . Task / . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes Inventory Costs Balances Of Materials, Supplies, And Parts On Hand That Are Normally Used Or Consumed In Operations, Maintenance And General Use.	
DF.01.05.81.1	No	Yes	Common Use Stores	
Definition:			Includes Inventory Costs Balances Of Stores Inventories, Which Are Materials, Supplies, And Parts On Hand That Are Normally Used Or Consumed In Operations, Maintenance And General Use.	
DF.02.00.00.0	No	No	Second Repository	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Incurred For A Second Repository Siting And Site Investigations Activities.	
DF.02.04.00.0	No	No	Repository Technology Development Program	
Definition:			Includes All Costs To Support The Overall Objective To Identify And Evaluate Methods, Technologies, Procedures, And Materials Related To Waste Isolation Concepts (Geologic Media, Hydrologic Regimes And Engineered Barriers) As Well As Various Assessment Techniques To Characterize A Site And Predict Performance. The Program Consists Of All Activities Necessary To Develop And Implement An Integrated Technology Program For Identifying And Resolving Technical Issues Related To Siting A Second Repository. All Activities Will Be Studied On A Nonsite Specific Basis.	
DF.02.04.06.0	No	Yes	Project Management	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Necessary To Structure, Coordinate And Integrate All Aspects Of The Program Including Development Of Strategy And Requirements For Technology Development, Including The Performance Of Programmatic Risk Assessments, Cost/Schedule/Technical Trade-Offs And Various Optimization Studies, As Required.	
DF.03.00.00.0	No	No	Waste Acceptance, Storage And Transportation	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Incurred From Centralized Storage Facilities, From The Start Of Conceptual Design Through The Operation, And All Work Scope Related To The Development Of The Transportation System. Includes All Costs For Waste Forms And Waste Generator Interactions, Including Establishing And Managing Contracts For Disposal, Fee And Terms Payment, Waste Form Data And Interface Capabilities And Waste Pickup Schedules And Provisions.	
DF.03.01.00.0	No	No	Monitored Retrievable Storage (MRS)	

For Assistant Secretary: RW - Office of Civilian Radioactive Waste Management
Assistant Secretary Range: DF0000000 - DF9999999, Waste Management System

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes Costs Related To The Development, Design, Licensing And Construction Of The Mrs Facility.	
DF.03.01.05.0	No	Yes	Regulatory	
Definition:			Includes Costs Incurred For Regulatory Compliance, Performance Assessment, And Mrc And Other External Interactions. Major Products Include Planning Documents, Pre-Licensing Nrc Interactions, Preparation Of Annotated Outline, The License Application, Performance Assessment Models, And Performance Assessment Analyses.	
DF.03.01.10.0	No	Yes	Financial Assistance	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Associated With The Payments To State And Local Governments, Payments-Equal-To-Taxes, University Funding, Feasibility Assessment Grants, And Impact Assistance.	
DF.03.01.15.0	No	Yes	Support Services	
Definition:			Includes Costs Related To Project-Level General Administrative And Project Support. Major Functions Include Project Administration, Training, FacilityEquipment Services And PublicationGraphic Services.	
DF.03.02.00.0	No	No	Transportation System	
Definition:			Includes Costs Incurred For The Development, Fabrication, Procurement, And/Or Construction Of The Transportation System.	
DF.03.02.01.0	No	Yes	Systems Engineering	
Definition:			Includes Costs Incurred For Transportation Systems Engineering. Major Products Include Planning Documents, Design Requirements, Technical Baselines, Systems Studies, Life Cycle Cost Analyses, And Configuration Management.	
DF.03.02.02.0	No	Yes	Casks	
Definition:			Includes Costs Incurred For The Design, Prototype Development And Testing, And Fleet Procurement Of The Cask And Transporter Subsystems. Major Products Include Planning Documents, Data Reports, Designs, Certificates Of Compliance, Prototypes And Cask And Transporter Fleet. This B&R Includes Costs Related To The Cask And Transporter Subsystem Component Of The Physical System, Which Includes Casks (From-Reactor Casks, Mrs-To-Repository Casks, High-Level Waste Casks, And Special Casks), Transporters (Truck, Rail And Barge), Operating Procedures, And Auxiliary Equipment.	

For Assistant Secretary: RW - Office of Civilian Radioactive Waste Management
Assistant Secretary Range: DF0000000 - DF9999999, Waste Management System

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
DF.03.02.04.0	No	Yes	Support Systems	

Definition: Includes Costs Incurred For The Design And ProcurementConstruction Of Support Systems, Including Facilities, Equipment, Personnel, Services And Procedures. Major Products Include Planning Documents, Data Reports, Data Analysis Reports, Design Reports, Hardware, And Facilities. This BR Includes Costs Related To The Following Components Of The Physical System: Highway Carriage, Rail Carriage, Waterway Carriage, Intermodal Transfer Components, Security Components, Field Operations Sybsystem (Facility Interface Equipment, Emergency Response Operations Support, Waste Acceptance Operations, Waste Generation Technical Support, And Facility Interface Information), Service And Maintenance For Facilities, Service And Maintenance For Transporter Vehicles, And Planning And Control Subsystems (Operations Control Center).

DF.03.02.05.0	No	Yes	Regulatory	

Definition: Includes Costs Incurred For Regulatory Compliance With Department Of Transportation (DOT), NRC (Other Than Certificates Of Compliance Included In DB0302020 And Other Applicable Federal, State And Local Regulations, And Performance Assessment. Major Products Include Planning Documents, Permits And Approvals, Performance Assessment Models, And Performance Assessment Analyses.

DF.03.02.09.0	No	Yes	Project Management	

Definition: Includes Costs Incurred For Planning And Control. Major Products Include Planning Documents, And Budget Submissions.

DF.03.02.10.0	No	Yes	Financial Assistance	

Definition: Includes Funding Assistance Determined In Implementation Of NWPA Section 180(C).

DF.03.02.11.0	No	Yes	Quality Assurance	

Definition: Includes Costs Incurred For The Development And Maintenance Of Project Participant Quality Assurance Programs. Major Products Include Planning Documents, Procedures, Audits And Surveillances.

DF.03.02.12.0	No	Yes	Information Management	

Definition: Includes Costs Incurred For The Project-Level Establishment Of Systems To Facilitate Organization, Storage, And Retrieval Of Information/Documents. Major Products Include Planning Documents, Computer Systems Installation/Operations And Maintenance, Software Development, User Support, And Records Management Activities.

For Assistant Secretary: RW - Office of Civilian Radioactive Waste Management
Assistant Secretary Range: DF0000000 - DF9999999, Waste Management System

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
DF.03.02.13.0	No	Yes	Environment, Safety and Health	

Definition: Includes Costs Incurred For Environmental Compliance And Monitoring And Safety And Health. Major Products Include Input For NEPA Documents, Environmental Data, Data Analysis Reports, Environmental Monitoring And Mitigation, And Safety And Health Documents And Services.

DF.03.02.14.0	No	Yes	Institutional	

Definition: Includes Costs Incurred For Institutional And External Interactions. Major Products Include Planning Documents, Nwpa Section 180(C) Implementation Plans, Public Information Materials, Information Centers, Institutional And External Interactions, And Management Of The Cooperative Agreements With Institutional Groups.

DF.03.02.15.0	No	Yes	Support Services	

Definition: Includes Costs Incurred For Project-Level General Administrative And Project Support. Major Functions Include Project Administration, Training, Facility Equipment Services And Publication Graphic Services.

DF.03.03.00.0	No	Yes	Waste Acceptance	

Definition: Includes Costs Incurred For Waste Forms And Waste Generator Interactions, Including Establishing And Managing The Standard Contracts For Disposal, Fee And Terms Of Payment, Waste Form Data And Interface Capabilities And Waste Pickup Schedules And Provisions. Major Products Include Technical Waste Acceptance Criteria, Fee Adequacy Report, Federal Register Notices, Integrated Database, Spent Fuel Database, Facility Interface Capability Assessment, Annual Capacity Report, Annual Priority Ranking Report, Delivery Commitment Schedule, And Final Delivery Commitment Schedule.

DF.03.04.00.0	No	Yes	Multi-Purpose Canister Subsystem	

Definition: Includes Costs Incurred For Development Of The Multi-Purpose Canister (Mpc) System, Which Includes The Design, Fabrication, And Procurement Of Mpc Hardware For Both Storage And Transportation Applications.

DF.03.05.00.0	No	Yes	Project Integration	

Definition: Includes Costs Incurred For The Project Management, Systems Engineering, And Overall Coordination Activities Necessary To Support The Waste Acceptance, Storage, And Transportation Project.

For Assistant Secretary: RW - Office of Civilian Radioactive Waste Management
Assistant Secretary Range: DF0000000 - DF9999999, Waste Management System

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
DF.03.06.00.0	No	Yes	Spent Fuel Storage	
Definition:	Includes Costs Incurred For Development And Demonstration Of Prototype Spent Fuel Storage Technologies, Consistent With The Nuclear Waste Policy Act (P.L. 97-425), And Implementation Of Federal Interim Storage Activities As Authorized By Congress.			
DF.03.07.00.0	No	Yes	M&O Contract Services	
Definition:	Includes Costs Incurred For M&O Contractor Activities In Support Of Management, Integration, And Operations Of The Waste Acceptance, Storage, And Transportation Project.			
DF.04.00.00.0	No	No	Cost Reductions and Systems Enhancements	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Incurred To Conduct Testing, Analyses, Modeling, And System/Subsystem Evaluations To Address The Following Objectives: 1) To Increase Confidence In Projections Of Repository Performance By Addressing Uncertainties; 2) To Improve Existing And Develop New Technologies To Achieve Efficiencies In The Waste Management System (Transportation, Storage, And Disposal); 3) To Achieve Efficiencies And Savings In The Waste Management System Schedule And Life-Cycle Costs; And 4) To Promote Technical Excellence And Maintain Leadership In Nuclear Waste Management.			
DF.04.01.00.0	No	Yes	Yucca Mountain Cost Reductions and Systems Enhancements	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Incurred To Conduct Activities In Support Of CR&SE Objectives. This Includes OCRWM Work Conducted By The National Laboratories, USGS, BSC, And Other Subcontractors And The Management And Infrastructure To Support Proposal Solicitation And Evaluation And Tracking Of The Ongoing Technical Program.			
DF.04.02.00.0	No	Yes	International Cost Reductions and Systems Enhancements	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Incurred To Conduct Activities In Support Of CR&SE Objectives. This Includes OCRWM Work Conducted By And/Or In Cooperation With Universities And/Or International Waste Management Programs.			
DF.09.00.00.0	No	No	Program Support	
Definition:	Program Support			

For Assistant Secretary: RW - Office of Civilian Radioactive Waste Management
Assistant Secretary Range: DF0000000 - DF9999999, Waste Management System

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
DF.09.10.00.0	No	Yes	Quality Assurance (QA)	

Definition: Includes Costs Incurred For Program-Level And Project-Level Development Maintenance Of The OCRWM QA Program And Overview Of Participants QA Programs. Major Products Include Planning Documents, QA Requirements And Description Document, QA Controls Document, Procedures, Audits, And Surveillance.

DF.09.35.00.0	No	No	Program Control And Administration	

Definition: Includes Costs Incurred For The Management Of The Nuclear Waste Fund, Budgeting And Accounting, Property Management, Internal And External Audit Coordination, Program Cost And Schedule Planning And Control, Project Management Oversight, Management And Program Analysis, Organization Planning, Manpower And Personnel Management, Training, And General Administrative Services. Major Products Include Total System Life Cycle Cost Analyses, Annual Revenue Projections For The Nuclear Waste Fund, The OCRWM Budget, Financial Statements And Reports, Property Management Reports, Audit Reports, The Program Cost And Schedule Baseline, The Project Decision Schedule, The Near-Term And Intermediate-Term Decision Plans, The Program Summary Network Operations Management Tracking System Biweekly Reports, Program And Project Management Analyses And Reports, Personnel And Manpower Reports, Training, And A Variety Of General Administrative Reports And Correspondence.

DF.09.35.04.0	No	No	Debt Expense	

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With Interest Expense Of The Nuclear Waste Fund Resulting In The Transappropriation Or Any Future Borrowings From The Department Of Treasury, As Mandated By P.L. 97-425. Also Includes Fees Paid To The Nuclear Regulatory Commission For Licensing Activities.

DF.09.35.04.1	No	Yes	Interest Expense Due To The Department Of Treasury	

Definition: Includes All Cost For Interest Expense Associated With Debt Transferred On Future Borrowings To The Nuclear Waste Fund From The U.S. Treasury.

DF.09.35.04.2	No	Yes	Interest Expense-Appropriated Debt	

Definition: Includes All Interest Charges Associated With The Net Cash Disbursements Of Nuclear Waste Funds To Pay Interest On Outstanding Appropriated Debt From The U.S. Treasury.

For Assistant Secretary: RW - Office of Civilian Radioactive Waste Management
Assistant Secretary Range: DF0000000 - DF9999999, Waste Management System

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
DF.09.35.04.3	No	Yes	Interest Expense-New Borrowings	
Definition:	Includes All Interest Charges Associated With The Net Cash Disbursements Of Nuclear Waste Funds To Pay Interest Charges On New Borrowings From The U.S. Treasury.			
DF.09.35.05.0	No	Yes	Nuclear Regulatory Commission Fees	
Definition:	Includes All Fees Paid To The Nrc For Licensing Activities As Mandated By P.L. 97-425, As Amended.			
DF.09.38.00.0	No	Yes	First Repository Support	
Definition:	Includes Costs Related To Program-Level Support For The First Repository That Is Not Icluded Within The YMP MSA. Major Products Include Planning Documents And Document Reviews.			
DF.09.50.00.0	No	No	Program Management	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Incurred For: Integration Of The Waste Management System And Verification Of Compliance With Regulatory And Technical Requirements; All Costs Associated With The Development And Update Of A Physical System Requirements, System Modeling And Analysis, System Engineering Studies; The Conduct Of Programmatic Integration And Functional Analysis Activities Supporting Ocrwm; Programmatic Functional Analysis, Program Management Documentation, Planning And Integration Support; Strategic Planning; Collection And Exchange Of Data/Information From Waste Management Activities That Are Being Conducted In Other Countires; Federal Salaries, Benefits, Travel And Administrative Support; Program Costs And Schedule Planning And Control, Project Management Oversight, Management And Program Analysis.			
DF.09.50.10.0	No	Yes	Systems Integration	

For Assistant Secretary: RW - Office of Civilian Radioactive Waste Management
Assistant Secretary Range: DF0000000 - DF9999999, Waste Management System

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes Costs Incurred For Program-Level Systems Engineering, Systems Planning And Integration, And Configuration Management, Including: Establishing And Maintaining Policy And Requirements For Systems Engineering, Identifying All Program-Level Functions And Requirements, Establishing And Maintaining Policy And Requirements For The Program Management System, Establishing Policies For Configuration Management And Change Control, And Establishing Requirements And Providing Oversight For Designs, Design Basis, And Associated Change Control Procedures. Major Products Include Program System Engineering Management Plan, Technical Baseline Documents, Systems Studies, Databases, Program Management System Manual, And Program Change Control Procedure.	
DF.09.50.20.0	No	Yes	Regulatory Compliance	
Definition:			Includes Costs Incurred For Program-Level Regulatory Integration And Regulatory Requirements, Including: Initiating And Subsequently Overseeing Continuing Iterative Development Of Revisions Of Annotated Outlines For License Applications For The Mrs And Geologic Repository, Including Continuing Interface And Review Activities With NRC, Facilitating The Resolution Of Licensing Issues, Coordinating Interactions With NRC And EPA, Developing Policy And Procedures To Support The Regulatory Process And Licensing Support System, Developing And Establishing Regulatory Policy And Requirements For The Civilian Radioactive Waste Management Program; Providing Programmatic Input To Pertinent Regulations, Orders, Or Guidelines Promulgated By Doe And External Organizations, Developing Policy Guidance For Alternate Licensing Strategies, Providing Regulatory Compliance Oversight, Coordination Of Civilian Radioactive Waste Management Interface Or Environmental, Safety, And Health Related Issues, And Programmatic Guidance On Policy For Selection Of Repository And Mrs Sites As Required By NEPA And Applicable Environmental Regulations. Major Products Include Policies, Procedures, Requirements, Guidance Documents, Petitions For Rulemaking, And Annotated Outlines.	
DF.09.50.30.0	No	Yes	Strategic Planning	
Definition:			Includes Costs Incurred For Strategic And Contingency Planning. Major Products Include Strategic And Contingency Plans, OCRWM Mission Plan, Components Of The National Energy Strategy, Information For The Office Of The Negotiator, And Risk Management And Communications Strategy Documents.	
DF.09.50.40.0	No	Yes	International Waste Management Technology	

For Assistant Secretary: RW - Office of Civilian Radioactive Waste Management
Assistant Secretary Range: DF0000000 - DF9999999, Waste Management System

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes All Costs Incurred For Collection And Exchange Of DataInformation From Waste Management Activities That Are Being Conducted In Other Countries. The Major Products Are Data Reports.	
DF.09.50.50.0	No	Yes	Program Control	
Definition:			Includes All Costs For The Technical Support To Integrate The Projects To Assure Consistent Approaches Are Utilized.	
DF.09.50.60.0	No	Yes	M&O Contract Services	
Definition:			Includes Costs Incurred For MO Contractor Activities In Support Of Management, Integration, And Operations Of OCRWMS Program Management Division.	
DF.09.60.00.0	No	No	Human Resources & Administration	
Definition:			Includes Costs Related To: Implementation Of The Career Development, Customer Service And QA Training Programs, Assisting In Development Of Personnel Systems Descriptions And Performance Records, And The Conduct Of An Independent Audit Of Financial Statements, And Responses To Gao And Ig Audits And Inquires; Including Costs For Managing The OCRWM Outreach Program And Developing And Disseminating Public Information About Ocrwm; Direct And Indirect Costs Associated With The Graduate Fellowship Program And The Historically Black Colleges And Universities Programs; Development, Acquisition, Maintenance And Implementation Program-Wide Systems To Facilitate Organization, Storage, Control, Retieval And Disseminaion Of Informaion And Provides And Computer Hardware And Software Support. Includes Costs For Contract Administration, Including Fees, Overhead And Lease Termination Liability.	
DF.09.60.10.0	No	Yes	Human Resources Development	
Definition:			Includes Costs Related To Implementation Of The Career Development, Customer Service And Qa Training Programs, Assisting In Development Of Personnel Systems Descriptions And Performance Records, And Development Of Personnel Databases.	
DF.09.60.20.0	No	Yes	Audits And Reports	
Definition:			Includes Costs Related To The Development Of The OCRWM Annual Report To Congress And The Secretarys Annual Report To Congress, Management Of The NWF Investment Portfolio, And The Conduct Of An Independent Audit Of Financial Statements, And Responses To GAO And IG Audits And Inquiries.	

For Assistant Secretary: RW - Office of Civilian Radioactive Waste Management
Assistant Secretary Range: DF0000000 - DF9999999, Waste Management System

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
DF.09.60.30.0	No	No	Education And Information	
Definition:	Includes All Costs For Managing The OCRWM Communication Outreach Program; Developing And Disseminating Public Information About The OCRWM, Administrating The OCRWM HQ Home Page And Digitized Media Database, Developing And Implementing Public Education Materials Programs. Includes All Direct And Indirect Costs Associated With The Graduate Fellowship Program And The Historically Black Colleges And Universities Programs.			
DF.09.60.30.1	No	Yes	Fellowship Program Costs	
Definition:	Includes All Direct Costs Associated With The Fellowship Program Such As Fellowship Awards, Stipends, Etc. And Includes All Administrative Costs (Overhead) Associated With The Fellowship Program.			
DF.09.60.30.2	No	Yes	Historically Black Colleges And Universities (HBCU) Program	
Definition:	Includes All Direct Costs And Administration Costs (Overhead) Associated With The HBCU Program.			
DF.09.60.30.3	No	Yes	Public Outreach And Communication	
Definition:	Includes Costs For Managing The OCRWM Communication Outreach Program, Including Operation Of The National Information Center, Developing And Disseminating Public Information About The OCRWM Program, Administering The HQ Home Page And Digitized Media Database, And Developing And Implementing Public Education Materials Programs.			
DF.09.60.40.0	No	Yes	Information Resource Management	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Required To Develop, Implement, Manage And Operate The Program-Wide Information Resources Management Program.			
DF.09.60.50.0	No	No	Contract Business Management	
Definition:	Includes Costs Related To The Management Of OCRWMs MO And Support Services Contracts. Also Includes Infrastructure Costs For OCRWMs MO And Support Services Contracts, And Fees For The MO Contract.			
DF.09.60.50.1	No	Yes	Support Services Contract Infrastructure	

For Assistant Secretary: RW - Office of Civilian Radioactive Waste Management
Assistant Secretary Range: DF0000000 - DF9999999, Waste Management System

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes Costs For The Support Services Contractors Finance And Administration Management, Contract Subcontract Procurement Management, Human Resources And Training Management, And Infrastructure Support Costs Such As Office Equipment And Furniture, Supplies, And Materials.	
DF.09.60.50.2	No	Yes	Management & Operating (M&O) Infrastructure And Fees	
Definition:			Includes Costs For General M&O Management, Finance And Administration Management, Contract/Subcontract Procurement Managment, Human Resources And Training Management, Management Systems Management, Secretariat Management And Other Infrastructure Support Costs Including Rent, Lease Obligations, Lease Termination Liability, Communication, Materials And Supplies, General Adpe Support Resources, And The M&O Base And Award Fee.	
DF.09.60.50.3	No	Yes	Contract Management	
Definition:			Includes Costs Related To The Management Of The MO Contract, OCRWM Support Services Contracts, And Associated Business Activities Such As Cost And Performance Policy, Work Authorization, Compliance Oversight, And Contract Changes Renegotions.	
DF.09.60.60.0	No	Yes	M&O Contract Services	
Definition:			Includes Costs Incurred For MO Contractor Activities In Support Of Management, Integration, And Operations Of OCRWMs Human Resources And Administration Division.	

Complete Master Report by B&R

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation

Assistant Secretary Range: DG0000000 - DG9999999, Donations, Gifts, and Bequests

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
DG.00.00.00.0	No	No	Donations, Gifts, and Bequests	
Definition:				
DG.60.00.00.0	Yes	No	Donations to the Save America's Treasures Program	
Definition:	Donations to the Save America's Treasures Program			
DG.60.10.00.0	No	Yes	Donations for "V Site" at the Los Alamos National Laboratory	
Definition:	Donations for "V Site" at the Los Alamos National Laboratory			
DG.60.20.00.0	No	Yes	Donations for the Experimental Breeder Reactor 1 at Idaho National Engineering and Environmental Laboratory	
Definition:	Donations for the Experimental Breeder Reactor 1 at Idaho National Engineering and Environmental Laboratory			
DG.70.00.00.0	Yes	Yes	Donations to the Northern New Mexico Fire Recovery Program	
Definition:	Donations to the Northern New Mexico Fire Recovery Program			
DG.80.00.00.0	Yes	Yes	Costs from Donations to the American Museum of Science and Energy	
Definition:	Costs from Donations to the American Museum of Science and Energy			

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: DP0000000 - DP9999999, Weapons Activities

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
DP.00.00.00.0	No	No	WEAPONS ACTIVITIES (STOCKPILE STEWARDSHIP PROGRAM)	
Definition:				
DP.06.00.00.0	No	No	Secure Transportation Asset (STA)	
Definition:	Includes all costs associated with the overall management of Secure Transportation Asset programs.			
DP.06.01.00.0	Yes	No	PROGRAM DIRECTION - FEDERAL SUPPORT	
Definition:				
DP.06.01.01.0	No	Yes	Personal Services	
Definition:	Includes personnel compensation as defined in DOE Accounting Practices and Procedures Handbook, Chapter VI, 5. Includes full-time permanent base salaries, employee incentive awards, and all other personal services incurred by the Secure Transportation Asset.			
DP.06.01.02.0	No	Yes	Personnel Benefits	
Definition:	Includes cash allowances paid to DOE employees incident to their employment and payments to other funds for the benefit of such employees.			
DP.06.01.03.0	No	Yes	Contractual Services and Supplies	
Definition:	Includes all costs of contractual services, supplies, and materials in support of the Secure Transportation Asset.			
DP.06.01.04.0	No	Yes	Travel and Transportation of Persons	
Definition:	Includes all costs of transportation of persons associated with the Secure Transportation Asset.			
DP.06.01.05.0	No	Yes	Training	
Definition:	Includes all costs for training of the Secure Transportation Asset program.			
DP.06.02.00.0	Yes	No	Operations and Equipment	
Definition:	Includes all costs associated with the overall management of Secure Transportation Asset programs.			

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: DP0000000 - DP9999999, Weapons Activities

Program / . Subprogram / . . Category / . . . Task / . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
DP.06.02.01.0	No	Yes	Program Operations	
Definition:	Includes all costs associated with the overall management of Secure Transportation Asset programs; administrative support; law enforcement liaison; maintaining the fleet equipment to include procuring and building new equipment, transportation system enhancements, and operational support; special contractor projects; safety; management of courier operations; workload planning and scheduling of weapons; weapons components and strategic quantities of special nuclear materials shipments; training of all courier personnel, and operational assessments.			
DP.06.02.02.0	No	Yes	Security Enhancements	
Definition:	Includes all costs for operational improvements to the Transportation Safeguards Division. This includes increasing the SafeGuards Transporter fleet, procurement of non-conventional escort vehicles, new special response force equipment, enhanced training, and recruitment for the Federal Agent force.			
DP.06.02.0W.0	No	No	M&O Contractor Employee Cost (at Headquarters)	
Definition:	Includes all cost of facility contractor employees (as defined in DOE N 350.5) who are temporarily assigned to the Washington, D.C. area and perform tasks for a Headquarters organization.			
DP.06.02.0W.1	No	Yes	Salaries/Benefits	
Definition:				
DP.06.02.0W.2	No	Yes	Dislocation Allowance	
Definition:				
DP.06.02.0W.3	No	Yes	Travel	
Definition:				
DP.06.02.0W.4	No	Yes	Office Support	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: DP0000000 - DP9999999, Weapons Activities

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
DP.06.02.0W.5	No	Yes	Equipment	
Definition:				
DP.06.02.0W.6	No	Yes	Other Costs	
Definition:				
DP.07.00.00.0	No	No	DIRECTED STOCKPILE WORK (DSW)	
Definition:	Includes costs to support the Defense Programs' mission to maintain the safety, security, reliability, and performance of the Nation's nuclear stockpile without underground nuclear testing. Includes costs for all activities that directly support weapons in the enduring nuclear stockpile, including current maintenance; day-to-day care; and research, development, engineering, and certification activities to support planned life extensions as outlined in the Stockpile Life Extension Program. It also includes procurement of materials (exclusive of nuclear materials); fabrication and assembly of nuclear weapons and weapon components; lifetime surety maintenance and reliability assessment of the enduring stockpile; weapon dismantlement and disposal; and maintenance of field training manuals.			
DP.07.01.00.0	Yes	No	Stockpile Maintenance	
Definition:	Includes costs incurred to maintain weapons and components in war reserve or to be delivered to war reserve. This includes scheduled modifications and repairs, replacement of limited life components, as well as any unscheduled support as needed. Also includes costs for staging of materials awaiting processing.			
DP.07.01.01.0	No	No	Life Extension Operations and Repairs	
Definition:	Includes all costs associated with limited life component exchange, maintenance, and life extension activities on various weapon types in the enduring stockpile to maintain a safe and reliable weapons stockpile.			
DP.07.01.01.1	No	Yes	Repairs	
Definition:	Includes costs for work required to procure, fabricate, and assemble material, piece parts, and components that will be used to repair weapons and/or components awaiting repairs at contractor locations.			
DP.07.01.01.2	No	Yes	Alterations, Modifications, Life Extension Programs and Other Support	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: DP0000000 - DP9999999, Weapons Activities

Program / . Subprogram / . . Category / . . . Task / . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed

Definition: Includes costs for work required to procure, fabricate, and assemble material, piece parts, and components that will be used to modify weapons and components at contractor locations and provide base spares (spare parts). Includes costs for activities necessary to extend the life of the enduring stockpile, including work needed to replace various components to ensure that the safety and reliability of the weapons are maintained. Includes the overbuild components (C Doc) required to support the life of the program.

DP.07.01.01.3 No Yes Integrated Safety Management
Definition: Includes costs for activities in support of the weapon Safety Basis Authorization, SS-21, Joint Surety Assessments, DOE Surety Assessments, including weapon specific Integrated Safety Process (ISP) at the Pantex Plant and Nuclear Explosive Safety Studies (NESS) activities. ISP-related activities include tooling procedures, training, and authorization basis documents (Hazard Analysis Activity Based Controls Document, Fire Hazard analysis, Lighting Analysis and Safety Reviews).

DP.07.01.02.0 No Yes Limited Life Component Exchange
Definition: Includes costs for activities necessary to procure, fabricate, and assemble materials and parts into non-specific weapons components that will be used to replace like components having a limited life. Includes work to support the revalidation of the inactive stockpile and work associated with the insertion of special nuclear material. Does not include work associated with the recycling of special nuclear materials from those components with a limited life. Includes costs for activities necessary to procure, fabricate and assemble materials and parts into neutron generators having a limited life. Includes costs for activities necessary to procure, fabricate and assemble materials and parts into reservoirs that will be used to replace weapon-specific reservoirs having a limited life.

DP.07.01.03.0 No Yes Development and Engineering
Definition: Includes costs for plant funding supporting the Phase 6.1, 6.2, and 6.2A studies, including concurrent engineering, systems integration, process development that is not part of ADAPT (more short term efforts), and studies of new technology development (plant dollars to coordinate with labs).

DP.07.01.04.0 No Yes Transportation Container Enhancement Program
Definition: Includes costs for the development, coordination, and implementation of engineering solutions to reduce deliberate-unauthorized-use risk associated with weapons undergoing NNSA transportation.

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: DP0000000 - DP9999999, Weapons Activities

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
DP.07.01.0W.0	No	No	M&O Contractor Employee Cost (at Headquarters)	
Definition:	Includes all costs of facility contractor employees (as defined in DOE N 350.5) who are temporarily assigned to the Washington, D.C. area and perform tasks for a Headquarters organization.			
DP.07.01.0W.1	No	Yes	Salaries/Benefits	
Definition:				
DP.07.01.0W.2	No	Yes	Dislocation Allowance	
Definition:				
DP.07.01.0W.3	No	Yes	Travel	
Definition:				
DP.07.01.0W.4	No	Yes	Office Support	
Definition:				
DP.07.01.0W.5	No	Yes	Equipment	
Definition:				
DP.07.01.0W.6	No	Yes	Other Costs	
Definition:				
DP.07.02.00.0	Yes	No	Stockpile Evaluation	
Definition:	Includes costs for new material laboratory tests, new material flight tests, stockpile laboratory tests, stockpile flight tests, quality evaluations, special testing, and surveillance of weapon systems to assess the safety and reliability of the nuclear weapons stockpile as a basis for the Annual Certification to the President.			
DP.07.02.01.0	No	Yes	Stockpile Laboratory Tests (SLT)	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: DP0000000 - DP9999999, Weapons Activities

Program / . Subprogram / . . Category / . . . Task / . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes costs for activities necessary to procure, fabricate, test, and assemble weapons material, piece parts, components, entities, TYPE units, and quality engineering system test material, which will be used in new material and stockpile laboratory testing activities. Includes disassembly of weapons and components tested. Includes costs incurred by SNL/NM in 1) planning, administering, implementing, and evaluating the results of SLTs and 2) Quality Engineering System Test design and development activities. Build and rebuild for each weapon system includes costs for activities necessary to reassemble, rework, repair, and recertify weapons and components tested.	
DP.07.02.02.0	No	Yes	Stockpile Flight Tests (SFT)	
Definition:			Includes costs for each weapon system for activities necessary to procure, fabricate, test, and assemble weapons material, piece parts, components, Joint Test Sub-Assemblies and Joint Test Assemblies, which will be used in new material and stockpile flight-test activities. Includes disassembly of weapons and components test. Includes costs incurred by SNL/NM in 1) planning, administering, implementing, and evaluating the results of SFTs and 2) Joint Test Sub-Assemblies and Joint Test Assemblies design and development activities.	
DP.07.02.03.0	No	Yes	Surveillance	
Definition:			Includes costs associated with the shelf life programs and special surveillance tests.	
DP.07.02.04.0	No	Yes	Integrated Safety Management	
Definition:			Includes costs in support of the weapon Safety Basis Authorization, SS-21, Joint Surety Assessments, DOE Surety Assessments, including weapon specific Integrated Safety Process (ISP) at the Pantex Plant and Nuclear Explosive Safety Studies (NESS) activities. ISP-related activities include tooling procedures, training, authorization basis documents (Hazard Analysis Activity Based Controls Document, Fire Hazard analysis, Lighting Analysis and Safety Reviews).	
DP.07.02.0W.0	No	No	M&O Contractor Employee Cost (at Headquarters)	
Definition:			Includes all costs of a facility contractor employees (as defined in DOE N 350.5) who are temporarily assigned to the Washington, D.C. area and perform tasks for a Headquarters organization.	
DP.07.02.0W.1	No	Yes	Salaries/Benefits	
Definition:			Salaries/Benefits	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: DP0000000 - DP9999999, Weapons Activities

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
DP.07.02.0W.2	No	Yes	Dislocation Allowance	
Definition:				
DP.07.02.0W.3	No	Yes	Travel	
Definition:				
DP.07.02.0W.4	No	Yes	Office Support	
Definition:				
DP.07.02.0W.5	No	Yes	Equipment	
Definition:				
DP.07.02.0W.6	No	Yes	Other Costs	
Definition:				
DP.07.03.00.0	Yes	No	Dismantlement/Disposal	
Definition:	Includes costs for each weapon system within the stockpile for all activities including safety analysis associated with weapon retirement, dissembly, component characterization, and disposal and reclamation of materials and components; the engineering development, testing, certification, procurement, and refurbishment of containers required for interim storage; and the staging and storage of weapons, components, and materials awaiting dismantlement.			
DP.07.03.01.0	No	Yes	Disassembly	
Definition:	Includes costs for actual hands-on activities for weapons or sub-assemblies.			
DP.07.03.02.0	No	Yes	Staging and Storage	
Definition:	Includes costs for each weapon system for staging or storage of weapons, components or nuclear materials before disassembly or processing or as required by direction such as program control documents, nuclear material directives, potential reuse, and surveillance or evaluation.			

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: DP0000000 - DP9999999, Weapons Activities

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
DP.07.03.03.0	No	Yes	Component Processing and Characterization	
Definition:	Includes costs for all processes developed by the Component Characterization for Disposition (CCD) and Process Effectiveness for Disposition (PED) teams. The component processing and characterization is of WR components including demilitarization, sanitization, processing activity for trainers, TYPE units, testers, handling gear, base and military spares, use-control and any other ancillary equipment used to support a weapon system while it was part of the active stockpile.			
DP.07.03.04.0	No	Yes	Integrated Safety Management	
Definition:	Includes costs for activities in support of the weapon Safety Basis Authorization, SS-21, Joint Surety Assessments, DOE Surety Assessments, including weapon specific Integrated Safety Process (ISP) at the Pantex Plant and Nuclear Explosive Safety Studies (NESS) activities. ISP-related activities include tooling procedures, training, authorization basis documents (Hazard Analysis Activity Based Controls Document, Fire Hazard analysis, Lighting Analysis and Safety Reviews).			
DP.07.03.0W.0	No	No	M&O Contractor Employee Cost (at Headquarters)	
Definition:	Includes all costs of a facility contractor employees (as defined in DOE N 350.5) who are temporarily assigned to the Washington, D.C. area and perform tasks for a Headquarters organization.			
DP.07.03.0W.1	No	Yes	Salaries/Benefits	
Definition:				
DP.07.03.0W.2	No	Yes	Dislocation Allowance	
Definition:				
DP.07.03.0W.3	No	Yes	Travel	
Definition:				
DP.07.03.0W.4	No	Yes	Office Support	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: DP0000000 - DP9999999, Weapons Activities

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
DP.07.03.0W.5	No	Yes	Equipment	
Definition:				
DP.07.03.0W.6	No	Yes	Other Costs	
Definition:				
DP.07.04.00.0	Yes	Yes	Field Engineering, Training, and Manuals	
Definition:	Includes costs for technical training of military and contractor personnel participating in Joint Task Group evaluations of new weapons prior to complete engineering release. Includes costs incurred for liaison and training programs at sites and DoD installations.			
DP.07.04.0W.0	No	No	M&O Contractor Employee Cost (at Headquarters)	
Definition:	Includes all costs of a facility contractor employees (as defined in DOE N 350.5) who are temporarily assigned to the Washington, D.C. area and perform tasks for a Headquarters organization.			
DP.07.04.0W.1	No	Yes	Salaries/Benefits	
Definition:				
DP.07.04.0W.2	No	Yes	Dislocation Allowance	
Definition:				
DP.07.04.0W.3	No	Yes	Travel	
Definition:				
DP.07.04.0W.4	No	Yes	Office Support	
Definition:				
DP.07.04.0W.5	No	Yes	Equipment	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: DP0000000 - DP9999999, Weapons Activities

Program / . Subprogram / . . Category / . . . Task / . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
DP.07.04.0W.6	No	Yes	Other Costs	
Definition:				
DP.07.05.00.0	Yes	No	Production Support	
Definition:			Includes costs for activities furnishing services that directly support the DSW-Stockpile Maintenance, DWS-Stockpile Evaluation, and DSW-Dismantlement functions. Included are resources/activities (Information Systems Support; Purchasing and Material Support; Manufacturing Support; Engineering Support; Tool, Gage and Test Equipment; and Quality Supervision and Control) that are not directly identified or allocated to specific weapon systems.	
DP.07.05.07.0	No	Yes	Information Systems Support	
Definition:			The design, installation, and maintenance of production-related computer systems (hardware and software) separate and distinct from general-use automated systems.	
				DP0902050
DP.07.05.08.0	No	Yes	Purchasing and Material Support	
Definition:			Includes internal contractor functions involving (a) production and development-related purchasing functions involving the preparation of invitations for bid or proposal, tabulation and evaluation of bids and proposals, pricing, preparation and placement of purchase orders and subcontracts, and finished component purchases; (b) production and development-related transportation costs; and (c) other services such as receiving, storing, packaging, and shipping of programmatic work load materials.	
DP.07.05.09.0	No	Yes	Manufacturing Support	
Definition:			Includes internal contractor functions involving (a) production supervision and control (general operations, supervision and clerical support of Weapons Programs-direct personnel); (b) the planning, scheduling, and control of material and components for production as well as for inventory control purposes; c) internal production-related transportation functions; d) maintain production-related equipment and processes, including assets that directly perform production activities and those that support the manufacturing missions; and e) production functions that support NMC&A inventory activities are included.	
				DP0902050 DP0904020

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: DP0000000 - DP9999999, Weapons Activities

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
DP.07.05.0W.0	No	No	M&O Contractor Employee Cost (at Headquarters)	
Definition:	Includes all costs of a facility contractor employees (as defined in DOE N 350.5) who are temporarily assigned to the Washington, D.C. area and perform tasks for a Headquarters organization.			
DP.07.05.0W.1	No	Yes	Salaries/Benefits	
Definition:				
DP.07.05.0W.2	No	Yes	Dislocation Allowance	
Definition:				
DP.07.05.0W.3	No	Yes	Travel	
Definition:				
DP.07.05.0W.4	No	Yes	Office Support	
Definition:				
DP.07.05.0W.5	No	Yes	Equipment	
Definition:				
DP.07.05.0W.6	No	Yes	Other Costs	
Definition:				
DP.07.05.10.0	No	Yes	Engineering Support	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: DP0000000 - DP9999999, Weapons Activities

Program / . Subprogram / . . Category / . . . Task / . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes internal contractor functions involving (a) process and industrial engineering support involved in establishing process flows and improvements, formulating operating procedures, determining labor and material engineering functions; (b) manufacturing engineering activities aimed at determining current and potential manufacturing capabilities including a thorough understanding of requirements (performance, cost, schedule), critical design parameters, and manufacturing process capabilities; use of standard parts, materials, and processes; characterizations of manufacturing processes and environment; and institution of process controls, process metrics, and quality indices; and (c) product engineering involving performance of liaison functions (scientific and engineering personnel) between production plans and design laboratories concerning design criteria and the interpretation and dissemination of laboratory information to production organizations.	
				DP0902050
DP.07.05.11.0	No	Yes	Tool, Gage, and Test Equipment Services	
Definition:			Includes internal contractor functions involving the preparation of specifications and design of special tools, gages, jigs, fixtures, and test equipment for production.	
DP.07.05.12.0	No	Yes	Quality Supervision and Control	
Definition:			Includes internal contractor functions involving (a) the quality control operating expense covering the work of supervision and office support for general in-line inspection and radiography; (b) quality control engineering support involved in development of procedures, criteria, and operating instruction for quality control program; development of quality control techniques, performance of special studies and analyses; and the collection, analysis, and reporting of data; (c) analytical laboratories performing chemical and physical analyses for process control certification; (d) development of measurement standards and calibration techniques; calibration of equipment, tooling, gages, and testers; and evaluation of results of calibration and standarization work (excluding calibration of equipment that is a part of a routine equipment maintenance program); (e) all other quality control services; (f) maintain quality assurance-related equipment and processes, including assets that directly perform quality functions and those that support the product quality and certification missions.	
				DP0902050
DP.07.06.00.0	Yes	No	Stockpile Research and Development	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: DP0000000 - DP9999999, Weapons Activities

Program / . Subprogram / . . Category / . . . Task / . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes costs for the scientific understanding and engineering development capabilities necessary to support near-term and long-term requirements of the nuclear stockpile. This category includes pre-production design and engineering activities; design and development of weapon modifications; technical aspects of the laboratory surveillance and flight test program; safety studies and assessments; technical analysis needed to dismantle and safely store weapons being removed from the stockpile; and development of all new weapon designs, if needed.	
DP.07.06.01.0	No	No	Assessment and Certification	
Definition:			Includes costs to perform engineering and physics analysis, supported by component, subsystem and system tests, to certify that weapons conform to the requirements of their Military Characteristics (MCs) and Stockpile-to-Target Sequence (STS). Includes costs for the following tasks: Weapons Systems support, Safety/Surety Assessments, and Certifications.	
DP.07.06.01.1	No	Yes	Assessment and Certification	
Definition:			Includes costs to perform engineering and physics analysis, supported by component, subsystem and system tests, to certify that weapons conform to the requirements of their Military Characteristics (MCs) and Stockpile-to-Target Sequence (STS). Includes costs for the following tasks: Weapons Systems Support, Safety/Surety Assessments, and Certifications.	
DP.07.06.02.0	No	Yes	Maintenance	
Definition:			Includes costs to provide Design Agency oversight of traditional DOE Stockpile Management activities made up of four focus areas: Production Liaison interactions with the DOE production plants; Military Liaison interactions with the DoD; Integrated Safety Process (ISP) systematic review and revalidation of weapon assembly and disassembly at Pantex, and Dismantlement Liaison interactions at the Pantex Plant.	
DP.07.06.03.0	No	Yes	Surveillance	
Definition:			Includes costs to support the DOE New Materials and Stockpile Evaluation Program (NMSEP), and provides support to the Design Agency surveillance evaluation requirements and data to assess the nuclear and nonnuclear components and subsystems of each weapon system for new production and the enduring stockpile.	
DP.07.06.04.0	No	Yes	Baselining	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: DP0000000 - DP9999999, Weapons Activities

Program / . Subprogram / . . Category / . . . Task / . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes costs associated with developing the standard certification basis for each weapon system, i.e. a peer reviewed understanding and model of weapon system performance and safety including critical design margins and uncertainties.	
DP.07.06.05.0	No	Yes	Refurbishment	
Definition:			Includes costs to sustain the nuclear weapons stockpile performance and surety to ensure DoD requirements are met in the future. Includes costs to provide long-term support of the stockpile with corrective maintenance and weapon component replacement and refurbishment as defined by the Stockpile Life Extension Program (SLEP). Refurbishment supports the SLEP with alterations (ALTs), Modifications (Mods), or replacements of weapons components in the stockpile and the development programs required.	
DP.07.06.06.0	No	Yes	Supporting Research and Development	
Definition:			Includes costs for research and development (R&D) applicable to a specific weapon system; weapon refurbishment, maintenance, surveillance, and/or certification program; and R&D in general that is not yet directly tied to a weapon system.	
DP.07.06.0W.0	No	No	M&O Contractor Employee Cost (at Headquarters)	
Definition:			Includes all costs of facility contractor employees (as defined in DOE N 350.5) who are temporarily assigned to the Washington, D.C. area and perform tasks for a Headquarters organization.	
DP.07.06.0W.1	No	Yes	Salaries/Benefits	
Definition:				
DP.07.06.0W.2	No	Yes	Dislocation Allowance	
Definition:				
DP.07.06.0W.3	No	Yes	Travel	
Definition:				
DP.07.06.0W.4	No	Yes	Office Support	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: DP0000000 - DP9999999, Weapons Activities

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
DP.07.06.0W.5	No	Yes	Equipment	
Definition:				
DP.07.06.0W.6	No	Yes	Other Costs	
Definition:				
DP.08.00.00.0	No	No	CAMPAIGNS	
Definition:			Includes costs associated with providing the scientific understanding of the nuclear package of the weapons systems in order to sustain our ability to certify the nuclear weapons stockpile under CTBT limitations, to support the stockpile refurbishments and life extensions, and to provide specific tools, capabilities, and components necessary to support the maintenance and refurbishment of weapons systems in the absence of nuclear testing. These campaigns support both certification and Directed Stockpile Work.	
DP.08.01.00.0	Yes	No	Primary Certification Campaign	
Definition:			Includes costs for experimental activities which will develop and implement the ability to certify rebuilt and aged primaries to within a stated yield level without nuclear testing. Activities may include: hydrodynamic experiments, including those conducted on DARHT; subcritical experiments at the U1a complex in Nevada needed to validate simulation and modeling capabilities; other above ground experiments, including NIF experiments; and reanalysis of past underground test results.	
DP.08.01.01.0	No	Yes	Legacy Data Analysis and Archiving	
Definition:			Includes costs to analyze historical nuclear test data and develop an accessible archive of information relevant to the certification of primaries in the enduring stockpile.	
DP.08.01.02.0	No	Yes	Materials Science Integration and Analysis	
Definition:			Includes costs to integrate research results related to materials science and properties to supply new data and understanding importance to primary design.	
DP.08.01.03.0	No	Yes	Engineering Component Analysis	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: DP0000000 - DP9999999, Weapons Activities

Program / . Subprogram / . . Category / . . . Task / . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes costs to design and assess new manufacturing technologies, individually evaluate all manufacturing components, and integrate results into an overall pit engineering evaluation (engineering component analysis) to determine final manufacturing criteria for each stockpile weapon system.	
DP.08.01.04.0	No	Yes	Boost Physics	
Definition:			Includes costs to develop an improved thermonuclear boost model to support the campaign certification goal.	
DP.08.01.05.0	No	Yes	Integrated Hydro Tests Assessment	
Definition:			Includes costs to conduct integrated hydrodynamic experiments to test and validate computational models and engineering component changes to demonstrate the generic development of certification methodology for aged and remanufactured components.	
DP.08.01.06.0	No	Yes	Subcritical Experiments	
Definition:			Includes costs for subcritical experiments which are scientific experiments using chemical high explosives, special nuclear material (SNM), high speed measurement instruments, etc., to obtain valuable scientific data on the behavior of nuclear materials under conditions similar to those that will be encountered during the implosion phase of a nuclear weapon.	
DP.08.01.07.0	No	Yes	Quantification of Margins and Uncertainties	
Definition:			Supports the development and implementation of a Quantification of Margins and Uncertainities (QMU) methodology. QMU, currently under development, will provide the basis for the quantitative certification methodology. QMU will also help to coordinate and prioritize Primary Certification Campaign-related activities, by providing quantification of uncertainties associated with different aspects of certification, thereby allowing relative rankings.	
				DP0801010 DP0801050 DP0801030 DP0801020 DP0801060 DP0801040
DP.08.01.0W.0	No	No	M&O Contractor Employee Cost (at Headquarters)	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: DP0000000 - DP9999999, Weapons Activities

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:	Includes all costs of facility contractor employees (as defined in DOE N 350.5) who are temporarily assigned to the Washington, D.C. area and perform tasks for a Headquarters organization.			
DP.08.01.0W.1	No	Yes	Salaries/Benefits	
Definition:				
DP.08.01.0W.2	No	Yes	Dislocation/Allowance	
Definition:				
DP.08.01.0W.3	No	Yes	Travel	
Definition:				
DP.08.01.0W.4	No	Yes	Office Support	
Definition:				
DP.08.01.0W.5	No	Yes	Equipment	
Definition:				
DP.08.01.0W.6	No	Yes	Other Costs	
Definition:				
DP.08.02.00.0	Yes	No	Dynamic Materials Properties Campaign	
Definition:	Includes costs to develop physics-based, experimentally-validated data and models of all stockpile materials under a broad range of dynamic conditions found in nuclear explosions, including materials data and models of actinide thermodynamic properties and stockpile materials with the highest leverage and greatest uncertainties, including actinides, surrogate metals, boost gas, high explosives, organics, and foams.			
DP.08.02.01.0	No	Yes	Stockpile Materials Equation of State (EOS), Melt and Phase Transitions	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: DP0000000 - DP9999999, Weapons Activities

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes costs to develop physics-based and experimentally validated data and models for the thermodynamic properties of stockpile materials, with emphasis on metals (Pu and others) and boost gas, high explosives, organics, and foams.	
DP.08.02.02.0	No	Yes	Constitutive Properties of Metals: Strength, Spall, and Ejecta	
Definition:			Includes costs to develop physics-based and experimentally validated data and multi-length scale models for the mechanical constitutive properties of stockpile materials, with emphasis on Pu and other metals.	
DP.08.02.03.0	No	Yes	High Explosives (HE) Performance and Safety; Dynamic Loading of Foams and Organics	
Definition:			Includes costs to develop physics-based and experimentally validated data and models for high explosives (HE), organics and foams as they specifically affect performance and safety.	
DP.08.02.04.0	No	Yes	Materials Processing, Properties and Performance	
Definition:			Includes costs to develop a quantitative understanding of how processing variables determine the microstructure and composition of materials which ultimately control their critical performance properties. Includes costs for departmental-directed standby costs for AVLIS.	
DP.08.02.05.0	No	Yes	University Partnerships	
Definition:			Includes costs to support academic research in experimental science; to sustain a robust recruiting pipeline in those disciplinary fields that are of relevance; and to engage the academic community in fundamental scientific aspects of stockpile stewardship. Also includes costs for academic community outreach to ensure a vigorous inflow of innovative scientific ideas and technical approaches.	
DP.08.02.06.0	No	Yes	Physical Data Computational Support	
Definition:			Includes costs to support radiation safety computational information and NWIG archiving relative to dynamic materials properties.	
DP.08.02.07.0	No	Yes	Nanoscience	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: DP0000000 - DP9999999, Weapons Activities

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:	Includes costs associated with the development of the scientific understanding of novel classes of materials structures, properties, and processing techniques, in addition to developing new characterization tools, as enablers for meeting stockpile needs.			
DP.08.02.0W.0	No	No	M&O Contractor Employee Cost (at Headquarters)	
Definition:	Includes all costs of facility contractor employees (as defined in DOE N 350.5) who are temporarily assigned to the Washington, D.C. area and perform tasks for a Headquarters organization.			
DP.08.02.0W.1	No	Yes	Salaries/Benefits	
Definition:				
DP.08.02.0W.2	No	Yes	Dislocation/Allowance	
Definition:				
DP.08.02.0W.3	No	Yes	Travel	
Definition:				
DP.08.02.0W.4	No	Yes	Office Support	
Definition:				
DP.08.02.0W.5	No	Yes	Equipment	
Definition:				
DP.08.02.0W.6	No	Yes	Other Costs	
Definition:				
DP.08.03.00.0	Yes	No	Advanced Radiography Campaign	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: DP0000000 - DP9999999, Weapons Activities

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes costs for research and development of technologies for multi-view, time-gated images of imploding surrogate primaries, with sufficient temporal and 3-D spatial resolution to resolve uncertainties in primary performance, including development of advanced multi-time, x-ray diagnostic techniques on DARHT and further developing and evaluating proton radiography techniques.	
DP.08.03.01.0	No	Yes	Dual-Axis Radiographic Hydrodynamic Test (DARHT) Optimization	
Definition:			Includes costs to optimize experimental use of DARHT.	
DP.08.03.02.0	No	Yes	Simulation and Analysis	
Definition:			Includes costs to develop and apply comprehensive radiographic simulation and analysis tools, including accurate simulation capability for x-ray and proton transport, efficient and accurate techniques for characterizing radiographic data, and forward and inverse modeling capabilities to analyze radiographs.	
DP.08.03.03.0	No	Yes	Provide Required Materials	
Definition:			Includes costs to develop and implement a plan for materials.	
DP.08.03.04.0	No	Yes	Advanced Radiography Requirements and Technology Development	
Definition:			Includes costs to evaluate, design, and develop advanced x-ray radiographic capabilities to provide improved data from hydrodynamic tests to reduce uncertainty in code validation and to develop proton radiography technology focused on refining advanced hydrotest technical requirements.	
DP.08.03.05.0	No	Yes	Vessel Development and Certification	
Definition:			Includes costs to begin development and certification of experimental vessels suitable for use in multi-axis radiography.	
DP.08.03.0W.0	No	No	M&O Contractor Employee Cost (at Headquarters)	
Definition:			Includes all costs of a facility contractor employees (as defined in DOE N 350.5) who are temporarily assigned to the Washington, D.C. area and perform tasks for a Headquarters organization.	
DP.08.03.0W.1	No	Yes	Salaries/Benefits	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: DP0000000 - DP9999999, Weapons Activities

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:				
DP.08.03.0W.2	No	Yes	Dislocation Allowance	
Definition:				
DP.08.03.0W.3	No	Yes	Travel	
Definition:				
DP.08.03.0W.4	No	Yes	Office Support	
Definition:				
DP.08.03.0W.5	No	Yes	Equipment	
Definition:				
DP.08.03.0W.6	No	Yes	Other Costs	
Definition:				
DP.08.04.00.0	Yes	No	Secondary Certification and Nuclear-Systems Margins Campaign	
Definition:	Includes costs for theoretical experimental and computational activities needed to determine the minimum primary factors necessary to produce a militarily effective weapon; develop a predictive capability to address aging and remanufacturing issues; and develop a validated predictive computational capability for each system in the stockpile, determine the primary radiation emission and energy flow, and determine the performance of nominal, aged, and rebuilt secondaries.			
DP.08.04.01.0	No	Yes	Radiation Source	
Definition:	Includes costs to develop a validated, predictive computational capability for primary radiation emission and complete a modern reevaluation of primary outputs.			
DP.08.04.02.0	No	Yes	Initial Radiation Case Dynamics	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: DP0000000 - DP9999999, Weapons Activities

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes costs to determine the effects of HE-induced case dynamics, experimental determination of distribution, and evolution of HE-induced case deformations for full-size systems.	
DP.08.04.03.0	No	Yes	Radiation Flow	
Definition:			Includes costs to determine other effects of energy flow, including a validated predictive model capability for energy flow associated with primary explosion through to secondary explosion and development of advanced energy-flow diagnostics for use on NIF and other AGEX facilities.	
DP.08.04.04.0	No	Yes	Secondary Performance	
Definition:			Includes costs to determine performance of nominal, aged, and rebuilt secondaries, including development of a validated predictive capability to explain measurements associated with underground tests, implementation of advanced computational techniques, development of advanced hydrodynamic diagnostics, and support of related university activities.	
DP.08.04.05.0	No	Yes	University Grants/Other Support	
Definition:			Includes costs to support academic research in experimental science; to sustain a robust recruiting pipeline in those disciplinary fields that are of relevance; and to engage the academic community in fundamental scientific aspects of stockpile stewardship. Also includes support for other critical technical needs.	
DP.08.04.0W.0	No	No	M&O Contractor Employee Cost (at Headquarters)	
Definition:			Includes all costs of facility contractor employees (as defined in DOE N 350.5) who are temporarily assigned to the Washington, D.C. area and perform tasks for a Headquarters organization.	
DP.08.04.0W.1	No	Yes	Salaries/Benefits	
Definition:				
DP.08.04.0W.2	No	Yes	Dislocation/Allowance	
Definition:				
DP.08.04.0W.3	No	Yes	Travel	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: DP0000000 - DP9999999, Weapons Activities

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:				
DP.08.04.0W.4	No	Yes	Office Support	
Definition:				
DP.08.04.0W.5	No	Yes	Equipment	
Definition:				
DP.08.04.0W.6	No	Yes	Other Costs	
Definition:				
DP.08.05.00.0	Yes	No	Enhanced Surety Campaign	
Definition:	Includes costs to develop enhanced surety options to assure modern nuclear safety standards are met and to provide a new level of use-denial capabilities, such that they may be considered for incorporation in scheduled stockpile refurbishments. Includes development of enhanced surety options in the B61, W80, and W76 weapon systems. Includes costs to incorporate new computational capabilities in the component development process and support integration of microsystems components.			
DP.08.05.01.0	No	Yes	Advanced Initiation	
Definition:	Includes costs to develop and demonstrate advanced initiation options, to include new concepts in stronglinks and firing systems.			
DP.08.05.02.0	No	Yes	Enhanced Use Denial	
Definition:	Includes costs to develop and demonstrate enhanced use-denial options.			
DP.08.05.0W.0	No	No	M&O Contractor Employee Cost (at Headquarters)	
Definition:	Includes all costs of a facility contractor employees (as defined in DOE N 350.5) who are temporarily assigned to the Washington, D.C. area and perform tasks for a Headquarters organization.			
DP.08.05.0W.1	No	Yes	Salaries/Benefits	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: DP0000000 - DP9999999, Weapons Activities

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:				
DP.08.05.0W.2	No	Yes	Dislocation Allowance	
Definition:				
DP.08.05.0W.3	No	Yes	Travel	
Definition:				
DP.08.05.0W.4	No	Yes	Office Support	
Definition:				
DP.08.05.0W.5	No	Yes	Equipment	
Definition:				
DP.08.05.0W.6	No	Yes	Other Costs	
Definition:				
DP.08.06.00.0	Yes	No	Weapons System Engineering Certification Campaign	
Definition:	Includes costs to establish science-based engineering certification methods in weapons systems within a limited non-nuclear test program. The goal is to establish the capability to predict engineering margins by integrating numerical simulations with experimental data. For example, includes costs to conduct experiments and provide data necessary to validate engineering computational models for the B61, W80, and W76 SLEPs.			
DP.08.06.01.0	No	Yes	Defining Methodology, needs, and engineering research activities	
Definition:	Includes costs to define the science-based certification methodology, including key attributes such as validated simulation tools, tests, and expert judgment.			
DP.08.06.02.0	No	Yes	Experimental Validation	
Definition:	Includes costs to provide experimental data to validate the models and codes provided by ASCI in concert with DSW.			

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: DP0000000 - DP9999999, Weapons Activities

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
DP.08.06.03.0	No	Yes	Abnormal and Flight Test Instrumentation	
Definition:	Includes costs to develop the high fidelity instrumentation necessary (primarily for flight tests) to collect the right data with sufficient fidelity to be able to validate ASCI-provided codes and models.			
DP.08.06.0W.0	No	No	M&O Contractor Employee Cost (at Headquarters)	
Definition:	Includes all costs of a facility contractor employees (as defined in DOE N 350.5) who are temporarily assigned to the Washington, D.C. area and perform tasks for a Headquarters organization.			
DP.08.06.0W.1	No	Yes	Salaries/Benefits	
Definition:				
DP.08.06.0W.2	No	Yes	Dislocation Allowance	
Definition:				
DP.08.06.0W.3	No	Yes	Travel	
Definition:				
DP.08.06.0W.4	No	Yes	Office Support	
Definition:				
DP.08.06.0W.5	No	Yes	Equipment	
Definition:				
DP.08.06.0W.6	No	Yes	Other Costs	
Definition:				
DP.08.07.00.0	Yes	No	Nuclear Survivability	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: DP0000000 - DP9999999, Weapons Activities

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes costs to develop certification tools and microelectronics technologies to ensure that refurbished weapons meet the Stockpile-to-Target Sequence (STS) hostile environments requirements. Includes costs to develop validated computational tools for certification, reevaluate nuclear weapon hostile environments, develop radiation-hardened technologies, and demonstrate certification technologies on the W76 life extension program.	
DP.08.07.01.0	No	Yes	Modernization of Weapon Outputs	
Definition:			Includes costs to develop and validate modern output tools and reassess, as needed, nuclear weapons outputs.	
DP.08.07.02.0	No	Yes	Nuclear Survivability of Nuclear Components	
Definition:			Includes costs to develop and validate modeling and experimental nuclear survivability assessment tools for nuclear components.	
DP.08.07.03.0	No	Yes	Nuclear Survivability of Nonnuclear Components	
Definition:			Includes costs to develop and validate modeling and experimental nuclear survivability assessment tools for nonnuclear components.	
DP.08.07.04.0	No	Yes	Hardening of Microelectronics and Microsystems	
Definition:			Includes costs to develop technologies and infrastructure for nuclear survivability of microelectronics, microsysems, and other nonnuclear components.	
DP.08.07.0W.0	No	No	M&O Contractor Employee Cost (at Headquarters)	
Definition:			Includes all costs of facility contractor employees (as defined in DOE N 350.5) who are temporarily assigned to the Washington, D.C. area and perform tasks for a Headquarters organization.	
DP.08.07.0W.1	No	Yes	Salaries/Benefits	
Definition:				
DP.08.07.0W.2	No	Yes	Dislocation/Allowance	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: DP0000000 - DP9999999, Weapons Activities

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
DP.08.07.0W.3	No	Yes	Travel	
Definition:				
DP.08.07.0W.4	No	Yes	Office Support	
Definition:				
DP.08.07.0W.5	No	Yes	Equipment	
Definition:				
DP.08.07.0W.6	No	Yes	Other Costs	
Definition:				
DP.08.08.00.0	Yes	No	Enhanced Surveillance Campaign	
Definition:	Includes costs to provide a validated basis to determine if or when components must be replaced. Includes costs to develop tools, techniques, and models to measure, qualify, calculate, and predict the effects of aging on weapon materials and components and to understand how these effects impact weapon safety and reliability. Includes costs to assess materials to minimize replacement of components, and provide valuable information for long-term capability development, such as when new manufacturing facilities, such as pit production, will be needed.			
DP.08.08.01.0	No	Yes	Pits	
Definition:	Includes costs to determine whether pit lifetimes equal or exceed 60 years and to develop and implement new, non-destructive examination tools for early detection of potential flaws. Includes using old pits and validated accelerated aging alloys to study the physics, engineering, and materials properties. Includes validating integrity of most pit types, establishing the basis for planning decisions on building a pit manufacturing facility, and delivering new diagnostics for requalification and recertification.			
DP.08.08.02.0	No	Yes	Canned Sub-assemblies (CSAs)	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: DP0000000 - DP9999999, Weapons Activities

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes costs to determine when CSAs as well as cases need to be replaced and to develop and implement new, non-destructive examination tools for early detection of potential changes in behavior. Includes a lifetime assessment for each CSA type based on experimentally validated models. Includes a kinetic, thermodynamic, probabilistic description of uranium hydriding and hydrogen source terms. Includes costs to develop non-destructive tools for imaging important physical and chemical features.	
DP.08.08.03.0	No	Yes	High Explosives/Energetics	
Definition:			Includes costs to determine when the full range of conventional and insensitive high explosives must be replaced and to develop and implement new diagnostic tools for early detection of potential changes to safety, reliability and performance. Includes examination of main charges, detonators, and boosters.	
DP.08.08.04.0	No	Yes	Non-nuclear Components (NNC)	
Definition:			Includes costs to deliver validated performance predictions for high-risk, non-nuclear components for stockpile life extension decisions and to deploy diagnostic tools to detect degradation early enough to enable repairs to be made before safety or reliability problems impact the weapon system. Includes identifying failure mechansims and developing a model-based process to certify new components including microsystems.	
DP.08.08.05.0	No	Yes	Non-nuclear Materials (NNM)	
Definition:			Includes costs to predict changes in critical materials properties for both existing and replacement materials. Includes developing an understanding of the time-dependent mechanisms and kinetics of materials aging and the associated degradation of materials properties. Includes developing advanced analytical tools and diagnostics to identify and measure the physical and chemical signatures of degradation of critical materials.	
DP.08.08.06.0	No	Yes	Systems	
Definition:			Includes costs to augment the existing surveillance program with new system level diagnostics and methodologies that enhance our ability to detect, assess and predict problems in the stockpile. Includes development and implementation of integrated system tools into the surveillance program to enhance weapon reliability assessment. Includes new ground test technology which minimizes the need for more costly flight testing and new flight test technology which provides higher fidelity results and reduces the number of configurations which must be tested.	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: DP0000000 - DP9999999, Weapons Activities

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
DP.08.08.0W.0	No	No	M&O Contractor Employee Cost (at Headquarters)	
Definition:	Includes all costs of facility contractor employees (as defined in DOE N 350.5) who are temporarily assigned to the Washington, D.C. area and perform tasks for a Headquarters organization.			
DP.08.08.0W.1	No	Yes	Salaries/Benefits	
Definition:				
DP.08.08.0W.2	No	Yes	Dislocation/Allowance	
Definition:				
DP.08.08.0W.3	No	Yes	Travel	
Definition:				
DP.08.08.0W.4	No	Yes	Office Support	
Definition:				
DP.08.08.0W.5	No	Yes	Equipment	
Definition:				
DP.08.08.0W.6	No	Yes	Other Costs	
Definition:				
DP.08.09.00.0	Yes	No	Advanced Design and Production Technologies Campaign	
Definition:	Includes costs to develop capabilities to deliver qualified refurbishment products upon demand and to develop modeling and simulation tools and information management technologies to enable full-scale engineering development with minimal hardware prototyping and totally paperless processes and subsequent weapon refurbishment activities. Includes costs to develop multiple, fast turnaround engineering options through virtual prototypes and implementing modern product data management and collaboration tools.			

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: DP0000000 - DP9999999, Weapons Activities

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
DP.08.09.01.0	No	Yes	Process Development Program	
Definition:	Includes costs of activities to develop new materials and processes to enhance the reliability, safety, or security of the enduring stockpile, maintain viable design, development, and production interrelationships, promote more efficient production operations, and integrate activities required for manufacturing operations.			
DP.08.09.02.0	No	Yes	Enterprise Integration Program	
Definition:	Includes costs to deploy emerging networking technology to provide high-speed, seamless connectivity; provide enterprise systems needed for secure, distributed access to, and management of, product information; ensure that business practices needed to allow new approaches to product realization are in place; and provide common planning tools.			
DP.08.09.03.0	No	Yes	IPPD/Agile Manufacturing	
Definition:	Includes costs of development and deployment of modern hardware and software tools to institute a flexible system to design and produce optimized products, establish an advanced system that provides rapid, flexible processes for product qualification and acceptance, and implements a highly automated CAD-to-part capability that provides fabrication of complex parts in small lots.			
DP.08.09.0W.0	No	No	M&O Contractor Employee Cost (at Headquarters)	
Definition:	Includes all costs of a facility contractor employees (as defined in DOE N 350.5) who are temporarily assigned to the Washington, D.C. area and perform tasks for a Headquarters organization.			
DP.08.09.0W.1	No	Yes	Salaries/Benefits	
Definition:				
DP.08.09.0W.2	No	Yes	Dislocation Allowance	
Definition:				
DP.08.09.0W.3	No	Yes	Travel	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: DP0000000 - DP9999999, Weapons Activities

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
DP.08.09.0W.4	No	Yes	Office Support	
Definition:				
DP.08.09.0W.5	No	Yes	Equipment	
Definition:				
DP.08.09.0W.6	No	Yes	Other Costs	
Definition:				
DP.08.10.00.0	Yes	No	Inertial Confinement Fusion Ignition and High Yield Campaign	
Definition:	Includes costs to address high energy density physics issues for the Nuclear Weapons Stockpile Stewardship Program and to develop a laboratory microfusion and high-yield capability for defense and energy applications. Includes costs to pursue high yield target designs on pulsed-power systems.			
DP.08.10.01.0	No	Yes	Ignition	
Definition:	Includes costs to conduct experimental and calculational activities aimed at developing the physics basis for indirect drive and direct drive ignition.			
DP.08.10.02.0	No	Yes	Support of Stockpile Program	
Definition:	Includes costs to execute advanced high energy density physics experiments in support of the Stockpile Stewardship Program.			
DP.08.10.03.0	No	Yes	ICF/NIF Experimental Support Technologies	
Definition:	Includes costs for ongoing ICF/NIF calibration support; developing NIF core diagnostics, laser characterization diagnostics, and advanced target diagnostics; NIF diffractive optics; designing and building the NIF Cryogenic System for indirect and direct drive; NIF direct drive facilitization; and pulsed power technology.			
DP.08.10.04.0	No	Yes	Pulsed Power ICF	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: DP0000000 - DP9999999, Weapons Activities

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes costs to conduct the necessary experimental program in support of assessment of pulsed-power ICF for high yield and costs associated with high average power lasers.	
DP.08.10.05.0	No	Yes	University Grants/Other ICF Support	
Definition:			Includes costs for Headquarters/Oakland supported activities which include university grants in high energy density science, National Laser User Facility activities, national ignition program coordination, and support of critical technical needs.	
DP.08.10.06.0	No	Yes	NIF Other Project Costs	
Definition:			Includes costs to complete NEPA documentation, including environmental impact statement, environmental monitoring and permits, and complete assurances, safety analysis and integration.	
DP.08.10.07.0	No	Yes	Operations of Facilities	
Definition:			Includes DP's share of the cost to operate and maintain DP-owned programmatic facilities in "warm standby" mode, a state of readiness at which each facility is prepared to execute programmatic tasks identified in the campaigns and DSW. This category includes DP's share of the cost of all structures, equipment, systems, materials, procedures and personnel necessary to provide program sponsors with a facility that is safe, secure, reliable and "ready for operations."	
DP.08.10.08.0	No	Yes	Inertial Fusion Technology	
Definition:			Includes costs for major technical effort to develop technical solutions needed to make inertial fusion drivers that are useful for new stockpile applications. This includes high average power lasers as well as other related technologies.	
DP.08.10.09.0	No	Yes	NIF Demonstration Program	
Definition:			NIF Demonstration Program	
DP.08.10.0W.0	No	No	M&O Contractor Employee Cost (at Headquarters)	
Definition:			Includes all costs of facility contractor employees (as defined in DOE N 350.5) who are temporarily assigned to the Washington, D.C. area and perform tasks for a Headquarters organization.	
DP.08.10.0W.1	No	Yes	Salaries/Benefits	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: DP0000000 - DP9999999, Weapons Activities

Program / . Subprogram / . . Category / . . . Task / . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:				
DP.08.10.0W.2	No	Yes	Dislocation Allowance	
Definition:				
DP.08.10.0W.3	No	Yes	Travel	
Definition:				
DP.08.10.0W.4	No	Yes	Office Support	
Definition:				
DP.08.10.0W.5	No	Yes	Equipment	
Definition:				
DP.08.10.0W.6	No	Yes	Other Costs	
Definition:				
DP.08.11.00.0	Yes	No	Advanced Simulation and Computing	
Definition:	Includes costs to provide 3-D, high-fidelity, physics, full-system simulation codes required for engineering, safety, and performance analyses of the stockpile. The campaign will provide the next generation of progressively higher performance software needed to implement virtual testing and prototyping. The campaign also develops, demonstrates, evaluates, assesses, and documents the predictive capabilities of the codes and their underlying models. These high-performance computational modeling and numerical simulation capabilities are necessary to support the science-based stockpile stewardship program in the absence of underground nuclear testing.			
DP.08.11.01.0	No	Yes	Advanced Applications Development	
Definition:	Includes costs to develop enhanced 3-D computer codes, including 3-D prototypical codes capable of simulating the dynamic response of a re-entry vehicle system to normal flight environments and the explosion of the nuclear weapon with 3-D engineering features.			

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: DP0000000 - DP9999999, Weapons Activities

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
DP.08.11.02.0	No	Yes	Verification and Validation	

Definition: Includes costs to provide high confidence in the Accelerated Strategic Computing Initiative (ASCI) and Stockpile Computing simulations supporting the DOE's science-based Stockpile Stewardship programs by systemically measuring, documenting, and demonstrating the predictive capability of the codes and their underlying models. The verification and validation program will also provide the basis by which computational technology developments are evaluated and assessed.

DP.08.11.03.0	No	Yes	Materials and Physics Modeling	

Definition: Includes costs to begin developing methodologies for assessing the accuracy and fidelity of the ASCI application programs, for example by testing code features against theory or data from experiments.

DP.08.11.04.0	No	No	Integrated Computing Systems (ICS)	

Definition: Includes the costs for acquisition, integration, and operation of the computer platforms and associated hardware and systems.

DP.08.11.04.1	No	Yes	Physical Infrastructure and Platforms	

Definition: Includes the costs for acquisition and operation of the ASCI computer platforms.

DP.08.11.04.2	No	Yes	Ongoing Computing	

Definition: Includes the costs for the infrastructure investments necessary to support ASCI systems and maintenance of enabling technology bases.

DP.08.11.04.3	No	Yes	Advanced Architectures	

Definition: Includes costs associated with research and development efforts to explore alternative high performance computing architecture approaches that directly address current high-end system inadequacies in areas such as memory bandwidth and latency, inter-processor communication, and irregular memory references patterns.

DP.08.11.04.4	No	Yes	Computational Systems	

Definition: Includes the costs for the production compute and data storage systems and their networking infrastructure necessary to support ASCI systems and maintenance of enabling technology bases.

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: DP0000000 - DP9999999, Weapons Activities

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
				DP0811042
DP.08.11.04.5	No	Yes	Simulation Support	
Definition:	Includes the costs for all the services supporting computing and data storage necessary for ASCI systems and their users.			
				DP0811042
DP.08.11.05.0	No	No	Simulation and Computer Science	
Definition:	Includes the costs for developing the enabling computer and simulation technologies needed to design, implement, execute, and apply ASCI simulations.			
DP.08.11.05.1	No	Yes	Problem Solving Environments (PSE)	
Definition:	Includes costs to create a common and usable application development environment for ASCI computing platforms; produce an end-to-end high-performance I/O and storage infrastructure encompassing ASCI platforms, large-scale simulations, and data/visualization corridors; and ensure appropriate access to ASCI computers and other ASCI resources across the three weapons labs.			
DP.08.11.05.2	No	Yes	Distance Computing (DisCom)	
Definition:	Includes costs to assist in the development of an integrated information, simulation, and modeling capability to support the design, analysis, manufacturing, and certification functions of the DP complex through developments in distance computing. Includes costs to extend the environments required to support high-end computing to remote sites and to develop an enterprise-wide integrated computing fabric.			
DP.08.11.05.3	No	Yes	PathForward	
Definition:	Includes costs for development of critical technologies such as scalable system interconnects, high-bandwidth and capacity data storage, distributed file systems, parallel debugger and other system software tools, as well as scalable visualization servers and high performance display technologies. These key technologies are necessary to the acceleration of the development of future balanced, 30-TeraOps-and-beyond computer systems for ASCI.			
DP.08.11.05.4	No	Yes	Visual Interactive Environment for Weapons Simulation (VIEWS)	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: DP0000000 - DP9999999, Weapons Activities

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes costs for R&D, deployment, and operation of large-scale data analysis and assimilation tasks in order to provide new and evolving (see and understand) capabilities for ASCI. These capabilities will include visualization servers, networks, storage, and data management systems allowing researchers or multi-member weapons assessment teams to effectively use the results of ASCI simulations.	
DP.08.11.06.0	No	No	ASCI Special Projects	
Definition:				
DP.08.11.06.1	No	Yes	ASCI Super Computing (SCxx) Research Exhibit Projects	
Definition:			Includes costs in support of annual supercomputing symposia.	
DP.08.11.06.2	No	Yes	1 Program/3 Labs	
Definition:			Includes costs to support ASCI program collaboration across the three labs, including recurring and one-time ASCI cross-lab activities not funded by other strategies in the following categories: program collaboration meetings, program planning, topical investigations and/or meetings, outreach, and crosscuts.	
DP.08.11.07.0	No	No	University Partnerships	
Definition:				
DP.08.11.07.1	No	Yes	Academic Strategic Alliances Program	
Definition:			Includes costs for university partners for research in emerging scientific methods and technologies for high-performance computer-based modeling.	
DP.08.11.07.2	No	Yes	Institutes	
Definition:			Includes costs for computer science research at the laboratories as well as collaborations with other universities to support the ASCI program.	
DP.08.11.07.3	No	Yes	Computational Science Graduate Fellowships (Krell)	
Definition:			Includes costs to support graduate students' research in the computational sciences with benefits to ASCI.	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: DP0000000 - DP9999999, Weapons Activities

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
DP.08.11.07.4	No	Yes	Academic Technology Demonstration Centers	
Definition:	Includes costs to develop technologies for exploration and visualization of large, complex data sets, to develop collaboratories and computational grid technologies, and for other focused technology thrusts of paramount interest to ASCI.			
DP.08.11.0W.0	No	No	M&O Contractor Employee Cost (at Headquarters)	
Definition:	Includes all costs of facility contractor employees (as defined in DOE N 350.5) who are temporarily assigned to the Washington, D.C. area and perform tasks for a Headquarters organization.			
DP.08.11.0W.1	No	Yes	Salaries/Benefits	
Definition:				
DP.08.11.0W.2	No	Yes	Dislocation/Allowance	
Definition:				
DP.08.11.0W.3	No	Yes	Travel	
Definition:				
DP.08.11.0W.4	No	Yes	Office Support	
Definition:				
DP.08.11.0W.5	No	Yes	Equipment	
Definition:				
DP.08.11.0W.6	No	Yes	Other Costs	
Definition:				
DP.08.12.00.0	Yes	No	Pit Manufacturing and Certification Campaign	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: DP0000000 - DP9999999, Weapons Activities

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:	Includes costs to reconstitute pit manufacturing within the DOE nuclear weapons complex and plan the certification requirements and processes to certify the W88 pit built at LANL without underground nuclear testing. Also includes costs to establish a limited production capacity for W88 pits to meet the programmatic needs of the DoD and to continue to assess and plan for long-term manufacturing capacity requirements.			
DP.08.12.0W.0	No	No	M&O Contractor Employee Cost (at Headquarters)	
Definition:	Includes all costs of a facility contractor employees (as defined in DOE N 350.5) who are temporarily assigned to the Washington, D.C. area and perform tasks for a Headquarters organization.			
DP.08.12.0W.1	No	Yes	Salaries/Benefits	
Definition:				
DP.08.12.0W.2	No	Yes	Dislocation Allowance	
Definition:				
DP.08.12.0W.3	No	Yes	Travel	
Definition:				
DP.08.12.0W.4	No	Yes	Office Support	
Definition:				
DP.08.12.0W.5	No	Yes	Equipment	
Definition:				
DP.08.12.0W.6	No	Yes	Other Costs	
Definition:				
DP.08.12.10.0	No	Yes	Pit Manufacturing	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: DP0000000 - DP9999999, Weapons Activities

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes costs to reconstitute the capability to manufacture ware reserve W88 pits and to establish an interim pit manufacturing capacity of 10 pits per year in support of W88 stockpile requirements.	
DP.08.12.11.0	No	Yes	Pit Certification	
Definition:				
DP.08.12.12.0	No	Yes	Pit Manufacturing Capability	
Definition:			Includes costs for pit manufacturing and certification activities not specifically supporting the W88. Includes activities to identify and schedule the reestablishment of key manufacturing technologies for the W87 and B61-7 pits, and capture lessons learned from reconstituting pit manufacturing and the initial certification of a pit without the conduct of nuclear testing.	
DP.08.12.13.0	No	Yes	Modern Pit Facility	
Definition:			Includes costs for preconceptual design activities and conceptual design activities for the Modern Pit Facility.	
DP.08.12.14.0	No	Yes	Pit Campaign Support Activities at Nevada Test Site (NTS)	
Definition:			Includes costs primarily in support of the LANL subcritical experiment program at the Nevada Test Site, to include technology and diagnostic development, procurement and installation of test equipment, setup and execution of experiments and post-shot analytical support.	
				DP0706012
DP.08.13.00.0	Yes	No	Stockpile Readiness Campaign	
Definition:			Includes costs to ensure future manufacturing capabilities (materials, equipment, people, processes) are in place and ready for production of secondaries. This includes the reestablishment of special processes, replacement of sunset technologies, development of technical work force competencies, and the development of component qualification and acceptance techniques. This campaign develops, implements, and maintains appropriate capability and capacity to accomplish Directed Stockpile Work, and responds to surge production scenarios to manufacture/remanufacture replacement components for all weapon systems in the active stockpile.	
DP.08.13.01.0	No	Yes	Establish Near-Term Process Capability	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: DP0000000 - DP9999999, Weapons Activities

Program / . Subprogram / . . Category / . . . Task / . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes costs to ensure that high-priority processes for manufacturing and capability and capacity are available to meet near-term SLEP proposals and near-term emergency secondary manufacturing requirements. Includes costs for minimal upgrade and reconfiguration of existing facilities and processes.	
DP.08.13.02.0	No	Yes	Modernize Manufacturing Facilities	
Definition:			Includes costs to establish right-sized, modern facilities, processes, and infrastructure to support secondary manufacturing needs as directed by DOE. Includes costs for new processes, facilities, and infrastructure that enhances the protection of workers, the public, and the environment; and operates in a cost-effective manner and supports zero-defect processing and science-based manufacturing.	
DP.08.13.07.0	No	Yes	Evaluate Material Requirements and Specifications	
Definition:			Includes costs for material inventory and storage optimization, analytical tools for crtical materials, and preparation for major materials technology deployments such as advanced oxide reduction technology to eliminate the hazards associated with hydrogen fluoride and provide a smaller, more efficient process footprint.	
DP.08.13.08.0	No	Yes	Evaluate Designs for Improved Manufacturability	
Definition:			Includes costs for activities aimed at improving Y-12's ability to manufacture and certify components in a more efficient manner, while reducing cycle time, waste streams, and purchased materials.	
DP.08.13.0W.0	No	No	M&O Contractor Employee Cost (at Headquarters)	
Definition:			Includes all costs of a facility contractor employees (as defined in DOE N 350.5) who are temporarily assigned to the Washington, D.C. area and perform tasks for a Headquarters organization.	
DP.08.13.0W.1	No	Yes	Salaries/Benefits	
Definition:				
DP.08.13.0W.2	No	Yes	Dislocation Allowance	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: DP0000000 - DP9999999, Weapons Activities

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
DP.08.13.0W.3	No	Yes	Travel	
Definition:				
DP.08.13.0W.4	No	Yes	Office Support	
Definition:				
DP.08.13.0W.5	No	Yes	Equipment	
Definition:				
DP.08.13.0W.6	No	Yes	Other Costs	
Definition:				
DP.08.13.11.0	No	Yes	Implement Science and Model Based Manufacturing Information Systems	
Definition:	Includes cost for model-based product realization, science-based and intelligent manufacturing systems, information systems, facilities and infrastructure, and workforce development. These areas will be integrated to deploy a science- and model-based approach to manufacturing.			
DP.08.14.00.0	Yes	No	HE/Manufacturing and Weapon Assembly/Disassembly Readiness Campaign	
Definition:	Includes costs to ensure that the high explosives component requalification and assembly/disassembly operations are fully ready to support mission requirements. Campaign activities determine the current state of readiness of the associated manufacturing technologies, capacities, facilities and personnel, identify where existing or potential shortfalls exist in each of these areas given production scenarios over a foreseeable future. This campaign establishes and includes activities to correct those shortfalls to ensure these capabilities will be available to support production readiness.			
DP.08.14.06.0	No	Yes	Implementation of New Processes/Technologies	
Definition:				
DP.08.14.07.0	No	Yes	High Explosives Manufacturing	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: DP0000000 - DP9999999, Weapons Activities

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes costs to establish the capability and capacity for synthesis, formulation, pressing, machining, and analytical and performance testing of all NNSA explosives to meet rebuilds, Joint Test Assemblies (JTAs), and Life Extension Programs (LEPs) requirements.	
DP.08.14.08.0	No	Yes	Product Requalification	
Definition:			Includes costs to deploy capability enhancements and new technologies.	
DP.08.14.09.0	No	Yes	Enterprise Integration	
Definition:			Includes costs to implement the program and data management tools required to support the Nuclear Weapons Complex integration strategy that will ensure work is fully integrated, executed consistently and efficiently, and in a cost effective manner.	
DP.08.14.0W.0	No	No	M&O Contractor Employee Cost (at Headquarters)	
Definition:			Includes all costs of a facility contractor employees (as defined in DOE N 350.5) who are temporarily assigned to the Washington, D.C. area and perform tasks for a Headquarters organization.	
DP.08.14.0W.1	No	Yes	Salaries/Benefits	
Definition:				
DP.08.14.0W.2	No	Yes	Dislocation Allowance	
Definition:				
DP.08.14.0W.3	No	Yes	Travel	
Definition:				
DP.08.14.0W.4	No	Yes	Office Support	
Definition:				
DP.08.14.0W.5	No	Yes	Equipment	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: DP0000000 - DP9999999, Weapons Activities

Program / . Subprogram / . . Category / . . . Task / . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:				
DP.08.14.0W.6	No	Yes	Other Costs	
Definition:				
DP.08.14.10.0	No	Yes	Productivity Improvement	
Definition:	Includes costs to implement facility, process, and procedure improvements that support overall productivity improvements.			
DP.08.14.11.0	No	Yes	Collaborative Manufacturing	
Definition:	Includes costs to implement integrated, tool-oriented, computing and communication systems that support collaborative manufacturing among the design laboratories and production plants.			
DP.08.15.00.0	Yes	No	Nonnuclear Readiness Campaign	
Definition:	Includes costs associated with identifying, acquiring, and sustaining future technical capabilities and production capacilities to produce nonnuclear products for the weapons stockpile. Identifies required level of performance, defines gaps between current conditions and required level of performance, and addresses vulnerabilities that might impede existing production operations.			
DP.08.15.01.0	No	Yes	Optimize Supply Chain	
Definition:	Includes costs to improve the quality of the supply chain for future NWC needs and address quality, delivery, and cost issues. Includes three major tasks: 1) Engineered Materials Supply Chain Assurance; 2) Commercial Components Application; and 3) Custom Component Production.			
DP.08.15.02.0	No	Yes	Enhance Processes for New Weapons Design	
Definition:	Includes costs to deploy new manufacturing processes required to meet next generation weapon systems. These advanced production technologies enable new opportunities for weapon safety and surety through miniaturization and are aimed at reducting part count and enhancing data acquisition and monitoring during flight tests. Includes four major tasks: 1) Weaponize Lasers and Electro-optics; 2) Electronic Component Miniaturization; 3) Develop and Characterize Microsystems Technologies; and 4) Weaponize Detonator Advanced Safety Options.			

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: DP0000000 - DP9999999, Weapons Activities

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
DP.08.15.03.0	No	Yes	Modernize Current Manufacturing Capability	
Definition:	Includes costs to upgrade capabilities and capacities of the production manufacturing infrastructure in the areas of direct manufacturing and support services. Includes six major tasks: 1) Modernize Flexible Manufacturing System, 2) Replace Obsolete Testers and Equipment, 3) Upgrade Materials, Analysis, and Testing Sciences, 4) Improve High Power Detonator Products, 5) Gas Transfer Systems Enhancements, and 6) Improve Neutron Generator Capability.			
DP.08.15.04.0	No	Yes	Implement Rapid Manufacturing Methods	
Definition:	Includes costs to utilize new tools, methodologies, and approaches to manufacturing which impact quality, delivery, and cost of production. Includes the following major tasks: 2) Lean Manufacturing and Streamlining, 2) Science-Based Manufacturing Implementation and Virtual Prototyping, 3) Create a Robust Multi-Skilled Rapidly Redeployable Workforce, 4) Implement Process-Based Quality, and 5) Capacity Assessments Via Modeling and Simulation.			
DP.08.15.0W.0	No	No	M&O Contractor Employee Cost (at Headquarters)	
Definition:	Includes all costs of a facility contractor employees (as defined in DOE N 350.5) who are temporarily assigned to the Washington, D.C. area and perform tasks for a Headquarters organization.			
DP.08.15.0W.1	No	Yes	Salaries/Benefits	
Definition:				
DP.08.15.0W.2	No	Yes	Dislocation Allowance	
Definition:				
DP.08.15.0W.3	No	Yes	Travel	
Definition:				
DP.08.15.0W.4	No	Yes	Office Support	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: DP0000000 - DP9999999, Weapons Activities

Program / . Subprogram / . . Category / . . . Task / . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
DP.08.15.0W.5	No	Yes	Equipment	
Definition:				
DP.08.15.0W.6	No	Yes	Other Costs	
Definition:				
DP.08.16.00.0	Yes	No	Materials Readiness Campaign	
Definition:	Includes costs to provide the critical nuclear and special nonnuclear materials needed for both production and R&D in the nuclear weapons complex, along with modern materials management and information systems. This campaign will provide modern materials management and inventory systems, state-of-the-art analytical tools, and supporting technology and processes to ensure all weapons material are available to support the manufacture of weapons components and critical systems.			
DP.08.16.02.0	No	Yes	Materials Processing and Disposition Capability	
Definition:	Includes costs to identify the need for material processing to prepare materials needed for the national security mission programs, storage, or disposition.			
DP.08.16.04.0	No	Yes	Materials Packages and Containers	
Definition:	Includes costs to ensure the availability of new containers and packaging for storage and transportation of national security and surplus nuclear materials.			
DP.08.16.06.0	No	No	Materials Surveillance	
Definition:				
DP.08.16.06.3	No	Yes	Excess Materials Management and Storage at DP Sites	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: DP0000000 - DP9999999, Weapons Activities

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:	Includes costs incurred at DP sites for management and storage of nuclear materials excess to national security requirements and/or inactive nuclear materials including receipt, handling, characterization, warehousing, surveillance and maintenance, processing (if necessary), packaging, prepackaging for off-site disposition, shipment, safeguards and security, materials control and accountability, and analytical support. Manage materials receipts, measurements, and shipments, including acceptance and approval. Plan and execute facility deactivation that deals with legacy of predecessor programs and results in facilities that will require only low level surveillance and maintenance.			
DP.08.16.0W.0	No	No	M&O Contractor Employee Cost (at Headquarters)	
Definition:	Includes all costs of facility contractor employees (as defined in DOE N 350.5) who are temporarily assigned to the Washington, D.C. area and perform tasks for a Headquarters organization.			
DP.08.16.0W.1	No	Yes	Salaries/Benefits	
Definition:				
DP.08.16.0W.2	No	Yes	Dislocation Allowance	
Definition:				
DP.08.16.0W.3	No	Yes	Travel	
Definition:				
DP.08.16.0W.4	No	Yes	Office Support	
Definition:				
DP.08.16.0W.5	No	Yes	Equipment	
Definition:				
DP.08.16.0W.6	No	Yes	Other Costs	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: DP0000000 - DP9999999, Weapons Activities

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
DP.08.17.00.0	Yes	No	Tritium Readiness Campaign	
Definition:	Includes costs to provide a source of tritium consistent with the Secretarial Record of Decision in December 1998. This designated the Commercial Light Water Reactor option as the primary tritium supply, with the linear accelerator to be developed as backup technology.			
DP.08.17.01.0	No	Yes	Commercial Light Water Reactor	
Definition:	Includes all costs directly related to the development of the production capability and operations systems necessary to produce tritium in a commercial reactor and extract in the Tritium Extraction Facility at SRS. Includes TPBAR development and manufacture, irradiation in commerical reactors, transportation, storage, tritium extraction operations, and TEF other project costs.			
				DP0817012 DP0817011
DP.08.17.02.0	No	Yes	Accelerator Production of Tritium (APT)	
Definition:	Includes all costs directly related to closeout of the Accelerator Production of Tritium (APT), including dismantlement of the Low Energy Demonstration Accelerator (LEDA).			
				DP0817021 DP0817022
DP.08.17.0W.0	No	No	M&O Contractor Employee Cost (at Headquarters)	
Definition:	Includes all cost of facility contractor employees (as defined in DOE N 350.5) who are temporarily assigned to the Washington, D.C. area and perform tasks for a Headquarters organization.			
DP.08.17.0W.1	No	Yes	Salaries/Benefits	
Definition:				
DP.08.17.0W.2	No	Yes	Dislocation Allowance	
Definition:				
DP.08.17.0W.3	No	Yes	Travel	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: DP0000000 - DP9999999, Weapons Activities

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
DP.08.17.0W.4	No	Yes	Office Support	
Definition:				
DP.08.17.0W.5	No	Yes	Equipment	
Definition:				
DP.08.17.0W.6	No	Yes	Other Costs	
Definition:				
DP.08.18.00.0	Yes	Yes	Engineering Campaigns Construction Activities	
Definition:	Includes all operating funds directly related to the Other Projects Costs (OPCs) associated with the line item construction projects supporting the Engineering campaigns. Operating funds are required to support OPCs that are related to line item construction projects, but are not capitalized. Examples include conceptual design costs, NEPA documentation, other ES&H activities and project support personnel.			
DP.09.00.00.0	No	No	READINESS IN TECHNICAL BASE AND FACILITIES (RTBF)	
Definition:	Includes costs to provide the physical and operational infrastructure at the national laboratories, the Nevada Test Site, production sites, and other DP sites required to conduct the scientific, technical, and manufacturing activities of the Stockpile Stewardship program. The RTBF mission is to ensure that the sites comprising the weapons complex are implementing the technologies and methods necessary to make construction, operation, and maintenance of DP facilities safe, secure, reliable and cost effective and that the right facilities and infrastructure are in place to manufacture and certify the 21st century nuclear weapons stockpile.			
DP.09.01.00.0	Yes	No	Operations of Facilities	
Definition:	Includes DP's share of the cost to operate and maintain DP-owned programmatic facilities in "warm standby" mode, a state of readiness at which each facility is prepared to execute programmatic tasks identified in the campaigns and DSW. This category includes DP's share of the cost of all structures, equipment, systems, materials, procedures and personnel necessary to provide program sponsors with a facility that is safe, secure, reliable and "ready for operations."			

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: DP0000000 - DP9999999, Weapons Activities

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
DP.09.01.01.0	No	No	R&D Facilities - Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory	
Definition:	Includes DP-10's share of costs at Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory Facilities.			
DP.09.01.01.A	No	Yes	Engineering Facilities	
Definition:	Includes DP facility operations costs for Building 131 (Site 300 Engineering Test Facilities) at LLNL.			
DP.09.01.01.B	No	Yes	HE Test Facilities	
Definition:	Includes DP facility operations costs for Building 191 (HEAF), Hydrotest Facilities at Site 300 including CFF at LLNL.			
DP.09.01.01.C	No	Yes	Physics Facilities	
Definition:	Includes DP facility operations costs for Building 194 (Gas Gun) Physics Facilities at LLNL.			
DP.09.01.01.F	No	Yes	Institutional Facilities	
Definition:	Includes DP operations costs for institutional facility at LLNL.			
DP.09.01.01.H	No	Yes	LLNL NV Experimental Support	
Definition:	Includes DP facility operations costs for LLNL NV Experimental Support at LLNL.			
DP.09.01.01.J	No	Yes	NIF Other Project Costs	
Definition:	Includes costs to complete NEPA documentation, including environmental impact statement, environmental monitoring and permits, and complete assurances, safety analysis and integration.			
DP.09.01.01.K	No	Yes	Superblock Complex (Buildings 331, 332, and 334)	
Definition:	Includes DP facility operations costs for the Superblock Complex (Buildings 331, 332, and 334) at LLNL.			
DP.09.01.01.L	No	Yes	Other Facility Costs	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: DP0000000 - DP9999999, Weapons Activities

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:	Includes other facility costs not otherwise enumerated, including construction support such as conceptual design and operating project cost; infrastructure support; facility startup/standby/D&D; and operating support for the Stockpile Management Restructuring Initiative.			
DP.09.01.01.M	No	Yes	AVLIS	
Definition:	Includes costs for departmental-directed standby costs for AVLIS.			
DP.09.01.02.0	No	No	R&D Facilities - Los Alamos National Laboratory	
Definition:	Includes DP-10's share of facility operations costs at Los Alamos National Laboratory Facilities.			
DP.09.01.02.A	No	Yes	Atlas	
Definition:	Includes DP facility operations costs for Atlas at LANL.			
DP.09.01.02.B	No	Yes	Central Computing Facility	
Definition:	Includes DP operations costs for the Central Computing Facility at LANL.			
DP.09.01.02.C	No	Yes	Dual-Axis Radiographic Hydrodynamic Test Facility (DARHT)	
Definition:	Includes DP operations costs for the DARHT Facility at LANL.			
DP.09.01.02.D	No	Yes	Engineering Facilities (Testing, Standards & Calibration, High Explosives, Machine Shops, Assembly & Storage)	
Definition:	Includes DP operations costs for the Engineering Facilities at LANL.			
DP.09.01.02.E	No	Yes	Firing Sites	
Definition:	Includes DP operations costs for the Firing Sites at LANL.			
DP.09.01.02.F	No	Yes	High Explosives Detonation Facility	
Definition:	Includes DP operations costs for the High Explosives Detonation Facility at LANL.			

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: DP0000000 - DP9999999, Weapons Activities

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
DP.09.01.02.G	No	Yes	High Explosives Science Facilities	
Definition:	Includes DP operations costs for the High Explosives Science Facilities at LANL.			
DP.09.01.02.H	No	Yes	Laboratory Data Communications Center	
Definition:	Includes DP operations costs for the Laboratory Data Communications Center at LANL.			
DP.09.01.02.I	No	Yes	Los Alamos Neutron Science Center	
Definition:	Includes DP operations costs for the Los Alamos Neutron Science Center at LANL.			
DP.09.01.02.J	No	Yes	Pegasus	
Definition:	Includes DP operations costs for the Pegasus facility at LANL.			
DP.09.01.02.K	No	Yes	PHERMEX	
Definition:	Includes DP operations costs for the PHERMEX facility at LANL.			
DP.09.01.02.L	No	Yes	Sigma (Buildings 35, 66, and 159)	
Definition:	Includes DP operations costs for the Sigma facilities at LANL.			
DP.09.01.02.M	No	Yes	Strategic Computing Facility	
Definition:	Includes DP operations costs for the Strategic Computing Facility at LANL.			
DP.09.01.02.O	No	Yes	Target Fabrication	
Definition:	Includes DP operations costs for the Target Fabrication facility at LANL.			
DP.09.01.02.R	No	Yes	Waste Management Facilities	
Definition:	Includes DP operations costs for the Waste Management Facilities at LANL.			
DP.09.01.02.S	No	Yes	Other Facility Costs	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: DP0000000 - DP9999999, Weapons Activities

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes other facility costs not otherwise enumerated, including construction support such as conceptual design and operating project costs; infrastructure support; facility startup/standby/D&D; and operating support for the Stockpile Management Restructuring Initiative.	
DP.09.01.04.0	No	No	R&D Facilities - Nevada Operations Office	
Definition:			Includes DP-10's share of operations costs at Nevada Operations Office facilities.	
DP.09.01.04.A	No	Yes	Atlas	
Definition:			Includes DP facility operations costs for Atlas at NV.	
DP.09.01.04.B	No	Yes	High Explosives Facilities	
Definition:			Includes DP operations costs for the Big Explosives Experiment Facility (BEEF) and Baker Site in Area 27 at Nevada.	
DP.09.01.04.C	No	Yes	CP Complex	
Definition:			Includes DP operations costs for the CP Complex at Nevada.	
DP.09.01.04.D	No	Yes	Device Assembly Facility	
Definition:			Includes DP operations costs for the Device Assembly Facility at Nevada.	
DP.09.01.04.E	No	Yes	Joint Actinide Shock Physics Experimental Research Facility (JASPER)	
Definition:			Includes DP operations costs for the Joint Actinide Shock Physics Experimental Research Facility (JASPER) at Nevada.	
DP.09.01.04.F	No	Yes	Lawrence Livermore Technical Facility	
Definition:			Includes DP operations costs for the Lawrence Livermore Technical Facility at Nevada.	
DP.09.01.04.G	No	Yes	Los Alamos Technical Facility	
Definition:			Includes DP operations costs for the Los Alamos Technical Facility at LANL.	
DP.09.01.04.H	No	Yes	North Las Vegas	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: DP0000000 - DP9999999, Weapons Activities

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes DP operations costs for the North Las Vegas facility at Nevada.	
DP.09.01.04.I	No	Yes	U1a Complex	
Definition:			Includes DP operations costs for the U1a Complex at Nevada.	
DP.09.01.04.J	No	Yes	Other Facility Costs	
Definition:			Includes other facility costs not otherwise enumerated, including construction support such as conceptual design and operating project cost; infrastructure support; facility startup/standby/D&D; and operating support for the Stockpile Management Restructuring Initiative.	
DP.09.01.05.0	No	No	R&D Facilities - Sandia National Laboratories	
Definition:			Includes DP-10's share of operations costs at Sandia National Laboratories Facilities.	
DP.09.01.05.A	No	Yes	AL Full-Scale Experimental Complex	
Definition:			Includes DP facility operations costs for the AL Full-Scale Experimental Complex at SNL.	
DP.09.01.05.B	No	Yes	Compound Semiconductor Research Laboratory	
Definition:			Includes DP facility operations costs for the Compound Semiconductor Research Laboratory at SNL.	
DP.09.01.05.C	No	Yes	Experimental Aerodynamics	
Definition:			Includes DP operations costs for the Experimental Aerodynamics facility at SNL.	
DP.09.01.05.D	No	Yes	HERMES III	
Definition:			Includes DP operations costs for the HERMES III facility at SNL.	
DP.09.01.05.E	No	Yes	Microelectronics Development Laboratory	
Definition:			Includes DP facility operations costs for the Microelectronics Development Laboratory at SNL.	
DP.09.01.05.F	No	Yes	SATURN	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: DP0000000 - DP9999999, Weapons Activities

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:	Includes DP operations costs for the SATURN facility at SNL.			
DP.09.01.05.G	No	Yes	SPHINX	
Definition:	Includes DP operations costs for the SPHINX facility at SNL.			
DP.09.01.05.H	No	Yes	TA-5 (ACRR, SPR, GIF, RML)	
Definition:	Includes DP operations costs for TA-5 facility at SNL.			
DP.09.01.05.I	No	Yes	Tonopah Test Range	
Definition:	Includes DP facility operations for the Tonopah Test Range for SNL.			
DP.09.01.05.J	No	Yes	Z	
Definition:	Includes DP operations costs for the Z facility at SNL.			
DP.09.01.05.K	No	Yes	Other Facility Costs	
Definition:	Includes other facility costs not otherwise enumerated, including construction support such as conceptual design and operating project cost; infrastructure support; facility startup/standby/D&D; and operating support for the Stockpile Management Restructuring Initiative.			
DP.09.01.05.L	No	Yes	Annular Core Research Reactor (ACRR)	
Definition:	Includes NNSA's operations costs for Annular Core Research Reactor (ACRR) at SNL.			
DP.09.01.07.0	No	Yes	Production Facility - Kansas City Plant	
Definition:	Includes DP-20's share of facility operations costs at the Kansas City Plant.			
DP.09.01.08.0	No	No	Production Facilities - Los Alamos National Laboratory	
Definition:	Includes DP-20's share of facility operations costs at Los Alamos National Laboratory facilities.			
DP.09.01.08.A	No	Yes	Beryllium Technology Facility	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: DP0000000 - DP9999999, Weapons Activities

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes DP operations costs for the Beryllium Technology Facility at LANL.	
DP.09.01.08.B	No	Yes	CMR Building	
Definition:			Includes DP operations costs for the CMR Building at LANL.	
DP.09.01.08.G	No	Yes	TA-18	
Definition:			Includes DP operations costs for the TA-18 facility at LANL.	
DP.09.01.08.H	No	Yes	TA-55	
Definition:			Includes DP operations costs for the TA-55 facility at LANL.	
DP.09.01.08.I	No	Yes	Target Fabrication	
Definition:			Includes DP operations costs for the Target Fabrication facility at LANL.	
DP.09.01.08.J	No	Yes	Tritium Facilities (WETF, TSFF)	
Definition:			Includes DP operations costs for the Tritium Facilities (WETF, TSFF) at LANL.	
DP.09.01.08.K	No	Yes	Other Facility Costs	
Definition:			Includes other facility costs not otherwise enumerated, including construction support such as conceptual design and operating project costs; infrastructure support; facility startup/standby/D&D; and operating support for the Stockpile Management Restructuring Initiative.	
DP.09.01.09.0	No	Yes	Oak Ridge National Laboratory (ORNL) - Building 3019	
Definition:			Includes DP-20's share of facility operations costs at the Oak Ridge National Laboratory Facility.	
DP.09.01.10.0	No	Yes	Production Facility - Pantex Plant	
Definition:			Includes DP-20's share of facility operations costs at the Pantex Plant.	
DP.09.01.11.0	No	No	Production Facilities - Sandia National Laboratories	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: DP0000000 - DP9999999, Weapons Activities

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:	Includes DP-20's share of operations costs at Sandia National Laboratories facilities.			
DP.09.01.11.A	No	Yes	Building 870	
Definition:	Includes DP facility operations costs for Building 870 at SNL.			
DP.09.01.11.B	No	Yes	Primary Standards Laboratory	
Definition:	Includes DP-20 facility operations costs for the Primary Standards Laboratory at SNL.			
DP.09.01.11.C	No	Yes	Other Facility Costs	
Definition:	Includes other facility costs not otherwise enumerated, including construction support such as conceptual design and operating project cost; infrastructure support; facility startup/standby/D&D; and operating support for the Stockpile Management Restructuring Initiative.			
DP.09.01.12.0	No	Yes	Savannah River Site - Tritium Facility	
Definition:	Includes DP-20's share of facility operations costs at the Savannah River Site (Tritium Facility).			
DP.09.01.13.0	No	No	Y-12 Plant Facilities	
Definition:	Includes DP-20's share of facility operations costs at Y-12 Plant Facilities.			
DP.09.01.13.A	No	Yes	9201-1	
Definition:	Includes DP operations costs for the 9201-1 facility at Y-12.			
DP.09.01.13.B	No	Yes	9201-5	
Definition:	Includes DP operations costs for the 9201-5 facility at Y-12.			
DP.09.01.13.C	No	Yes	9201-5N	
Definition:	Includes DP operations costs for the 9201-5N facility at Y-12.			
DP.09.01.13.D	No	Yes	9202	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: DP0000000 - DP9999999, Weapons Activities

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:	Includes DP operations costs for the 9202 facility at Y-12.			
DP.09.01.13.E	No	Yes	9204-2	
Definition:	Includes DP operations costs for the 9204-2 facility at Y-12.			
DP.09.01.13.F	No	Yes	9204-2E	
Definition:	Includes DP operations costs for the 9204-2E facility at Y-12.			
DP.09.01.13.G	No	Yes	9204-4	
Definition:	Includes DP operations costs for the 9204-4 facility at Y-12.			
DP.09.01.13.H	No	Yes	9206	
Definition:	Includes DP operations costs for the 9206 facility at Y-12.			
				DP0904020
DP.09.01.13.I	No	Yes	9212	
Definition:	Includes DP operations costs for the 9212 facility at Y-12.			
DP.09.01.13.J	No	Yes	9215	
Definition:	Includes DP operations costs for the 9215 facility at Y-12.			
DP.09.01.13.K	No	Yes	9720-5	
Definition:	Includes DP operations costs for the 9720-5 facility at Y-12.			
DP.09.01.13.L	No	Yes	9995	
Definition:	Includes DP operations costs for the 9995 facility at Y-12.			
DP.09.01.13.M	No	Yes	9998	
Definition:	Includes DP operation costs for the 9998 facility at Y-12.			

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: DP0000000 - DP9999999, Weapons Activities

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
DP.09.01.13.N	No	Yes	Other Facility Costs	
Definition:	Includes other facility costs not otherwise enumerated, including line item construction support such as conceptual design and operating project cost; infrastructure support; facility startup/standby/D&D; and operating support for the Stockpile Management Restructuring Initiative.			
				DP0813020
DP.09.01.14.0	No	Yes	Stockpile Management Restructuring Initiative (SMRI)	
Definition:	Includes operating support costs related to production facility downsizing consistent with Departmental decisions resulting from the Stockpile Stewardship and Management Programmatic Environmental Impact Statement (PEIS) and the Tritium Supply and Recycling PEIS.			
DP.09.01.15.0	No	Yes	Facility Startup/Standby/D&D	
Definition:	Includes the miscellaneous costs associated with maintaining facilities in a standby status or decontaminating and decommissioning facilities. Also includes the other project costs (OPC) associated with anticipated, proposed, and approved construction project line projects.			
DP.09.01.19.0	No	Yes	Intersite Stockpile Stewardship Institutional Requirements	
Definition:				
DP.09.01.1W.0	No	No	M&O Contractor Employee Cost (at Headquarters)	
Definition:	Includes all costs of facility contractor employees (as defined in DOE N 350.5) who are temporarily assigned to the Washington, D.C. area and perform tasks for a Headquarters organization.			
DP.09.01.1W.1	No	Yes	Salaries/Benefits	
Definition:				
DP.09.01.1W.2	No	Yes	Dislocation Allowance	
Definition:				
DP.09.01.1W.3	No	Yes	Travel	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: DP0000000 - DP9999999, Weapons Activities

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:				
DP.09.01.1W.4	No	Yes	Office Support	
Definition:				
DP.09.01.1W.5	No	Yes	Equipment	
Definition:				
DP.09.01.1W.6	No	Yes	Other Costs	
Definition:				
DP.09.01.20.0	No	Yes	National Center for Combating Terrorism (NCCT)	
Definition:	Costs associated with the National Center for Combating Terrorism (NCCT) at the Nevada Test Site (NTS), including the costs to leverage the existing and planned NTS assets and program support capabilities to support the nation's combating terrorism efforts.			
DP.09.01.21.0	No	Yes	Materials Disposition - Inactive Actinides Management and Disposition	
Definition:	The materials are inactive actinides, including bulk materials, components, and shapes that do not have current or identified future use for national security purposes. (Excludes disposal of materials by the weapon dismantlement program; and excludes routine and special processing/conversion, storage and disposal activities required by the Materials Recycle and Recovery and the Storage Programs; and excludes newly generated inactive nuclear materials, components, and shapes at sites that have established full cost recovery requirements that are the responsibility of a generator or the generating program.) Activities to be funded include inactive actinide material disposition projects and activities involving material characterization, packaging or repackaging, transfer, consolidation, conversion, storage, and/or discard of materials whose retention is a current or potential mission impediment, hazard, or unnecessary expenditure.			
DP.09.01.81.0	No	No	Change in Inventories	
Definition:	Includes the changes in inventory cost balances of materials, supplies, and parts on hand that are normally used or consumed in manufacturing, other operations, maintenance and general use.			

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: DP0000000 - DP9999999, Weapons Activities

Program / . Subprogram / . . Category / . . . Task / . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
DP.09.01.81.2	No	Yes	Special Process Spares	

Definition: Includes the Change In Inventory cost balances of those process spare parts obtainable only by special manufacture that are unique to the DOE program and that are used to replace parts of retirement units. Excludes all spare parts for non-process equipment such as automotive, heavy mobile, construction, hospital and medical, office, railroad, shop, aircraft, security, etc.

DP.09.01.81.3	No	Yes	Common Use Stores	

Definition: Includes the change in inventory cost balances of stores inventories, which are materials, supplies, and parts on hand that are normally used or consumed in operations, maintenance and general use. Included are building and road materials and supplies, hardware and small tools, chemicals and compounds, metals and metal alloys, electrical materials and supplies, custodial materials and supplies, medical materials and supplies, office materials and supplies, fuels and lubricants, clothing, motor vehicle accessories and repair parts, heavy mobile equipment accessories and repair parts, laboratory supplies, miscellaneous materials and supplies, returnable containers, Yttrium, stores work in process, and scrap.

DP.09.01.81.4	No	Yes	Special Reactor Materials	

Definition: Includes the change in inventory cost balances for special materials approved for research and development and use in reactors but not available through the usual procurement channels in sufficient quantity because of limited commercial production and applications unique to DOEs field of activity. (The initial loading of heavy water moderator in DOE-owned reactors is capitalized and therefore excluded from special reactor materials inventory.)

DP.09.01.81.5	No	Yes	Other Special Materials	

Definition: Includes the change in inventory cost balances of procuring and processing precious metals and other rare materials having a very high monetary value in relation to volume or weight, special barrier materials, and any others that have been specifically approved by the Chief Financial Officer.

DP.09.01.81.6	No	Yes	Change In Collateral Funds and Other Deposits	

Definition: Includes those amounts of DOE securities and cash held in the custody of other persons or entities in accordance with contractual provisions and trust agreements. Such funds consist primarily of insurance funds, benefit and annuity funds, pension funds, special contract funds, excess premium payments, and service deposits.

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: DP0000000 - DP9999999, Weapons Activities

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
DP.09.02.00.0	Yes	No	Program Readiness	
Definition:	Includes costs for activities that support more than one facility, campaign, or DSW activity and are essential to achieving each program's objectives. The activities may vary from site to site due to the inherent differences in site activities and organizational structure.			
DP.09.02.01.0	No	No	NTS Readiness	
Definition:	Includes costs for activities required to maintain the viability of the Nevada Test Site NTS) as a Stockpile Stewardship facility to conduct experimental activities. Includes costs such as program management, logistics, seismic, miscellaneous support, legacy compliance, other Federal Agency staff, and equipment of the NTS Stockpile Stewardship program.			
DP.09.02.01.1	No	Yes	NTS Logistics	
Definition:	Includes cars, radios, telephones, personnel, and other related support provided by contractors to the National Laboratories.			DP0902010
DP.09.02.01.2	No	Yes	NTS Other Federal Agencies	
Definition:	Includes specialized support provided by other Federal Agencies and various entities to the Nevada Site Office.			DP0902010
DP.09.02.01.3	No	Yes	NTS Program Operations	
Definition:	Includes personnel, logistics, facilities, and other costs associated with support to multi-program activities.			DP0902010
DP.09.02.01.4	No	Yes	NTS Legacy Compliance	
Definition:	Includes costs associated with clean-up and monitoring resulting from the testing program and related activities.			DP0902010
DP.09.02.01.5	No	Yes	NTS Borehole Closure	
Definition:	Includes costs associated with closing boreholes from the underground test program.			DP0902010
DP.09.02.01.6	No	Yes	NTS Equipment Replacement	
Definition:	Includes costs associated with replacement of aging equipment supporting multi-program activities.			DP0902010

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: DP0000000 - DP9999999, Weapons Activities

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
DP.09.02.03.0	No	Yes	Pulsed Power Science and Other Technical Support	
Definition:				
DP.09.02.04.0	No	Yes	TA-18 Relocation	
Definition:			Includes costs associated with the preparation of environmental documentation and engineering/cost studies for the four alternative sites to reach a decision on the siting of the TA-18 missions and to include pre-CD1 activities.	
DP.09.02.05.0	No	Yes	Program/Baseline Management	
Definition:			Includes program/project management for the Y-12 RTBF program baseline management for integration of baseline schedules across the Y-12 missions and the Chronic Beryllium Disease Prevention Program at Y-12.	
DP.09.02.06.0	No	Yes	Critical Production and Engineering Skills	
Definition:			Includes the cost to hire critical skills to sustain production and engineering capability in support of directed stockpile work and to address Chiles Commission recommendations.	
DP.09.02.07.0	No	Yes	Enhanced Test Readiness	
Definition:			Activities needed to move to an enhanced test readiness posture that include maintaining a subset of the activities in the previous test readiness program, as well as certain Authorization Basis and training activities, and building replacement field test neutron generators.	
DP.09.02.08.0	No	Yes	Test Readiness	
Definition:			Includes the costs for test readiness-unique activities at the weapons laboratories and at the NTS that are needed for underground testing. These include such activities as training in differences between stockpile stewardship experiments and underground tests; updating and maintaining the UGT Authorization Basis; refurbishing and maintaining UGT-specific facilities and equipment.	
				DP0902010 DP0902070
DP.09.02.0W.0	No	No	M&O Contractor Employee Cost (at Headquarters)	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: DP0000000 - DP9999999, Weapons Activities

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:	Includes all costs of facility contractor employees (as defined in DOE N 350.5) who are temporarily assigned to the Washington, D.C. area and perform tasks for a Headquarters organization.			
DP.09.02.0W.1	No	Yes	Salaries/Benefits	
Definition:				
DP.09.02.0W.2	No	Yes	Dislocation Allowance	
Definition:				
DP.09.02.0W.3	No	Yes	Travel	
Definition:				
DP.09.02.0W.4	No	Yes	Office Support	
Definition:				
DP.09.02.0W.5	No	Yes	Equipment	
Definition:				
DP.09.02.0W.6	No	Yes	Other Costs	
Definition:				
DP.09.02.81.0	No	No	Change in Inventories	
Definition:	Includes the changes in inventory cost balances of materials, supplies, and parts on hand that are normally used or consumed in manufacturing, other operations, maintenance and general use.			
DP.09.02.81.2	No	Yes	Special Process Spares	
Definition:	Includes the Change In Inventory cost balances of those process spare parts obtainable only by special manufacture that are unique to the DOE program and that are used to replace parts of retirement units. Excludes all spare parts for non-process equipment such as automotive, heavy mobile, construction, hospital and medical, office, railroad, shop, aircraft, security, etc.			

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: DP0000000 - DP9999999, Weapons Activities

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
DP.09.02.81.3	No	Yes	Common Use Stores	

Definition: Includes the change in inventory cost balances of stores inventories, which are materials, supplies, and parts on hand that are normally used or consumed in operations, maintenance and general use. Included are building and road materials and supplies, hardware and small tools, chemicals and compounds, metals and metal alloys, electrical materials and supplies, custodial materials and supplies, medical materials and supplies, office materials and supplies, fuels and lubricants, clothing, motor vehicle accessories and repair parts, heavy mobile equipment accessories and repair parts, laboratory supplies, miscellaneous materials and supplies, returnable containers, Yttrium, stores work in process, and scrap.

DP.09.02.81.4	No	Yes	Special Reactor Materials	

Definition: Includes the change in inventory cost balances for special materials approved for research and development and use in reactors but not available through the usual procurement channels in sufficient quantity because of limited commercial production and applications unique to DOEs field of activity. (The initial loading of heavy water moderator in DOE-owned reactors is capitalized and therefore excluded from special reactor materials inventory.)

DP.09.02.81.5	No	Yes	Other Special Materials	

Definition: Includes the change in inventory cost balances of procuring and processing precious metals and other rare materials having a very high monetary value in relation to volume or weight, special barrier materials, and any others that have been specifically approved by the Chief Financial Officer.

DP.09.02.81.6	No	Yes	Change In Collateral Funds and Other Deposits	

Definition: Includes those amounts of DOE securities and cash held in the custody of other persons or entities in accordance with contractual provisions and trust agreements. Such funds consist primarily of insurance funds, benefit and annuity funds, pension funds, special contract funds, excess premium payments, and service deposits.

DP.09.03.00.0	Yes	No	Special Projects and Other	

Definition: Includes costs for activities which require special control, visibility, or do not fit easily into other budget categories.

DP.09.03.01.0	No	No	Education	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: DP0000000 - DP9999999, Weapons Activities

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:	Includes costs to provide direct funding support for DOE education initiatives including community outreach and loaned staff to strengthen science, mathematics, and engineering education at the elementary, secondary, and university level.			
DP.09.03.01.1	No	Yes	Los Alamos County Schools	
Definition:	Los Alamos County Schools			
DP.09.03.01.2	No	Yes	New Mexico Educational Enrichment Foundation	
Definition:				
DP.09.03.01.3	No	Yes	Direct Education	
Definition:				
DP.09.03.02.0	No	Yes	Land Transfer Direct Costs	
Definition:				
DP.09.03.03.0	No	Yes	Other	
Definition:				
DP.09.03.04.0	No	Yes	Criticality Safety (DNFSB 97-2)	
Definition:	Includes costs for supporting the Department's Implementation Plan for the DNFSB Recommendation 97-2 with regard to criticality safety.			
DP.09.03.05.0	No	Yes	Intersite Stockpile Stewardship Institutional Requirements	
Definition:				
DP.09.03.06.0	No	Yes	Preservation of Manhattan Project	
Definition:	Includes costs associated with preparing a plan to preserve the history of the Manhattan Project.			
DP.09.03.07.0	No	Yes	Critical Skills Development Program	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: DP0000000 - DP9999999, Weapons Activities

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:	The Critical Skills Development Program (CSDP) is a lab-based program to cost-share skill development projects proposed by the laboratories designed to increase the pool of well-qualified U.S. citizens who can meet their well-defined, NW program critical skills needs.			
DP.09.03.0W.0	No	No	M&O Contractor Employee Cost (at Headquarters)	
Definition:	Includes all costs of facility contractor employees (as defined in DOE N 350.5) who are temporarily assigned to the Washington, D.C. area and perform tasks for a Headquarters organization.			
DP.09.03.0W.1	No	Yes	Salaries/Benefits	
Definition:				
DP.09.03.0W.2	No	Yes	Dislocation Allowance	
Definition:				
DP.09.03.0W.3	No	Yes	Travel	
Definition:				
DP.09.03.0W.4	No	Yes	Office Support	
Definition:				
DP.09.03.0W.5	No	Yes	Equipment	
Definition:				
DP.09.03.0W.6	No	Yes	Other Costs	
Definition:				
DP.09.03.81.0	No	No	Change in Inventories	
Definition:	Includes the changes in inventory cost balances of materials, supplies, and parts on hand that are normally used or consumed in manufacturing, other operations, maintenance and general use.			

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: DP0000000 - DP9999999, Weapons Activities

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
DP.09.03.81.2	No	Yes	Special Process Spares	

Definition: Includes the Change In Inventory cost balances of those process spare parts obtainable only by special manufacture that are unique to the DOE program and that are used to replace parts of retirement units. Excludes all spare parts for non-process equipment such as automotive, heavy mobile, construction, hospital and medical, office, railroad, shop, aircraft, security, etc.

DP.09.03.81.3	No	Yes	Common Use Stores	

Definition: Includes the change in inventory cost balances of stores inventories, which are materials, supplies, and parts on hand that are normally used or consumed in operations, maintenance and general use. Included are building and road materials and supplies, hardware and small tools, chemicals and compounds, metals and metal alloys, electrical materials and supplies, custodial materials and supplies, medical materials and supplies, office materials and supplies, fuels and lubricants, clothing, motor vehicle accessories and repair parts, heavy mobile equipment accessories and repair parts, laboratory supplies, miscellaneous materials and supplies, returnable containers, Yttrium, stores work in process, and scrap.

DP.09.03.81.4	No	Yes	Special Reactor Materials	

Definition: Includes the change in inventory cost balances for special materials approved for research and development and use in reactors but not available through the usual procurement channels in sufficient quantity because of limited commercial production and applications unique to DOEs field of activity. (The initial loading of heavy water moderator in DOE-owned reactors is capitalized and therefore excluded from special reactor materials inventory.)

DP.09.03.81.5	No	Yes	Other Special Materials	

Definition: Includes the change in inventory cost balances of procuring and processing precious metals and other rare materials having a very high monetary value in relation to volume or weight, special barrier materials, and any others that have been specifically approved by the Chief Financial Officer.

DP.09.03.81.6	No	Yes	Change In Collateral Funds and Other Deposits	

Definition: Includes those amounts of DOE securities and cash held in the custody of other persons or entities in accordance with contractual provisions and trust agreements. Such funds consist primarily of insurance funds, benefit and annuity funds, pension funds, special contract funds, excess premium payments, and service deposits.

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: DP0000000 - DP9999999, Weapons Activities

Program / . Subprogram / . . Category / . . . Task / . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
DP.09.04.00.0	Yes	No	Material Recycle and Recovery	

Definition: Includes costs to recycle and recover plutonium, enriched uranium, lithium, tritium, and precious metals from fabrication and assembly operations, limited life components, dismantlement/disposal of weapons and components, and research and development. Involves the process of recycling and purifying the above materials to meet specifications for safe, secure, and environmentally acceptable storage, including meeting the directive schedule for tritium reservoir refills. Includes costs and materials directly associated with the resumption of Enriched Uranium Operations and related support for production of nuclear weapon components or other hardware. Also includes the cost of Central Scrap Management Office (CSMO) managemet of receipts, storage, and shipments of enriched uranium scrap.

DP.09.04.01.0	No	Yes	Recycle Activities	

Definition: Includes costs for the process involved in obtaining the above material from limited life components and dismantlements for reuse.

DP.09.04.02.0	No	Yes	Recovery Processes	

Definition: Includes costs for the process involved in reclaiming and purifying the above material to meet DP mission requirements, as well as the costs involved in stabilizing residue materials to reduce overall safety risk.

DP090113H

DP.09.04.03.0	No	Yes	Enriched Uranium Operations	

Definition: Includes costs and materials directly associated with the resumption of Enriched Uranium Operations and related support for production of nuclear weapon components or other hardware.

DP.09.04.04.0	No	Yes	Uranium Scrap Recovery - Commercial	

Definition: Includes all costs for commercial site recovery of uranium from scrap materials for which DOE facility capacity or capability is not sufficient.

DP.09.04.05.0	No	Yes	Precious Metals Recycle	

Definition: Includes all costs for the process involved in recycle and making available precious metals to satisfy DOE mission requirements, including commercial processing contracts, and the storage and transfer of precious metals to DOE users.

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: DP0000000 - DP9999999, Weapons Activities

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
DP.09.04.0W.0	No	No	M&O Contractor Employee Cost (at Headquarters)	
Definition:	Includes costs of facility contractor employees (as defined in DOE N 350.5) who are temporarily assigned to the Washington, D.C. area and perform tasks for a Headquarters organization.			
DP.09.04.0W.1	No	Yes	Salaries/Benefits	
Definition:				
DP.09.04.0W.2	No	Yes	Dislocation Allowance	
Definition:				
DP.09.04.0W.3	No	Yes	Travel	
Definition:				
DP.09.04.0W.4	No	Yes	Office Support	
Definition:				
DP.09.04.0W.5	No	Yes	Equipment	
Definition:				
DP.09.04.0W.6	No	Yes	Other Costs	
Definition:				
DP.09.05.00.0	Yes	No	Containers	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: DP0000000 - DP9999999, Weapons Activities

Program / . Subprogram / . . Category / . . . Task / . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes costs incurred in providing adequate quantities of containers to support the nuclear weapons mission. Activities include research and development, design, recertification and maintenance, off-site transportation certification of component containers in accordance with federal regulations, off-site transportation authorization of non-certifiable nuclear materials transportation configuration; test and evaluation, production/procurement, fielding and maintenance, and decontamination and disposal to provide adequate quantities of containers to support the nuclear weapons mission (transportation and storage).	
DP.09.05.01.0	No	Yes	Research and Development	
Definition:			Includes costs for activities in support of design, test and fabrication of new containers required to meet changing demands throughout the DOE complex. These activities include both the laboratories and production plants. The extent of the activities includes cradle-to-grave design to support production, packaging process operations at specific locations, maintenance, certification and any expected disposition.	
DP.09.05.02.0	No	Yes	Recertification and Maintenance	
Definition:			Includes costs for activities necessary to ensure that all off-site transportation of nuclear material components and nuclear assemblies supporting the Defense Programs mission are certified in accordance with Nuclear Regulatory Commission and Department of Transportation regulations. The DOE has been delegated specific certifying authority per these regulations and a program exists to accomplish the activities. The program includes creation and submittal of a Safety Analysis Report for Packaging from the requesting site, a panel of qualified plant and laboratory individuals for review, and subsequent approval of the package for off-site transport. A necessary part of the program is maintenance of the packages to ensure that they meet the originally certified configuration.	
DP.09.05.03.0	No	Yes	Production	
Definition:			Includes costs for support from the designing agency (may include both the plants and or laboratories) to provide drawing and definition for any new containers procured or produced to support the nuclear weapons complex. These containers may support storage only or a combination of storage and transportation. Includes all production, procurement, and certification activities necessary to support new container needs of the nuclear weapons complex.	
DP.09.05.0W.0	No	No	M&O Contractor Employee Cost (at Headquarters)	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: DP0000000 - DP9999999, Weapons Activities

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:	Includes costs of facility contractor employees (as defined in DOE N 350.5) who are temporarily assigned to the Washington, D.C. area and perform tasks for a Headquarters organization.			
DP.09.05.0W.1	No	Yes	Salaries/Benefits	
Definition:				
DP.09.05.0W.2	No	Yes	Dislocation Allowance	
Definition:				
DP.09.05.0W.3	No	Yes	Travel	
Definition:				
DP.09.05.0W.4	No	Yes	Office Support	
Definition:				
DP.09.05.0W.5	No	Yes	Equipment	
Definition:				
DP.09.05.0W.6	No	Yes	Other Costs	
Definition:				
DP.09.06.00.0	Yes	No	Storage	
Definition:	Includes cost of storage at a facility of weapons material or components to be stored for the foreseeable future. Specific costs include those associated with 1) planning, engineering, design, and startup activities (preparation, planning and design of facilities and startup of systems for storage activities); 2) processing and packaging materials for safe storage; 3) facility and storage activities; specifically, set cost of facilities and systems (GPP, CE, and operations) for storage activities for strategic reserve, national security inventory, and inventory that is excess to national security requirements in DP custody; and 4) nuclear materials management, including planning, assessment, and forecasting nuclear material requirements. Does not include cost of temporary storage of material awaiting processing, staging for dismantlement, or any other interim storage.			

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: DP0000000 - DP9999999, Weapons Activities

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
DP.09.06.01.0	No	Yes	Weapon Material	
Definition:	Includes costs for storage of weapons material and components. Does not include the cost of temporary storage of materials awaiting processing, staging for dismantlement, or any other interim storage.			
DP.09.06.02.0	No	Yes	Non-Weapon Material	
Definition:	Includes costs of storage, at a facility, of non-weapon specific material as costed under Directed Stockpile Work. Examples of this include strategic reserve materials for pits and secondaries, case parts, and storage costs for excess building/process equipment such as pumps, fans, etc.			
DP.09.06.0W.0	No	No	M&O Contractor Employee Cost (at Headquarters)	
Definition:	Includes costs of facility contractor employees (as defined in DOE N 350.5) who are temporarily assigned to the Washington, D.C. area and perform tasks for a Headquarters organization.			
DP.09.06.0W.1	No	Yes	Salaries/Benefits	
Definition:				
DP.09.06.0W.2	No	Yes	Dislocation Allowance	
Definition:				
DP.09.06.0W.3	No	Yes	Travel	
Definition:				
DP.09.06.0W.4	No	Yes	Office Support	
Definition:				
DP.09.06.0W.5	No	Yes	Equipment	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: DP0000000 - DP9999999, Weapons Activities

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
DP.09.06.0W.6	No	Yes	Other Costs	
Definition:				
DP.09.09.00.0	Yes	No	Weapons Incident Response	
Definition:			Includes the costs of operating, exercising, and maintaining DOE's capability to provide assistance to Federal, state, and local government agencies throughout CONUS and OCONUS for responding to radiological accidents/incidents.	
DP.09.09.01.0	No	No	Nuclear Emergency Search Team	
Definition:			Includes the costs of operating, exercising, and maintaining DOE's group of diverse and specially-trained scientists, engineers, and technicians, along with specialized equipment, to provide technical assistance in responding to a threat by an individual or group to detonate a nuclear explosive or scatter nuclear materials. Also includes the conduct of research and development activities to assure that the technology needed to meet changing requirements is available.	
DP.09.09.01.1	No	Yes	Search Operations	
Definition:			Includes the cost of conducting daily activities to: train and maintain the technical proficiency of personnel; transport, test, and maintain required equipment; and to conduct actual operations required (including deployment or pre-deployment) of the Nuclear Emergency Search Team.	
DP.09.09.01.2	No	Yes	Technical Integration	
Definition:			Includes the cost of conducting research and development activities to improve existing, or develop new, technologies regarding the equipment, systems, procedures and personnel required for current and projected NEST operations/activities.	
DP.09.09.01.3	No	Yes	Search Training and Drills	
Definition:			Includes the cost of planning, scheduling, coordinating, and conducting exercises, both within the Department and with other Federal, state, and local government agencies, to evaluate and validate operational readiness to respond to both accidents and incidents in both CONUS and OCONUS, emergency operations, and the capability of the Emergency Response and Emergency Management capabilities assets.	
DP.09.09.01.4	No	Yes	Joint Technical Operation Team (JTOT) Operations	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: DP0000000 - DP9999999, Weapons Activities

Program / . Subprogram / . . Category / . . . Task / . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes costs allocated to establish and maintain the JTOT operations capability to respond to counterterrorism.	
DP.09.09.01.5	No	Yes	Training and Drills	
Definition:			Includes costs allocated for conducting exercises, drills, and training activities to ensure the readiness of the Joint Technical Operations Team (JTOT) capability.	
DP.09.09.02.0	No	No	Nuclear Radiological Advisory Team	
Definition:			Includes the costs of operating, exercising, and maintaining DOE's group of diverse and specially trained scientists, engineers, and technicians, along with specialized equipment, to provide technical advice, emergency response, and follow-on expertise to all overseas radiological or nuclear emergencies on behalf of the United States Government.	
DP.09.09.02.1	No	Yes	Operating	
Definition:			Includes the cost of conducting daily activities to: train and maintain the technical proficiency of personnel; transport, test, and maintain required equipment; and to conduct actual operations required (including deployment or pre-deployment) of the Nuclear Radiological Advisory Team.	
DP.09.09.02.3	No	Yes	Training and Drills	
Definition:			Includes the cost of planning, scheduling, coordinating, and conducting exercises, both within the Department and with other Federal inter-agency assets as well as foreign, to evaluate the operational preparedness and response capability of the Nuclear Radiological Advisory Team.	
DP.09.09.03.0	No	No	Accident Response Group/Disposition	
Definition:			Includes the costs of operating, exercising, and maintaining DOE's capabilities and assets for response to accidents or incidents involving U.S. nuclear weapons or components on a worldwide basis. Also includes the conduct of research and development activities to assure that the technology needed to meet changing requirements is available.	
DP.09.09.03.1	No	Yes	Operating	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: DP0000000 - DP9999999, Weapons Activities

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes the cost of conducting daily activities to: train and maintain the technical proficiency of personnel; transport, test, and maintain required equipment; and to conduct actual operations required (including deployment or pre-deployment) of the Accident Response Group.	
DP.09.09.03.2	No	Yes	Disposition	
Definition:			Includes the cost of conducting research and development activities to improve existing, or develop new, technologies regarding the equipment, systems, procedures, and personnel required for current and projected ARG operations/activities.	
DP.09.09.03.3	No	Yes	Training and Drills	
Definition:			Includes the cost of planning, scheduling, coordinating, and conducting exercises, both within the Department and with other Federal, state, and local government agencies, to evaluate the operational preparedness and response capability of the ARG assets.	
DP.09.09.04.0	No	No	Consequence Management Teams	
Definition:			Includes the cost of operating, exercising, and maintaining DOEs lead role for establishing and managing the FRMAC as detailed in the Federal Radiological Monitoring and Assessment Plan and required by the Federal Radiological Emergency Response Plan.	
DP.09.09.04.1	No	Yes	Operating	
Definition:			Includes costs of conducting daily activities to: train and maintain the technical proficiency of personnel; transport, test, and maintain required equipment; to coordinate activities within and external to the Department; and to conduct actual operations required of the Consequence Management Teams.	
DP.09.09.04.3	No	Yes	Training and Drills	
Definition:			Includes costs of planning, scheduling, coordinating, and conducting training and drills, both within the Department and with other Federal, state, and local government agencies, to evaluate the operational preparedness and response capability of the Consequence Management Teams.	
DP.09.09.05.0	No	No	Special Applications	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: DP0000000 - DP9999999, Weapons Activities

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes costs to provide for special category and classified activities and exercises associated with the seven emergency response assets; costs associated with technical integration activities that are cross cutting to the emergency response assets, and contractor support to achieve projected objectives related to the NEST and ARG activities.	
DP.09.09.05.1	No	Yes	Exercise/Special Activities	
Definition:			Includes costs to provide for special category and classified activities and exercises associated with the seven emergency response assets; costs associated with technical integration activities that are cross cutting to the emergency response assets, and contractor support to achieve projected objectives related to the Emergency Response and Emergency Management capabilities.	
				SO4202031
DP.09.09.05.2	No	Yes	Interagency Agreements	
Definition:			Includes costs for Interagency Agreements.	
DP.09.09.05.3	No	Yes	National Security Special Events (NSSE)/Special Exercise	
Definition:			Includes costs of planning, scheduling, coordinating, and conducting exercises, both within the Department and with other Federal, state, and local government agencies for National Security Sepecial Events and HQ's directed events.	
DP.09.09.05.4	No	Yes	Emergency Response/Support Logistics	
Definition:			Includes costs for maintaining Emergency Response and Operations Support and logistical functions for all assets.	
DP.09.09.05.5	No	Yes	Robotic Disablement	
Definition:			Includes costs associated with development of robotic disablement technologies.	
DP.09.09.06.0	No	No	Atmospheric Release Advisory Capability (ARAC)	
Definition:			Includes the costs of operating, exercising, and maintaining DOEs Centralized Computer-Based System located at the Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory that provides estimates of transport, diffusion, and deposition of radioactive and other hazardous material released to the atmosphere and dose projections. Also includes the conduct of research and development activities to assure that the technology needed to meet changing requirements is available.	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: DP0000000 - DP9999999, Weapons Activities

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
DP.09.09.06.1	No	Yes	Operating	
Definition:	Includes costs of conducting daily activities to: train and maintain the technical proficiency of personnel; test and maintain required equipment; to coordinate the installation or upgrade of existing capabilities throughout the DOE network of facilities; and to conduct actual operations required of the Atmospheric Release Advisory Capability.			
DP.09.09.06.2	No	Yes	Technical Integration	
Definition:	Includes costs of conducting research and development activities to improve existing, or develop new, technologies regarding the equipment, systems, procedures, and personnel required for current and projected ARAC operations-activities.			
DP.09.09.06.3	No	Yes	Training and Drills	
Definition:	Includes costs of planning, scheduling, coordinating, and conducting training and drills, both within the Department and with other Federal, state, and local government agencies, to evaluate the operational preparedness and response capability of the Atmospheric Release Advisory Capability.			
DP.09.09.07.0	No	No	Aerial Measurement System (AMS)	
Definition:	Includes the cost of operating, exercising, and maintaining DOEs Aerial Radiological Detection System utilizing several DOE aircraft equipped for remote sensing. This DOE capability is available on an international basis to provide real-time radiological readings under both normal and emergency conditions. Also includes the conduct of research and development activities to assure that the technology needed to meet changing requirements is available.			
DP.09.09.07.1	No	Yes	Operating	
Definition:	Includes costs of conducting daily activities to: train and maintain the technical proficiency of personnel; transport, test, and maintain required equipment; to coordinate activities within and external to the Department; and to conduct actual operations required of the Aerial Measurement System.			
DP.09.09.07.2	No	Yes	Technical Integration	
Definition:	Includes costs of conducting research and development activities to improve existing, or develop new, technologies regarding the equipment, systems, procedures, and personnel required for current and projected AMS operations-activities.			

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: DP0000000 - DP9999999, Weapons Activities

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
DP.09.09.07.3	No	Yes	Training and Drills	
Definition:	Includes costs of planning, scheduling, coordinating, and conducting training and drills both within the Department and with other Federal, state, and local government agencies, to evaluate the operational preparedness and response capability of the AMS assets.			
DP.09.09.07.4	No	Yes	Aerial Measuring System Special Application	
Definition:	Includes costs of items associated with interagency agreements and special activities within the Aerial Measurement System operations and technologies.			
DP.09.09.08.0	No	No	Radiation Emergency Assistance Center/Training Site (REAC/TS)	
Definition:	Includes the costs of operating, exercising, and maintaining DOEs unique and world recognized Center of Excellence for providing medical advice and assistance for the treatment of all types of radiation exposure accidents.			
DP.09.09.08.1	No	Yes	Operating	
Definition:	Includes costs of conducting daily activities to: train and maintain the technical proficiency of personnel; transport, test and maintain required equipment facilities; to coordinate activities within and external to the Department; and to conduct operations required of the Radiological Emergency Assistance Center/Training Site.			
DP.09.09.08.3	No	Yes	Training and Drills	
Definition:	Includes costs of planning, scheduling, coordinating, and conducting training and drills, both within the Department and with other Federal, state, and local government agencies, to evaluate the operational preparedness and response capability of the REACTS.			
DP.09.09.09.0	No	No	Radiological Assistance Program (RAP)	
Definition:	Includes the costs of operating, exercising, and maintaining DOEs capability to provide assistance to Federal, state, and local government agencies throughout the U.S. for responding to radiological accidents/incidents.			
DP.09.09.09.2	No	Yes	Training and Drills	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: DP0000000 - DP9999999, Weapons Activities

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:	Includes costs of planning, scheduling, coordinating, and conducting training and drills, both within the Department and with other Federal, state, and local government agencies, to evaluate the operational preparedness and response capability of the Radiological Assistance Program.			
DP.09.09.09.3	No	Yes	Operating	
Definition:	Includes costs of conducting daily activities to: train and maintain the technical proficiency of personnel; transport, test, and maintain required equipment; to coordinate activities within and external to the Department; and to conduct actual operations required of the Radiological Assistance Program.			
DP.09.09.0W.0	No	No	M&O Contractor Employee Cost (at Headquarters)	
Definition:	Includes all costs of facility contractor employees (as defined in DOE N 350.5) who are temporarily assigned to the Washington, D.C. area and perform tasks for a Headquarters organization.			
DP.09.09.0W.1	No	Yes	Salaries/Benefits	
Definition:				
DP.09.09.0W.2	No	Yes	Dislocation Allowance	
Definition:				
DP.09.09.0W.3	No	Yes	Travel	
Definition:				
DP.09.09.0W.4	No	Yes	Office Support	
Definition:				
DP.09.09.0W.5	No	Yes	Equipment	
Definition:				
DP.09.09.0W.6	No	Yes	Other Costs	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: DP0000000 - DP9999999, Weapons Activities

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:				
DP.09.09.11.0	No	No	Emergency Management	
Definition:	Includes costs for the comprehensive integrated emergency planning, preparedness, and response programs. Includes threat assessment support.			
DP.09.09.11.1	No	Yes	Operating	
Definition:	Includes the costs of conducting daily activities to: train and maintain the technical proficiency of personnel; transport, test, and maintain required equipment; to coordinate activities within and external to the Department; and to conduct actual operations required of EEmergency Management.			
DP.09.09.11.2	No	Yes	Contracts/Interagency Agreements	
Definition:	Includes costs for contractual servies and interagency agreements.			
DP.09.09.11.3	No	Yes	Training	
Definition:	Includes costs of planning, scheduling, coordinating, and conducting training, both within the Department and with other Federal, state, and local government agencies, to evaluate the operational preparedness and response capability of the Emergency Management.			
DP.09.09.81.0	No	No	Change in Inventories	
Definition:	Includes the changes in inventory cost balances of materials, supplies, and parts on hand that are normally used or consumed in manufacturing, other operations, maintenance and general use.			
DP.09.09.81.2	No	Yes	Special Process Spares	
Definition:	Includes the Change In Inventory cost balances of those process spare parts obtainable only by special manufacture that are unique to the DOE program and that are used to replace parts of retirement units. Excludes all spare parts for non-process equipment such as automotive, heavy mobile, construction, hospital and medical, office, railroad, shop, aircraft, security, etc.			
DP.09.09.81.3	No	Yes	Common Use Stores	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: DP0000000 - DP9999999, Weapons Activities

Program / . Subprogram / . . Category / . . . Task / . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes the change in inventory cost balances of stores inventories, which are materials, supplies, and parts on hand that are normally used or consumed in operations, maintenance and general use. Included are building and road materials and supplies, hardware and small tools, chemicals and compounds, metals and metal alloys, electrical materials and supplies, custodial materials and supplies, medical materials and supplies, office materials and supplies, fuels and lubricants, clothing, motor vehicle accessories and repair parts, heavy mobile equipment accessories and repair parts, laboratory supplies, miscellaneous materials and supplies, returnable containers, Yttrium, stores work in process, and scrap.	
DP.09.09.81.4	No	Yes	Special Reactor Materials	
Definition:			Includes the change in inventory cost balances for special materials approved for research and development and use in reactors but not available through the usual procurement channels in sufficient quantity because of limited commercial production and applications unique to DOEs field of activity. (The initial loading of heavy water moderator in DOE-owned reactors is capitalized and therefore excluded from special reactor materials inventory.)	
DP.09.09.81.5	No	Yes	Other Special Materials	
Definition:			Includes the change in inventory cost balances of procuring and processing precious metals and other rare materials having a very high monetary value in relation to volume or weight, special barrier materials, and any others that have been specifically approved by the Chief Financial Officer.	
DP.09.09.81.6	No	Yes	Change In Collateral Funds and Other Deposits	
Definition:			Includes those amounts of DOE securities and cash held in the custody of other persons or entities in accordance with contractual provisions and trust agreements. Such funds consist primarily of insurance funds, benefit and annuity funds, pension funds, special contract funds, excess premium payments, and service deposits.	
DP.10.00.00.0	Yes	No	NNSA Facilities and Infrastructure	
Definition:			Includes costs to support a multi-year Facilities and Infrastructure Recapitalization (F&I) initiative to address issues that are outside of base maintenance and infrastructure efforts and to stem the downward trend in the condition of the complex and assure that DP continues to meet the major performance objective of ensuring the vitality and readiness of the national security enterprise.	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: DP0000000 - DP9999999, Weapons Activities

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
DP.10.01.00.0	No	Yes	Recapitalization	
Definition:	Includes costs for the recapitalization activities which are prioritized and executed from a complex-wide list, which is updated at least semi-annually. All DP sites generate a prioritized listing of recapitalization projects as part of their Ten-Year Comprehensive Site Plans. DP validates the requests, and then evaluates descriptions of scope, justification, and estimated costs for proposed recapitalization projects, and integrates them into a single prioritized list that becomes the basis for program planning, budget requests, and program execution.			
DP.10.01.0W.0	No	No	M&O Contractor Employee Cost (at Headquarters)	
Definition:	Includes all cost of facility contractor employees (as defined in DOE N 350.5) who are temporarily assigned to the Washington, D.C. area and perform tasks for a Headquarters organization.			
DP.10.01.0W.1	No	Yes	Salaries/Benefits	
Definition:				
DP.10.01.0W.2	No	Yes	Dislocation Allowance	
Definition:				
DP.10.01.0W.3	No	Yes	Travel	
Definition:				
DP.10.01.0W.4	No	Yes	Office Support	
Definition:				
DP.10.01.0W.5	No	Yes	Equipment	
Definition:				
DP.10.01.0W.6	No	Yes	Other Costs	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: DP0000000 - DP9999999, Weapons Activities

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
DP.10.02.00.0	No	Yes	Facility Disposition	
Definition:	Includes costs for the dismantlement and removal of deactivated facilities and infrastructure that are not radiologically contaminated and are excess to current and future DP mission requirements. These actions are taken at the end of the life of a facility to retire it from service, with adequate regard for the health and safety of workers and the public and the protection of the environment. These actions will improve our ability to manage the facilities portfolio and reduce long-term costs. Examples of facility disposition priorities include: dismantlement and removal of old buildings and asbestos abatement.			
DP.10.02.0W.0	No	No	M&O Contractor Employee Cost (at Headquarters)	
Definition:	Includes all cost of facility contractor employees (as defined in DOE N 350.5) who are temporarily assigned to the Washington, D.C. area and perform tasks for a Headquarters organization.			
DP.10.02.0W.1	No	Yes	Salaries/Benefits	
Definition:				
DP.10.02.0W.2	No	Yes	Dislocation Allowance	
Definition:				
DP.10.02.0W.3	No	Yes	Travel	
Definition:				
DP.10.02.0W.4	No	Yes	Office Support	
Definition:				
DP.10.02.0W.5	No	Yes	Equipment	
Definition:				
DP.10.02.0W.6	No	Yes	Other Costs	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: DP0000000 - DP9999999, Weapons Activities

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
DP.10.03.00.0	No	Yes	Infrastructure Planning	
Definition:	Includes costs to prepare and develop necessary plans for the execution of out-year Facilities and Infrastructure Recapitalization (F&I) initiative projects. Within this effort is the development of analytical methods and tools for establishing credible restoration plans for each DP site using the newly-revised 10-Year Site Plans; infrastructure assessments to support F&I prioritization of maintenance and facility consolidation efforts; and planning and conceptual design activities for future priority landlord infrastructure line item construction projects. DP mission-specific construction projects will continue to be planned within appropriate programmatic accounts.			
DP.10.03.0W.0	No	No	M&O Contractor Employee Cost (at Headquarters)	
Definition:	Includes all cost of facility contractor employees (as defined in DOE N 350.5) who are temporarily assigned to the Washington, D.C. area and perform tasks for a Headquarters organization.			
DP.10.03.0W.1	No	Yes	Salaries/Benefits	
Definition:				
DP.10.03.0W.2	No	Yes	Dislocation Allowance	
Definition:				
DP.10.03.0W.3	No	Yes	Travel	
Definition:				
DP.10.03.0W.4	No	Yes	Office Support	
Definition:				
DP.10.03.0W.5	No	Yes	Equipment	
Definition:				
DP.10.03.0W.6	No	Yes	Other Costs	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: DP0000000 - DP9999999, Weapons Activities

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed

For Assistant Secretary: OA - Office of Independent Oversight and Perf Assurance

Assistant Secretary Range: DR0000000 - DR9999999, Defense Nuclear Facilities Safety Board (DNFSB) - Program Direction

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
DR.00.00.00.0	No	No	Departmental Representative to the DNFSB (Defense)	
Definition:				
DR.10.00.00.0	Yes	No	Program Direction	
Definition:	Includes costs and obligations incurred for the Departmental Representative to the DNFSB relating to personal services, benefits, and travel.			
DR.10.01.00.0	No	No	Departmental Representative to the DNFSB	
Definition:	Includes costs and obligations incurred for the Departmental Representative relating to personal services, benefits, and travel for the Departmental Respresentive to the DNFSB.			
DR.10.01.11.0	No	No	Personal Services	
Definition:	Includes personnel compensation as defined in DOE Accounting Practices and Procedures Handbook, Chapter IV, 5 (Formerly Appendix 1101). Excludes those employees overseas allowances included in classification PB1001123.			
DR.10.01.11.1	No	Yes	Full Time Permanent - Base Salaries	
Definition:				
DR.10.01.11.2	No	Yes	All Other Personal Services	
Definition:	Includes all other personal services except full-time permanent base salaries.			
DR.10.01.11.3	No	Yes	Employee Incentive Awards	
Definition:	Includes cash awards for employees suggestions and efficiency.			
DR.10.01.12.0	No	No	Personnel Benefits	
Definition:	Includes cash allowances paid to DOE employees incident to their employment and payments to other funds for the benefit of such employees.			
DR.10.01.12.2	No	Yes	Moving Expenses	

For Assistant Secretary: OA - Office of Independent Oversight and Perf Assurance

Assistant Secretary Range: DR0000000 - DR9999999, Defense Nuclear Facilities Safety Board (DNFSB) - Program Direction

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes reimbursement for subsistence and temporary quarters expenses, real estate costs, and miscellaneous moving expenses under 5 U.S.C. 5724 and 5724A, as implemented by Federal Travel Regulations (FTR), Chapter 2, and DOE 1500, Chapter VI (Formerly Appendix 1501).	
DR.10.01.12.3	No	Yes	All Other Personnel Benefits	
Definition:			Includes payments by DOE to the Civil Service Retirement and Disability Fund, Employees Health Benefits Fund, CSC Employees Life Insurance Fund, Employees Compensation Fund, and DOEs share of Social Security Taxes. Also includes allowance for cost of living outside the continental United States and for temporary lodging, quarters, education for dependents, and transfers for employees in foreign areas and the costs of domestic quarters allowance for military personnel on reimbursable detail to DOE; and payments by DOE to civilian employees under the Authority of 5 U.S.C. 5942, as implemented by OMB Circular No. A-77 (Duty at NTS). The consolidation of the various activities identified above is for purposes of reporting to FIS only. Reporting organizations should continue to maintain detail records in their local systems.	
DR.10.01.12.4	No	Yes	Training	
Definition:				
DR.10.01.13.0	No	Yes	Benefits for Former Personnel	
Definition:			Includes severence pay of former employees as provided in 5 U.S.C. 5595, as implemented by FPM Regulations, Chapter 550, Subchapter 7.	
DR.10.01.21.0	No	No	Travel and Transportation of Persons	
Definition:			Includes all costs of travel and transportation of persons as detailed under classification PB1001211 below.	
DR.10.01.21.1	No	Yes	Travel Subject to Travel Regulations	

For Assistant Secretary: OA - Office of Independent Oversight and Perf Assurance

Assistant Secretary Range: DR0000000 - DR9999999, Defense Nuclear Facilities Safety Board (DNFSB) - Program Direction

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes all costs of transportation of persons (including family travel expenses under 5 U.S.C. 5724 and 5724A as implemented by Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, and DOE 1500, Chapter VI (Formerly Appendix 1501)), subsistence of travelers, and incidental travel expenses in accordance with Federal Travel Regulations, which are chargeable directly to DOE. Specifically includes (a) commercial transportation charges, rental or charter from commercial sources of passenger-carrying motor vehicles (even though they may be used incidentally for transportation of things), trains, buses, vessels, and airplanes, for transportation of persons, and expenses incident to the operation of such rented or chartered conveyances; and (b) mileage allowances for use of privately-owned vehicles and related charges that are specifically authorized (such as ferry fares and tolls), and streetcar and taxi fares (including tips) whether in connection with local travel or travel away from a designated post of duty. Excludes (a) rental of passenger-carrying motor vehicles from Government motor pools, (b) cost of contractual services contracted directly by DOE for transportation of DOE employees in and around the official station of such employees, and (c) charges for the use of vehicles of DOE contractors. All costs incurred for foreign travel between permanent duty station and foreign destination and return are charged as foreign travel. However, when temporary duty is performed at a U.S. stopover en route to or from a foreign destination, the pertinent one-way costs of the trip between the permanent duty station and the stopover are charged to domestic travel. Such temporary duty at a U.S. stopover must be shown on the travel authorization (DOE Form HQ F 1510.2A) under Remarks (Col. 14) as necessary and not just incidental to the foreign trip.	
DR.10.02.00.0	No	Yes	Departmental Representative to the DNFSB	
Definition:			Includes costs to conduct oversight activities that provide information for analyses needed to ensure that the Department of Energy and contractor management, the Nation, the Secretary of Energy have an acurate, comprehensive understanding of the effectiveness, vulnerabilities, and trends of the Department's safeguards and security policies and programs.	
DR.10.09.00.0	No	Yes	Special Projects	
Definition:				
DR.10.11.00.0	No	No	Goods and Services Provided through WCF	
Definition:				
DR.10.11.14.0	No	Yes	Payroll and Other Personnel Costs	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: OA - Office of Independent Oversight and Perf Assurance

Assistant Secretary Range: DR0000000 - DR9999999, Defense Nuclear Facilities Safety Board (DNFSB) - Program Direction

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
DR.10.11.15.0	No	Yes	Payroll Processing	
Definition:				
DR.10.11.16.0	No	Yes	Corporate Human Resource Information System (CHRIS)	
Definition:	Corporate Human Resource Information System (CHRIS)			
DR.10.11.24.0	No	No	Administrative Services	
Definition:				
DR.10.11.24.1	No	Yes	Supplies	
Definition:				
DR.10.11.24.2	No	Yes	Postage	
Definition:				
DR.10.11.24.3	No	Yes	Photocopying	
Definition:				
DR.10.11.24.4	No	Yes	Printing and Graphics	
Definition:				
DR.10.11.24.5	No	Yes	Building Rental, Operations, and Maintenance	
Definition:				
DR.10.11.34.0	No	No	Information Management Systems and Operations	
Definition:				
DR.10.11.34.1	No	Yes	Telecommunication	

For Assistant Secretary: OA - Office of Independent Oversight and Perf Assurance

Assistant Secretary Range: DR0000000 - DR9999999, Defense Nuclear Facilities Safety Board (DNFSB) - Program Direction

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:				
DR.10.11.34.2	No	Yes	Office Automation Equipment and Support	
Definition:				
DR.10.11.34.3	No	Yes	Networking	
Definition:				
DR.10.11.44.0	No	No	Procurement Services	
Definition:				
DR.10.11.44.1	No	Yes	Contract Audits	
Definition:				
DR.10.11.44.2	No	Yes	Contract Closeout	
Definition:				
DR.10.11.52.0	No	Yes	Corporate Executive Information System	
Definition:				
DR.10.11.53.0	No	Yes	Online Learning Center (OLC)	
Definition:	Online Learning Center (OLC)			
DR.10.11.54.0	No	Yes	Personnel and Training Services	
Definition:				
DR.10.11.94.0	No	Yes	Indirect Operating Costs	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: OA - Office of Independent Oversight and Perf Assurance

Assistant Secretary Range: DR0000000 - DR9999999, Defense Nuclear Facilities Safety Board (DNFSB) - Program Direction

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
DR.20.00.00.0	Yes	No	Departmental Representative to the DNFSB	
Definition:	Departmental Representative to the DNFSB			
DR.20.02.00.0	No	Yes	Departmental Representative to the DNFSB	
Definition:	Includes costs to conduct activites that provide information and coordination to ensure that the Department of Energy provides the accurate information to the Defense Nuclear Facilities Safety Board.			

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene
Assistant Secretary Range: EA0000000 - EA9999999, Solar

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EA.00.00.00.0	No	No	Solar	
Definition:	This Program Includes That Effort Necessary For Market Analysis Relating To All Various Solar Technologies And The Federal Buildings Program.			
EA.04.00.00.0	Yes	Yes	Federal Buildings	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Incurred For Funding Under Interagency Agreements For The Design, Construction, And Installation Of Agency-Proposed Solar Energy Heating And Cooling Equipment In Existing And New Federal Buildings.			
EA.05.00.00.0	Yes	Yes	Market Analysis	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Incurred For Economic And Market Analyses, Environmental And Resource Analyses, Legal And Institutional Barriers And Associated Program Analysis And Planning.			
EA.06.00.00.0	Yes	No	Program Direction	
Definition:	Includes All Costs And Obligations Incurred For The Solar Program.			
EA.06.11.00.0	No	No	Personal Services	
Definition:	Includes Personnel Compensation As Defined In Doe Accounting Practices And Procedures Handbook, Chapter Iv, 5 (Formerly Appendix 1101). Excludes Those Employees Overseas Allowances Included In Classification Ea 06 12 03 0.			
EA.06.11.01.0	No	Yes	Full Time Permanent - Base Salaries	
Definition:				
EA.06.11.02.0	No	Yes	All Other Personal Services	
Definition:	Includes All Other Personal Services Except Full Time Permanent Base Salaries.			
EA.06.11.03.0	No	Yes	Employee Incentive Awards	
Definition:	Includes Cash Awards For Employees Suggestions And Efficiency.			
EA.06.12.00.0	No	No	Personnel Benefits	

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene
Assistant Secretary Range: EA0000000 - EA9999999, Solar

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes Cash Allowances Paid To Doe Employees Incident To Their Employment And Payments To Other Funds For The Benefit Of Such Employees.	
EA.06.12.02.0	No	Yes	Moving Expenses	
Definition:			Includes Reimbursement For Subsistence And Temporary Quarters Expenses, Real Estate Costs, And Miscellaneous Moving Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A, As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations (Ftr), Chapter 2, And Doe 1500, Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501).	
EA.06.12.03.0	No	Yes	All Other Personnel Benefits	
Definition:			Includes Payments By Doe To The Civil Service Retirement And Disability Fund, Employees Health Benefits Fund, Csc Employees Life Insurance Fund, Employees Compensation Fund, And Doe'S Share Of Social Security Taxes. Also Includes Allowance For Cost Of Living Outside The Continental United States And For Temporary Lodging, Quarters, Education For Dependents, And Transfers For Employees In Foreign Areas And The Costs Of Domestic Quarters Allowance For Military Personnel On Reimbursable Detail To Doe; And Payments By Doe To Civilian Employees Under The Authority Of 5 U.S.C. 5942, As Implemented By Omb Circular No. A-77 (Duty At Nts). The Consolidation Of The Various Activities Identified Above Is For Purposes Of Reporting To Fis Only. Reporting Organizations Should Continue To Maintain Detail Records In Their Local Systems.	
EA.06.13.00.0	No	Yes	Benefits For Former Personnel	
Definition:			Includes Severance Pay Of Former Employees As Provided In 5 U.S.C. 5595, As Implemented By Fpm Regulations, Chapter 550, Subchapter 7.	
EA.06.21.00.0	No	No	Travel And Transportation Of Persons	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Of Travel And Transportation Of Persons As Detailed Under Classifications Below.	
EA.06.21.01.0	No	Yes	Travel Subject To Travel Regulations	

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene
Assistant Secretary Range: EA0000000 - EA9999999, Solar

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes All Costs Of Transportation Of Persons (Including Family Travel Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Doe 1500 Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501)), Subsistence Of Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Travel Regulations, Which Are Chargeable Directly To Doe. Specifically Includes (A) Commercial Transportation Charges, Rental Or Charter From Commercial Sources Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles (Even Though They May Be Used Incidentally For Transportation Of Things), Trains, Buses, Vessels, And Airplanes, For Transportation Of Persons, And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rented Or Chartered Conveyances; And (B) Mileage Allowances For Use Of Privately Owned Vehicles And Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized (Such As Ferry Fares And Tolls), And Streetcar And Taxi Fares (Including Tips) Whether In Connection With Local Travel Or Travel Away From A Designated Post Of Duty. Excludes (A) Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles From Government Motor Pools, (B) Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees, And (C) Charges For The Use Of Vehicles Of Doe Contractors. All Costs Incurred For Foreign Travel Between Permanent Duty Station And Foreign Destination And Return Are Charged As Foreign Travel. However, When Temporary Duty Is Performed At A U.S. Stop-Over En Route To Or From A Foreign Destination, The Pertinent One-Way Costs Of The Trip Between The Permanent Duty Station And The Stop-Over Are Charged To Domestic Travel.	
EA.06.21.02.0	No	Yes	Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Vehicles From Interagency Motor Pools	
Definition:			Includes The Rental And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles Rented Directly By Doe From Interagency Motor Pools. In The Case Of Rentals By Doe From Gsa Motor Pools, Includes The Net Reimbursement To Gsa. Excludes The Cost Of Rentals Paid By Doe Or A Doe Contractor To Gsa Or Some Other Government Agency For Passenger-Carrying Vehicles Operated And Maintained By The Contractor, Although Such Rental Vehicles May Be Used On Occasion By Doe Employees.	

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EB0000000 - EB9999999, Solar and Renewable Resource Technologies

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EB.00.00.00.0	No	No	Solar And Renewable Resource Technologies	
Definition:	Includes All Or Part Of The Solar Technologies And Other Renewable Energy Programs Including; Electric Energy Systems, Energy Storage, Geothermal, Hydrogen, Hydropower And Technical Support, International, And Program Direction.			
EB.21.00.00.0	Yes	No	Solar Energy	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With Solar Energy Use In Buildings.			
EB.21.01.00.0	No	No	Solar Building Technology Research	
Definition:	All			
EB.21.01.01.0	No	Yes	Solar Water & Space Conditioning	
Definition:	All activities necessary to conduct research, development, deployment and demonstration of Solar Water & Space Conditioning			
EB.21.01.02.0	No	Yes	Zero Energy Building Design	
Definition:	All activities necessary to conduct research, development, deployment and demonstration of Zero Energy Building Design			
EB.21.02.00.0	No	No	Photovoltaic Energy Systems	
Definition:	Includes all costs associated with Photovoltaic Energy Systems			
EB.21.02.01.0	No	Yes	Fundamental Research	
Definition:	Includes all costs associated with Fundamental Research			
EB.21.02.02.0	No	Yes	Advanced Materials and Devices	
Definition:	Includes all costs associated with Advanced Materials and Devices			
EB.21.02.03.0	No	Yes	Technology Development	
Definition:	Includes all costs associated with Technology Development			

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EB0000000 - EB9999999, Solar and Renewable Resource Technologies

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EB.21.02.81.0	No	No	Changes in Inventories	
Definition:	Includes all costs associated with Changes in Inventories			
EB.21.02.81.1	No	Yes	Common Use Stores	
Definition:	Includes all costs associated with Common Use Stores			
EB.21.02.81.2	No	Yes	Change in Collateral Funds and other Deposits	
Definition:	Includes all costs associated with the Change in Collateral Funds and other Deposits			
EB.21.03.00.0	No	Yes	Concentrating Solar Power Program	
Definition:	Includes all costs associated with the Concentrating Solar Power Program			
EB.21.04.00.0	No	No	Solar Energy Congressional Earmarks	
Definition:	Solar Energy Congressional Earmarks.			
EB.21.04.01.0	No	Yes	Solar Energy Project in Yucca Valley, CA	
Definition:	Solar Energy Project in Yucca Valley, CA.			
EB.21.04.02.0	No	Yes	Center for Ecological Technology	
Definition:	Center for Ecological Technology.			
EB.21.04.03.0	No	Yes	Hachensack University Green Building Medical Center	
Definition:	Hachensack University Green Building Medical Center.			
EB.21.04.04.0	No	Yes	Southeast and Southwest Photovoltaic Experiment Stations	
Definition:	Southeast and Southwest Photovoltaic Experiment Stations.			
EB.25.00.00.0	Yes	No	Wind Energy Systems	
Definition:	Includes Costs Associated With Projects Relating To Wind Energy.			

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EB0000000 - EB9999999, Solar and Renewable Resource Technologies

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EB.25.01.00.0	No	No	Wind Energy Technology Viability	
Definition:	Includes costs incurred for improving the cost effectiveness of large and small wind energy systems through competitively selected public/private partnerships.			
EB.25.01.01.0	No	Yes	Low Wind Speed Technology	
Definition:	Includes costs incurred on pubic-private partnerships for multiple large wind system technology (turbines over 100 kilowatt) to achieve Class 4 wind cost per kWh goal.			
				EB2500000
EB.25.01.02.0	No	Yes	Distributed Wind Technology	
Definition:	Includes costs incurred for public-private partnerships of multiple small wind systems (less than 100 kiowatts) for achieving Class 3 wind cost per kWh goal.			
				EB2500000
EB.25.01.03.0	No	Yes	Supporting Research and Testing	
Definition:	Includes costs incurred for design review and analysis, enabling research and testing support.			
				EB2500000
EB.25.02.00.0	No	No	Wind Energy Technology Application	
Definition:	Includes costs incurred for addressing opportunities and barriers concerning use of wind energy systems.			
EB.25.02.01.0	No	Yes	System Integration	
Definition:	Includes costs incurred on efforts to enhance the compatibility of wind energy technologies with the electric power system, and to develop information for assessing fair treatment of wind energy by power system operators, transmission owners and regulators.			
				EB2500000
EB.25.02.02.0	No	Yes	Resource Assessment	
Definition:	Includes costs incurred on the collecting of wind resource data and preparing detailed maps for identifying promising areas of development.			
				EB2500000
EB.25.02.03.0	No	Yes	Technology Acceptance	

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EB0000000 - EB9999999, Solar and Renewable Resource Technologies

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes costs incurred on addressing of barriers to wind development at the national, State and local levels.	
				EB2500000
EB.25.02.04.0	No	Yes	Analysis and Development Support	
Definition:			Includes costs incurred on cross-cutting functions for supporting the achievement of Wind Energy program goals.	
				EB2500000
EB.25.03.00.0	No	No	Wind Energy Congressional Earmarks	
Definition:			Wind Energy Congressional Earmarks.	
EB.25.03.01.0	No	Yes	Wind Farm Feasibility Study by Saint Francis University	
Definition:			Wind Farm Feasibility Study by Saint Francis University.	
EB.25.03.02.0	No	Yes	Saginaw Chippewa Wind Energy Development Project	
Definition:			Saginaw Chippewa Wind Energy Development Project.	
EB.25.03.03.0	No	Yes	Vermont Wind Energy Program	
Definition:			Vermont Wind Energy Program.	
EB.25.03.04.0	No	Yes	Ongoing Wind Turine Effort in Bellevue, WA	
Definition:			Ongoing Wind Turbine Effort in Bellevue, WA.	
EB.25.03.05.0	No	Yes	Wind Energy Transmission Study	
Definition:			Wind Energy Transmission Study.	
EB.26.00.00.0	Yes	Yes	Ocean Energy Systems	
Definition:			Includes Costs Associated With Projects Relating To Ocean Energy.	
EB.28.00.00.0	Yes	No	Solar Technology Transfer	
Definition:			Includes Costs Associated With Projects Relating To The Solar Information Data Bank Network.	

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EB0000000 - EB9999999, Solar and Renewable Resource Technologies

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EB.28.01.00.0	No	Yes	Information And Communications	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With Solar Technology Transfer Research And Development Related To Stip/Careirs.			
EB.28.02.00.0	No	Yes	Commercialization Ventures	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Incurred For Technology Transfer, Outreach, And Education In Support Of Renewable Energy Programs. Also Includes All Costs Associated With Planning And Implementation Of Re/Ee Commercialization Ventures (Epact Sections 1201 And 1202), And Support Of The Indian Resource Program (Epact Section 2603), And The Tribal Government Energy Assistance Grants (Epact Section 2606).			
EB.28.03.00.0	No	Yes	Tribal Grants	
Definition:				
EB.31.00.00.0	Yes	Yes	Technology Support And Utilization	
Definition:	Includes Support Of The Collection Of A Wide Range Of Geophysical Data, Including Solar Radiation Data And Information On The Criticality Of Material Needed To Establish Design Criteria And Evaluate Performance. This Area Also Supports Projects To Identify Potential Environmental And Societal Effects Of The Different Solar Technologies To Ensure That Harmful Impacts Are Eliminated And Minimized.			
EB.32.00.00.0	Yes	Yes	Soleras Project	
Definition:	Joint United States And Saudi Arabia Agreement For Solar Energy Demonstration.			
EB.33.00.00.0	Yes	Yes	Solar Reserve Account	
Definition:				
EB.34.00.00.0	Yes	No	Alcohol Financial Assistance	
Definition:	Includes All Forms Of Financial Assistance As Defined By Section 203 11(A) And (B) Of Title Ii Of The Energy Security Act (Pl 96-294).			
EB.34.01.00.0	No	Yes	Assistance Program Management	

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EB0000000 - EB9999999, Solar and Renewable Resource Technologies

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes All Costs Associated With Awarding, Monitoring And Managing The Financial Assistance Program As Authorized By Pl 96-294.	
EB.34.02.00.0	No	Yes	Loan Guarantees	
Definition:			Includes All Funds Committed By Means Of A Written Agreement Issued By The Department Of Energy That Guarantee, In Accordance With The Terms And Conditions Contained Therein, The Payment Of Sums Of Money Owing By A Borrower To A Lender For The Purposes Of Alcohol Fuels Production As Authorized By Pl 96-294.	
EB.34.03.00.0	No	Yes	Purchase Agreements	
Definition:			Includes All Doe Commitments For Purchase Agreements Under The Terms Specified In Pl 96-294, The Energy Security Act, As It Pertains To Alcohol Fuels Production.	
EB.34.04.00.0	No	Yes	Price Guarantees	
Definition:			Includes All Doe Commitments For Price Guarantees Under The Terms Specified In Pl 96-294, The Energy Security Act, As It Pertains To Alcohol Fuels Production.	
EB.34.05.00.0	No	No	Program Direction	
Definition:			Includes All Costs And Obligations Incurred For The Alcohol Fuels Loan Guarntee Program Relating To Personal Services, Personnel Benefits, Contractual Services And Supplies, And Travel.	
EB.34.05.11.0	No	No	Personal Services	
Definition:			Includes Personnel Compensation As Defined In Doe Accounting Practices And Procedures Handbook, Chapter Iv, 5 (Formerly Appendix 1101). Excludes Those Employees Overseas Allowances Included In Classification Eb 34 05 12 3.	
EB.34.05.11.1	No	Yes	Full Time Permanent - Base Salaries	
Definition:			Includes Costs For Full Time Permanent - Base Salaries.	
EB.34.05.11.2	No	Yes	All Other Personal Services	
Definition:			Includes All Other Personal Services Except Full Time Permanent Base Salaries.	

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EB0000000 - EB9999999, Solar and Renewable Resource Technologies

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EB.34.05.11.3	No	Yes	Employee Incentive Awards	
Definition:	Includes Cash Awards For Employees Suggestions And Efficiency.			
EB.34.05.12.0	No	No	Personnel Benefits	
Definition:	Includes Cash Allowances Paid To Doe Employees Incident To Their Employment And Payments To Other Funds For The Benefit Of Such Employees.			
EB.34.05.12.2	No	Yes	Moving Expenses	
Definition:	Includes Reimbursement For Subsistence And Temporary Quarters Expenses, Real Estate Costs, And Miscellaneous Moving Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A, As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations (Ftr), Chapter 2, And Doe 1500, Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501).			
EB.34.05.12.3	No	Yes	All Other Personnel Benefits	
Definition:	Includes Payments By Doe To The Civil Service Retirement And Disability Fund, Employees Health Benefits Fund, Csc Employees Life Insurance Fund, Employees Compensation Fund, And Doe'S Share Of Social Security Taxes. Also Includes Allowance For Cost Of Living Outside The Continental United States And For Temporary Lodging, Quarters, Education For Dependents, And Transfers For Employees In Foreign Areas And The Costs Of Domestic Quarters Allowance For Military Personnel On Reimbursable Detail To Doe; And Payments By Doe To Civilian Employees Under The Authority Of 5 U.S.C. 5942, As Implemented By Omb Circular No. A-77 (Duty At Nts). The Consolidation Of The Various Activities Identified Above Is For Purposes Of Reporting To Fis Only. Reporting Organizations Should Continue To Maintain Detail Records In Their Local Systems.			
EB.34.05.13.0	No	Yes	Benefits For Former Personnel	
Definition:	Includes Severance Pay Of Former Employees As Provided In 5 U.S.C. 5595, As Implemented By Fpm Regulations, Chapter 550, Subchapter 7.			
EB.34.05.20.0	No	No	Contractual Services And Supplies	

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EB0000000 - EB9999999, Solar and Renewable Resource Technologies

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes All Costs For Contractual Services And Supplies Such As Transportation Of Things, Communications Services, Rents And Utilities, Printing And Reproduction, Services Performed By Other Agencies, Other Services, Supply And Materials And Training.	
EB.34.05.20.1	No	Yes	Transportation Of Things	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Incurred For (A) Contractual Charges For Transportation Of Government Property; (B) Authorized Movement Of Household Effects Or House Trailers, Whether Paid Directly By The Government Or By Reimbursement To The Employee; (C) Lump-Sum Payments To U.S. Postal Service In Lieu Of Parcel Post; And (D) Rental Of Trucks And Other Transportation Equipment (Excluding Passenger-Carrying Vehicles) From Government Motor Pools And Commercial Sources And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rentals. Excludes Transportation Paid By A Vendor, Regardless Of Whether The Cost Thereof Is Itemized On The Bill For The Commodities Sold.			
EB.34.05.20.2	No	Yes	Standard Level User Charges	
Definition:			Includes Cost Of Space And Standard Level User Charges Paid To The General Services Administration Under The Provisions Of The Public Building Amendments Of 1972.	
EB.34.05.20.3	No	Yes	Communications, Other Rent And Utilities	
Definition:			Includes Cost Of (A) Transmission Of Messages From Place To Place By Means Such As Telephone, Teletype, Telegraph, Cable, And Radio, Including Installation And Rental Of Equipment, Lease Of Tie-Lines, Switchboard And Service Charges, Toll Charges, Etc., (B) Contractual Message Services; (C) Rental Of Post Office Boxes; (D) Lump-Sum Payments To The U.S. Postal Service In Lieu Of Postage (Excluding Parcel Post); (E) Rent Of (Or Charges For Possession And Use Of) Land, Structures, Or Equipment, Exclusive Of Transportation Equipment, And (F) Utility Services Such As Gas, Electricity, Water, Heat, Etc.			
EB.34.05.20.4	No	Yes	Printing And Reproduction	
Definition:			Includes Costs Of Contractual Printing And Reproduction And The Related Composition And Binding Operations Performed By The Government Printing Office, Other Agencies Or Other Units Of The Doe On A Reimbursable Basis, And By Commercial Printers.	

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EB0000000 - EB9999999, Solar and Renewable Resource Technologies

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EB.34.05.20.5	No	Yes	Services Performed By Other Agencies	
Definition:	Includes Costs Of Services Performed By Other Federal Agencies, Such As Guard Services Furnished By General Services Administration And Employee Health Services Furnished By Other Federal Agencies.			
EB.34.05.20.6	No	Yes	Other Services	
Definition:	Includes Costs For All Other Contractual Services, Such As Maintenance And Repair Of Vehicles And Other Equipment; Maintenance Of Buildings; Janitorial And Custodial Services; Alarm Protection Systems; Official Entertainment; Employee Health Services; Storage Of Household Goods Under 5 U.S.C. 5726(C) As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Appendix 1501, Part Vi; Training Of Employees In Non-Government Facilities; And Contractual Stenographic Reporting And Typing. Includes Applicable Costs Incurred Directly By Doe Or Billed By Doe Contractors For Services Rendered. Specifically Includes Charges Billed By Doe Contractors For Use By Doe Employees Of Motor Vehicles From Doe Contractor Motor Pools, Regardless Of Whether Such Vehicles Belong To The Contractor'S Government-Owned Fleet, Or Are Rented By The Contractor From Interagency Motor Pools Or Commercial Sources.			
EB.34.05.20.7	No	Yes	Supplies And Materials	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Incurred For Items That Are Ordinarily Used Up Within A Relatively Short Period Of Time, Such As, Office Supplies; Duplicating Supplies; Automobile Supplies, Fuel, And Parts For Doe-Owned Vehicles; Subscriptions To Scientific, Technical, And Professional Periodicals; Microfilm Supplies; And Newspapers And Periodicals. Also Includes Property Of Little Monetary Value, Such As Desk Trays, Ash Trays, Calendar Stands, Telephone List Finders, And Similar Items That Are Not To Be Capitalized.			
EB.34.05.21.0	No	No	Travel And Transportation Of Persons	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Of Travel And Transportation Of Persons As Detailed Below.			
EB.34.05.21.1	No	Yes	Travel Subject To Travel Regulations	

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EB0000000 - EB9999999, Solar and Renewable Resource Technologies

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes All Costs Of Transportation Of Persons (Including Family Travel Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, Doe 1500 Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501)), Subsistence Of Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Travel Regulations, Which Are Chargeable Directly To Doe. Specifically Includes (A) Commercial Transportation Charges, Rental Or Charter From Commercial Sources Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles (Even Though They May Be Used Incidentally For Transportation Of Things), Trains, Buses, Vessels, And Airplanes, For Transportation Of Persons, And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rented Or Chartered Conveyances; And (B) Mileage Allowances For Use Of Privately Owned Vehicles And Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized (Such As Ferry Fares And Tolls), And Streetcar And Taxi Fares (Including Tips) Whether In Connection With Local Travel Or Travel Away From A Designated Post Of Duty. Excludes (A) Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles From Government Motor Pools, (B) Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees, And (C) Charges For The Use Of Vehicles Of Doe Contractors. All Costs Incurred For Foreign Travel Between Permanent Duty Station And Foreign Destination And Return Are Charged As Foreign Travel. However, When Temporary Duty Is Performed At A U.S. Stop-Over En Route To Or From A Foreign Destination, The Pertinent One-Way Costs Of The Trip Between The Permanent Duty Station And The Stop-Over Are Charged To Domestic Travel.	
EB.34.05.21.2	No	Yes	Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Vehicles From Interagency Motor Pools	
Definition:			Includes The Rental And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles Rented Directly By Doe From Interagency Motor Pools. In The Case Of Rentals By Doe From Gsa Motor Pools, Includes The Net Reimbursement To Gsa. Excludes The Cost Of Rentals Paid By Doe Or A Doe Contractor To Gsa Or Some Other Government Agency For Passenger-Carrying Vehicles Operated And Maintained By The Contractor, Although Such Rental Vehicles May Be Used On Occasion By Doe Employees.	
EB.34.05.21.3	No	Yes	Other Costs For Transportation Of Persons	
Definition:			Includes The Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees. The Cost Of The Headquarters Intra-Washington, D.C. Shuttle Bus Operation And The Shuttle Service Between The Germantown And The District Of Columbia Offices Is Charged To This Classification.	

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EB0000000 - EB9999999, Solar and Renewable Resource Technologies

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EB.35.00.00.0	Yes	Yes	Resource Assessment	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Incurred For Rd&D Associated With Resource Characterization Assessment, Technical And Economic Assessments, And Program Evaluation Associated With Solar Energy Projects.			
EB.36.00.00.0	Yes	No	National Renewable Energy Laboratory (NREL)	
Definition:	National Renewable Energy Laboratory (NREL) facilities and infrastructure.			
EB.36.01.00.0	No	Yes	NREL Gen. Facilities & Equipment	
Definition:	Multiprogram General Plant Project (GPP) and General Capital Equipment (GPE) at the DOE National Renewable Energy Laboratory (NREL) site in Golden, CO.			
				EB3600000
EB.36.02.00.0	No	No	NREL Congressional Earmarks	
Definition:	NREL Congressional Earmarks.			
EB.36.02.01.0	No	Yes	National Center on Energy Management and Building Technologies	
Definition:	National Center on Energy Management and Building Technologies.			
EB.40.00.00.0	Yes	No	Geothermal	
Definition:				
EB.40.01.00.0	No	Yes	Geothermal Electric R&D	
Definition:	Includes All Cost For Geothermal Electric RD And Deployment.			
EB.40.02.00.0	No	Yes	Geothermal Heat Pump	
Definition:				
EB.40.03.00.0	No	Yes	Energy Technology Engineering Center (Etec)	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EB0000000 - EB9999999, Solar and Renewable Resource Technologies

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EB.40.04.00.0	No	No	Geothermal Congressional Earmarks	
Definition:	Geothermal Congressional Earmarks			
EB.40.04.01.0	No	Yes	Full Circle Project in Lake County, CA	
Definition:	Full Circle Project in Lake County, CA.			
EB.40.04.02.0	No	Yes	Geothermal Research at Univ of Nevada Reno	
Definition:	Geothermal Research at Univ of Nevada Reno.			
EB.42.00.00.0	Yes	No	Hydrogen Research R&D	
Definition:				
EB.42.01.00.0	No	Yes	Production and Delivery R&D	
Definition:	Includes costs incurred on advanced technologies for producing and delivering hydrogen, encompassing natural gas, petroleum and renewable resource feedstocks.			
				EB4200000
EB.42.02.00.0	No	Yes	Storage R&D	
Definition:	Includes costs incurred for on-board vehicular hydrogen storage systems that allow for a driving range greater than 300 miles.			
				EB4200000
EB.42.03.00.0	No	Yes	Infrastructure Validation	
Definition:	Includes costs incurred on validation of advanced hydrogen technologies using full-scale demonstrations			
				EB4200000
EB.42.04.00.0	No	Yes	Safety, Codes & Standards and Utilization	
Definition:	Includes costs incurred on accelerating the development of applicable codes and standards for hydrogen production and delivery processes, as well as hydrogen storage technologies for both transportation and stationary applications.			
				EB4200000
EB.42.05.00.0	No	Yes	Education and Cross-Cutting Analysis	
Definition:	Includes costs incurred for development and distribution of educational materials and training, evaluating infrastructure transition strategies, as well as cross-cutting analyses on hydrogen technology's impact to the economy and energy markets			

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EB0000000 - EB9999999, Solar and Renewable Resource Technologies

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
				EB4200000
EB.42.06.00.0	No	No	Hydrogen Congressional Earmarks	
Definition:	Hydrogen Congressional Earmarks			
EB.42.06.01.0	No	Yes	Lansing Community College Alternative Energy Center	
Definition:	Lansing Community College Alternative Energy Center			
EB.42.06.02.0	No	Yes	Edison Materials Technology Center	
Definition:	Edison Materials Technology Center.			
EB.42.06.03.0	No	Yes	National Center for Manufacturing Sciences	
Definition:	National Center for Manufacturing Sciences.			
EB.42.06.04.0	No	Yes	Hi-Way Initiative in New York State	
Definition:	Hi-Way Initiative in New York State.			
EB.42.06.05.0	No	Yes	Shared Technology Transfer by Nicholls State University	
Definition:	Shared Technology Transfer by Nicholls State University.			
EB.42.06.06.0	No	Yes	Florida Hydrogen Partnership	
Definition:	Florida Hydrogen Partnership.			
EB.42.06.07.0	No	Yes	Fuel Cell Research by University of South Florida	
Definition:	Fuel Cell Research by University of South Florida.			
EB.42.06.08.0	No	Yes	Fuel Cell Development for Distributed Generation and Carbon Dioxide Sequestration in Northwest Indiana	
Definition:	Fuel Cell Development for Distributed Generation and Carbon Dioxide Sequestration in Northwest Indiana.			
EB.42.06.09.0	No	Yes	Hydrogen Regional Infrastructure Program in Pennsylvania	

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EB0000000 - EB9999999, Solar and Renewable Resource Technologies

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:	Hydrogen Regional Infrastructure Program in Pennsylvania.			
EB.42.06.10.0	No	Yes	Evermont Hydrogen Electrolyzer Project	
Definition:	Evermont Hydrogen Electrolyzer Project.			
EB.42.06.11.0	No	Yes	Residential Fuel Cell Demonstration by the Delaware County Electric Coop	
Definition:	Residential Fuel Cell Demonstration by the Delaware County Electric Coop.			
EB.42.06.12.0	No	Yes	Expanding Clean Energy Research and Education Program at the University of South Carolina	
Definition:	Expanding Clearn Energy Research and Education Program at the University of South Carolina.			
EB.42.06.13.0	No	Yes	Hydrogen Futures Park at the University of Montana	
Definition:	Hydrogen Futures Park at the University of Montana.			
EB.42.06.14.0	No	Yes	Fuel Cell Mine Loader and Prototype Locomotive	
Definition:	Fuel Cell Mine Loader and Prototype Locomotive.			
EB.42.06.15.0	No	Yes	Solar-Powered Thermo-Chemical Production of Hydrogen from Water at the University of Nevada at Las Vegas	
Definition:	Solar-Powered Thermo-Chemical Production of Hydrogen from Water at the University of Nevada at Las Vegas.			
EB.42.06.16.0	No	Yes	University of Nevada at Las Vegas- Renewable Hydrogen Fueling Station System	
Definition:	University of Nevada at Las Vegas- Renewable Hydrogen Fueling Station System.			
EB.42.06.17.0	No	Yes	Startech Hydrogen Production Project	
Definition:	Startech Hydrogen Production Project.			
EB.42.06.18.0	No	Yes	Hydrogen Fuel Cell Project for the Regional Transportation Commission of Washoe County, Nevada	
Definition:	Hydrogen Fuel Cell Project for the Regional Transportation Commission of Washoe County, Nevada.			

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EB0000000 - EB9999999, Solar and Renewable Resource Technologies

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EB.42.06.19.0	No	Yes	Hawaii Hydrogen Center for Development and Deployment of Distributed Energy Systems	
Definition:	Hawaii Hydrogen Center for Development and Deployment of Distributed Energy Systems.			
EB.42.06.20.0	No	Yes	Smart Energy Management Control Systems	
Definition:	Smart Energy Management Control Systems.			
EB.42.06.21.0	No	Yes	HI Hydrogen Ctr for Dev & Deploy of Dist Ene Sys	
Definition:	Hawaii Hydrogen Center for Development & Deployment of Distributed Energy Systems.			
EB.42.06.22.0	No	Yes	Chattanooga, TN Fuel Cell Demonstration Project	
Definition:	Chattanooga, TN Fuel Cell Demonstration Project.			
EB.44.00.00.0	Yes	Yes	Hydropower	
Definition:				
EB.50.00.00.0	Yes	No	Electric Energy Systems And Storage	
Definition:	The Principal Objective Of This Activity Is To Insure That The Nation'S Electric Energy System Is Capable Of Meeting Future Demands In A Reliable Manner, Incurring The Lowest Practical Energy Losses While Meeting Environmental As Well As Other Constraints And Provide For Energy Storage.			
EB.50.03.00.0	No	Yes	Electric And Magnetic Fields R&D	
Definition:	Primarily Supports Work Related To Biological Mechanisms Including Such Activities As: Biological Studies And Risk Analysis Required To Identify And Characterize Possible Health Effects From Exposure To Electric Transmission Systems. Also Includes Costs Incurred For Analyses That Serve To Direct Planning To Terminate Activities That Lack Promise, Possible Transfer To The End-Use Sector, And To Apply Funds In The Most Efficient Manner.			
EB.50.04.00.0	No	Yes	Climate Challenge	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EB0000000 - EB9999999, Solar and Renewable Resource Technologies

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EB.50.06.00.0	No	Yes	Distribution and Interconnection R&D	
Definition:	Includes all incurred costs for developing electric distribution and interconnection technology, conducting field validation tests and developing national standards.			
				EB5005000
EB.51.00.00.0	Yes	No	Solar & Renewable Resources Technology Program Direction	
Definition:	Includes All Costs And Obligations Incurred For The Solar And Renewable Resource Technologies Program Relating To Personal Services Benefits And Travel.			
EB.51.01.00.0	No	No	Headquarters	
Definition:				
EB.51.01.11.0	No	No	Personal Services	
Definition:	Includes Personnel Compensation As Defined In Doe Accounting Practices And Procedures Handbook, Chapter Iv, 5 (Formerly Appendix 1101). Excludes Those Employees Overseas Allowances Included In Classification Eb 51 01 12 3.			
EB.51.01.11.1	No	Yes	Full Time Permanent - Base Salaries	
Definition:				
EB.51.01.11.2	No	Yes	All Other Personal Services	
Definition:	Includes All Other Personal Services Except Full Time Permanent Base Salaries.			
EB.51.01.11.3	No	Yes	Employee Incentive Awards	
Definition:	Includes Cash Awards For Employees Suggestions And Efficiency.			
EB.51.01.12.0	No	No	Personnel Benefits	
Definition:	Includes Cash Allowances Paid To Doe Employees Incident To Their Employment And Payments To Other Funds For The Benefit Of Such Employees.			

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EB0000000 - EB9999999, Solar and Renewable Resource Technologies

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EB.51.01.12.2	No	Yes	Moving Expenses	

Definition: Includes Reimbursement For Subsistence And Temporary Quarters Expenses, Real Estate Costs, And Miscellaneous Moving Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A, As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations (Ftr), Chapter 2, And Doe 1500, Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501).

EB.51.01.12.3	No	Yes	All Other Personnel Benefits	

Definition: Includes Payments By Doe To The Civil Service Retirement And Disability Fund, Employees Health Benefits Fund, Csc Employees Life Insurance Fund, Employees Compensation Fund, And Doe'S Share Of Social Security Taxes. Also Includes Allowance For Cost Of Living Outside The Continental United States And For Temporary Lodging, Quarters, Education For Dependents, And Transfers For Employees In Foreign Areas And The Costs Of Domestic Quarters Allowance For Military Personnel On Reimbursable Detail To Doe; And Payments By Doe To Civilian Employees Under The Authority Of 5 U.S.C. 5942, As Implemented By Omb Circular No. A-77 (Duty At Nts). The Consolidation Of The Various Activities Identified Above Is For Purposes Of Reporting To Fis Only. Reporting Organizations Should Continue To Maintain Detail Records In Their Local Systems.

EB.51.01.13.0	No	Yes	Benefits For Former Personnel	

Definition: Includes Severance Pay Of Former Employees As Provided In 5 U.S.C. 5595, As Implemented By Fpm Regulations, Chapter 550, Subchapter 7.

EB.51.01.20.0	No	No	Contractual Services And Supplies	

Definition: Includes All Costs For Contractual Services And Supplies Such As Transportation Of Things, Communications Services, Rents And Utilities, Printing And Reproduction, Services Performed By Other Agencies, Other Services, Supply And Materials And Training.

EB.51.01.20.1	No	Yes	Transportation Of Things	

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EB0000000 - EB9999999, Solar and Renewable Resource Technologies

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes All Costs Incurred For (A) Contractual Charges For Transportation Of Government Property; (B) Authorized Movement Of Household Effects Or House Trailers, Whether Paid Directly By The Government Or By Reimbursement To The Employee; (C) Lump-Sum Payments To U.S. Postal Service In Lieu Of Parcel Post; And (D) Rental Of Trucks And Other Transportation Equipment (Excluding Passenger-Carrying Vehicles) From Government Motor Pools And Commercial Sources And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rentals. Excludes Transportation Paid By A Vendor, Regardless Of Whether The Cost Thereof Is Itemized On The Bill For The Commodities Sold.	
EB.51.01.20.2	No	Yes	Standard Level User Charges	
Definition:			Includes Cost Of Space And Standard Level User Charges Paid To The General Services Administration Under The Provisions Of The Public Building Amendments Of 1972.	
EB.51.01.20.3	No	Yes	Communications, Other Rent And Utilities	
Definition:			Includes Cost Of (A) Transmission Of Messages From Place To Place By Means Such As Telephone, Teletype, Telegraph, Cable, And Radio, Including Installation And Rental Of Equipment, Lease Of Tie-Lines, Switchboard And Service Charges, Toll Charges, Etc., (B) Contractual Message Services; (C) Rental Of Post Office Boxes; (D) Lump-Sum Payments To The U.S. Postal Service In Lieu Of Postage (Excluding Parcel Post); (E) Rent Of (Or Charges For Possession And Use Of) Land, Structures, Or Equipment, Exclusive Of Transportation Equipment, And (F) Utility Services Such As Gas, Electricity, Water, Heat, Etc.	
EB.51.01.20.4	No	Yes	Printing And Reproduction	
Definition:			Includes Costs Of Contractual Printing And Reproduction And The Related Composition And Binding Operations Performed By The Government Printing Office, Other Agencies Or Other Units Of The Doe On A Reimbursable Basis, And By Commercial Printers.	
EB.51.01.20.5	No	Yes	Services Performed By Other Agencies	
Definition:			Includes Costs Of Services Performed By Other Federal Agencies, Such As Guard Services Furnished By General Services Administration And Employee Health Services Furnished By Other Federal Agencies.	
EB.51.01.20.6	No	Yes	Other Services	

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EB0000000 - EB9999999, Solar and Renewable Resource Technologies

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes Costs For All Other Contractual Services, Such As Maintenance And Repair Of Vehicles And Other Equipment; Maintenance Of Buildings; Janitorial And Custodial Services; Alarm Protection Systems; Official Entertainment; Employee Health Services; Storage Of Household Goods Under 5 U.S.C. 5726(C) As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Appendix 1501, Part Vi; Training Of Employees In Non-Government Facilities; And Contractual Stenographic Reporting And Typing. Includes Applicable Costs Incurred Directly By Doe Or Billed By Doe Contractors For Services Rendered. Specifically Includes Charges Billed By Doe Contractors For Use By Doe Employees Of Motor Vehicles From Doe Contractor Motor Pools, Regardless Of Whether Such Vehicles Belong To The Contractor'S Government-Owned Fleet, Or Are Rented By The Contractor From Interagency Motor Pools Or Commercial Sources.	
EB.51.01.20.7	No	Yes	Supplies And Materials	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Incurred For Items That Are Ordinarily Used Up Within A Relatively Short Period Of Time, Such As, Office Supplies; Duplicating Supplies; Automobile Supplies, Fuel, And Parts For Doe-Owned Vehicles; Subscriptions To Scientific, Technical, And Professional Periodicals; Microfilm Supplies; And Newspapers And Periodicals. Also Includes Property Of Little Monetary Value, Such As Desk Trays, Ash Trays, Calendar Stands, Telephone List Finders, And Similar Items That Are Not To Be Capitalized.	
EB.51.01.21.0	No	No	Travel And Transportation Of Persons	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Of Travel And Transportation Of Persons As Detailed Below.	
EB.51.01.21.1	No	Yes	Travel Subject To Travel Regulations	

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EB0000000 - EB9999999, Solar and Renewable Resource Technologies

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes All Costs Of Transportation Of Persons (Including Family Travel Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, Doe 1500 Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501)), Subsistence Of Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Travel Regulations, Which Are Chargeable Directly To Doe. Specifically Includes (A) Commercial Transportation Charges, Rental Or Charter From Commercial Sources Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles (Even Though They May Be Used Incidentally For Transportation Of Things), Trains, Buses, Vessels, And Airplanes, For Transportation Of Persons, And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rented Or Chartered Conveyances; And (B) Mileage Allowances For Use Of Privately Owned Vehicles And Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized (Such As Ferry Fares And Tolls), And Streetcar And Taxi Fares (Including Tips) Whether In Connection With Local Travel Or Travel Away From A Designated Post Of Duty. Excludes (A) Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles From Government Motor Pools, (B) Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees, And (C) Charges For The Use Of Vehicles Of Doe Contractors. All Costs Incurred For Foreign Travel Between Permanent Duty Station And Foreign Destination And Return Are Charged As Foreign Travel. However, When Temporary Duty Is Performed At A U.S. Stop-Over En Route To Or From A Foreign Destination, The Pertinent One-Way Costs Of The Trip Between The Permanent Duty Station And The Stop-Over Are Charged To Domestic Travel.	
EB.51.01.21.2	No	Yes	Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Vehicles From Interagency Motor Pools	
Definition:			Includes The Rental And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles Rented Directly By Doe From Interagency Motor Pools. In The Case Of Rentals By Doe From Gsa Motor Pools, Includes The Net Reimbursement To Gsa. Excludes The Cost Of Rentals Paid By Doe Or A Doe Contractor To Gsa Or Some Other Government Agency For Passenger-Carrying Vehicles Operated And Maintained By The Contractor, Although Such Rental Vehicles May Be Used On Occasion By Doe Employees.	
EB.51.01.21.3	No	Yes	Other Costs For Transportation Of Persons	
Definition:			Includes The Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees. The Cost Of The Headquarters Intra-Washington, D.C. Shuttle Bus Operation And The Shuttle Service Between The Germantown And The District Of Columbia Offices Is Charged To This Classification.	

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EB0000000 - EB9999999, Solar and Renewable Resource Technologies

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EB.51.02.00.0	No	No	Golden Field Offcie	
Definition:	Includes Costs And Obligations Incurred For The Golden Field Officefor Solar And Renewable Resource Technologies Relating To Personal Services, Benefits, And Travel.			
EB.51.02.11.0	No	No	Personal Services	
Definition:	Includes Personnel Compensation As Defined In Doe Accounting Practices And Procedures Handbook, Chapter Iv, 5 (Formerly Appendix 1101). Excludes Those Employees Overseas Allowances Included In Classification Eb 51 02 12 3.			
EB.51.02.11.1	No	Yes	Full Time Permanent - Base Salaries	
Definition:				
EB.51.02.11.2	No	Yes	All Other Personal Services	
Definition:	Includes All Other Personal Services Except Full Time Permanent Base Salaries.			
EB.51.02.11.3	No	Yes	Employee Incentive Awards	
Definition:	Includes Cash Awards For Employees Suggestions And Efficiency.			
EB.51.02.12.0	No	No	Personnel Benefits	
Definition:	Includes Cash Allowances Paid To Doe Employees Incident To Their Employment And Payments To Other Funds For The Benefit Of Such Employees.			
EB.51.02.12.2	No	Yes	Moving Expenses	
Definition:	Includes Reimbursement For Subsistence And Temporary Quarters Expenses, Real Estate Costs, And Miscellaneous Moving Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A, As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations (Ftr), Chapter 2, And Doe 1500, Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501).			
EB.51.02.12.3	No	Yes	All Other Personnel Benefits	

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EB0000000 - EB9999999, Solar and Renewable Resource Technologies

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes Payments By Doe To The Civil Service Retirement And Disability Fund, Employees Health Benefits Fund, Csc Employees Life Insurance Fund, Employees Compensation Fund, And Doe'S Share Of Social Security Taxes. Also Includes Allowance For Cost Of Living Outside The Continental United States And For Temporary Lodging, Quarters, Education For Dependents, And Transfers For Employees In Foreign Areas And The Costs Of Domestic Quarters Allowance For Military Personnel On Reimburseable Detail To Doe; And Payments By Doe To Civilian Employees Under The Authority Of 5 U.S.C. 5942, As Implemented By Omb Circular No. A-77 (Duty At Nts). The Consolidation Of The Various Activities Identified Above Is For Purposes Of Reporting To Fis Only. Reporting Organizations Should Continue To Maintain Detail Records In Their Local Systems.	
EB.51.02.13.0	No	Yes	Benefits For Former Personnel	
Definition:			Includes Severance Pay Of Former Employees As Provided In 5 U.S.C. 5595, As Implemented By Fpm Regulations, Chapter 550, Subchapter 7.	
EB.51.02.20.0	No	No	Contractual Services And Supplies	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Of Contractual Services, Supplies And Materials, As Detailed Below.	
EB.51.02.20.1	No	Yes	Transportation Of Things	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Incurred For (A) Contractual Charges For Transportation Of Government Property; (B) Authorized Movement Of Household Effects Or House Trailers, Whether Paid Directly By The Government Or By Reimbursement To The Employee; (C) Lump-Sum Payments To U.S. Postal Service In Lieu Of Parcel Post; And (D) Rental Of Trucks And Other Transportation Equipment (Excluding Passenger-Carrying Vehicles) From Government Motor Pools And Commercial Sources And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rentals. Excludes Transportation Paid By A Vendor, Regardless Of Whether The Cost Thereof Is Itemized On The Bill For The Commodities Sold.	
EB.51.02.20.2	No	Yes	Standard Level User Charges	
Definition:			Includes Cost Of Space And Standard Level User Charges Paid To The General Services Administration Under The Provisions Of The Public Building Amendments Of 1972.	
EB.51.02.20.3	No	Yes	Communications, Other Rent And Utilities	

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EB0000000 - EB9999999, Solar and Renewable Resource Technologies

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes Cost Of (A) Transmission Of Messages From Place To Place By Means Such As Telephone, Teletype, Telegraph, Cable, And Radio, Including Installation And Rental Of Equipment, Lease Of Tie-Lines, Switchboard And Service Charges, Toll Charges, Etc., (B) Contractual Message Services; (C) Rental Of Post Office Boxes; (D) Lump-Sum Payments To The U.S. Postal Service In Lieu Of Postage (Excluding Parcel Post); (E) Rent Of (Or Charges For Possession And Use Of) Land, Structures, Or Equipment, Exclusive Of Transportation Equipment, And (F) Utility Services Such As Gas, Electricity, Water, Heat, Etc.	
EB.51.02.20.4	No	Yes	Printing And Reproduction	
Definition:			Includes Costs Of Contractual Printing And Reproduction And The Related Composition And Binding Operations Performed By The Government Printing Office, Other Agencies Or Other Units Of The Doe On A Reimbursable Basis, And By Commercial Printers.	
EB.51.02.20.5	No	Yes	Services Performed By Other Agencies	
Definition:			Includes Costs Of Services Performed By Other Federal Agencies, Such As Guard Services Furnished By General Services Administration And Employee Health Services Furnished By Other Federal Agencies.	
EB.51.02.20.6	No	Yes	Other Services	
Definition:			Includes Costs For All Other Contractual Services, Such As Maintenance And Repair Of Vehicles And Other Equipment; Maintenance Of Buildings; Janitorial And Custodial Services; Alarm Protection Systems; Official Entertainment; Employee Health Services; Storage Of Household Goods Under 5 U.S.C. 5726(C) As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Appendix 1501, Part Vi; Training Of Employees In Non-Government Facilities; And Contractual Stenographic Reporting And Typing. Includes Applicable Costs Incurred Directly By Doe Or Billed By Doe Contractors For Services Rendered. Specifically Includes Charges Billed By Doe Contractors For Use By Doe Employees Of Motor Vehicles From Doe Contractor Motor Pools, Regardless Of Whether Such Vehicles Belong To The Contractor'S Government-Owned Fleet, Or Are Rented By The Contractor From Interagency Motor Pools Or Commercial Sources.	
EB.51.02.20.7	No	Yes	Supplies And Materials	

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EB0000000 - EB9999999, Solar and Renewable Resource Technologies

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes All Costs Incurred For Items That Are Ordinarily Used Up Within A Relatively Short Period Of Time, Such As, Office Supplies; Duplicating Supplies; Automobile Supplies, Fuel, And Parts For Doe-Owned Vehicles; Subscriptions To Scientific, Technical, And Professional Periodicals; Microfilm Supplies; And Newspapers And Periodicals. Also Includes Property Of Little Monetary Value, Such As Desk Trays, Ash Trays, Calendar Stands, Telephone List Finders, And Similar Items That Are Not To Be Capitalized.	
EB.51.02.21.0	No	No	Travel And Transportation Of Persons	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Of Travel And Transportation Of Persons As Detailed Under Classifications Below.	
EB.51.02.21.1	No	Yes	Travel Subject To Travel Regulations	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Of Transportation Of Persons (Including Family Travel Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Doe 1500 Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501)), Subsistence Of Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Travel Regulations, Which Are Chargeable Directly To Doe. Specifically Includes (A) Commercial Transportation Charges, Rental Or Charter From Commercial Sources Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles (Even Though They May Be Used Incidentally For Transportation Of Things), Trains, Buses, Vessels, And Airplanes, For Transportation Of Persons, And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rented Or Chartered Conveyances; And (B) Mileage Allowances For Use Of Privately Owned Vehicles And Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized (Such As Ferry Fares And Tolls), And Streetcar And Taxi Fares (Including Tips) Whether In Connection With Local Travel Or Travel Away From A Designated Post Of Duty. Excludes (A) Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles From Government Motor Pools, (B) Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees, And (C) Charges For The Use Of Vehicles Of Doe Contractors. All Costs Incurred For Foreign Travel Between Permanent Duty Station And Foreign Destination And Return Are Charged As Foreign Travel. However, When Temporary Duty Is Performed At A U.S. Stop-Over En Route To Or From A Foreign Destination, The Pertinent One-Way Costs Of The Trip Between The Permanent Duty Station And The Stop-Over Are Charged To Domestic Travel. Such Temporary Duty At A U.S. Stop-Over Must Be Shown On The Travel Authorization (Doe Form Hq F 1510.2A) Under Remarks (Col. 14) As Necessary And Not Just Incidental To The Foreign Trip.	

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EB0000000 - EB9999999, Solar and Renewable Resource Technologies

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EB.51.02.21.2	No	Yes	Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Vehicles From Interagency Motor Pools	
Definition:	Includes The Rental And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles Rented Directly By Doe From Interagency Motor Pools. In The Case Of Rentals By Doe From Gsa Motor Pools, Includes The Net Reimbursement To Gsa. Excludes The Cost Of Rentals Paid By Doe Or A Doe Contractor To Gsa Or Some Other Government Agency For Passenger-Carrying Vehicles Operated And Maintained By The Contractor, Although Such Rental Vehicles May Be Used On Occasion By Doe Employees.			
EB.51.02.21.3	No	Yes	Other Costs For Transportation Of Persons	
Definition:	Includes The Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees. The Cost Of The Headquarters Intra-Washington, D.C. Shuttle Bus Operation And The Shuttle Service Between The Germantown And The District Of Columbia Offices Is Charged To This Classification.			
EB.51.03.00.0	No	No	Idaho Operations Office	
Definition:	Includes Costs And Obligations Incurred For Solar And Renewable Resource Technologies For The Idaho Operation Office Relating To Personal Services, Benefits, And Travel.			
EB.51.03.11.0	No	No	Personal Services	
Definition:	Includes Personnel Compensation As Defined In Doe Accounting Practices And Procedures Handbook, Chapter Iv, 5 (Formerly Appendix 1101). Excludes Those Employees Overseas Allowances Included In Classification Eb 51 03 12 3.			
EB.51.03.11.1	No	Yes	Full Time Permanent - Base Salaries	
Definition:				
EB.51.03.11.2	No	Yes	All Other Personal Services	
Definition:	Includes All Other Personal Services Except Full Time Permanent Base Salaries.			
EB.51.03.11.3	No	Yes	Employee Incentive Awards	
Definition:	Includes Cash Awards For Employees Suggestions And Efficiency.			

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EB0000000 - EB9999999, Solar and Renewable Resource Technologies

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EB.51.03.12.0	No	No	Personnel Benefits	
Definition:	Includes Cash Allowances Paid To Doe Employees Incident To Their Employment And Payments To Other Funds For The Benefit Of Such Employees.			
EB.51.03.12.2	No	Yes	Moving Expenses	
Definition:	Includes Reimbursement For Subsistence And Temporary Quarters Expenses, Real Estate Costs, And Miscellaneous Moving Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A, As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations (Ftr), Chapter 2, And Doe 1500, Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501).			
EB.51.03.12.3	No	Yes	All Other Personnel Benefits	
Definition:	Includes Payments By Doe To The Civil Service Retirement And Disability Fund, Employees Health Benefits Fund, Csc Employees Life Insurance Fund, Employees Compensation Fund, And Doe'S Share Of Social Security Taxes. Also Includes Allowance For Cost Of Living Outside The Continental United States And For Temporary Lodging, Quarters, Education For Dependents, And Transfers For Employees In Foreign Areas And The Costs Of Domestic Quarters Allowance For Military Personnel On Reimburseable Detail To Doe; And Payments By Doe To Civilian Employees Under The Authority Of 5 U.S.C. 5942, As Implemented By Omb Circular No. A-77 (Duty At Nts). The Consolidation Of The Various Activities Identified Above Is For Purposes Of Reporting To Fis Only. Reporting Organizations Should Continue To Maintain Detail Records In Their Local Systems.			
EB.51.03.13.0	No	Yes	Benefits For Former Personnel	
Definition:	Includes Severance Pay Of Former Employees As Provided In 5 U.S.C. 5595, As Implemented By Fpm Regulations, Chapter 550, Subchapter 7.			
EB.51.03.20.0	No	No	Contractual Services And Supplies	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Of Contractual Services, Supplies And Materials, As Detailed Below.			
EB.51.03.20.1	No	Yes	Transportation Of Things	

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EB0000000 - EB9999999, Solar and Renewable Resource Technologies

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes All Costs Incurred For (A) Contractual Charges For Transportation Of Government Property; (B) Authorized Movement Of Household Effects Or House Trailers, Whether Paid Directly By The Government Or By Reimbursement To The Employee; (C) Lump-Sum Payments To U.S. Postal Service In Lieu Of Parcel Post; And (D) Rental Of Trucks And Other Transportation Equipment (Excluding Passenger-Carrying Vehicles) From Government Motor Pools And Commercial Sources And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rentals. Excludes Transportation Paid By A Vendor, Regardless Of Whether The Cost Thereof Is Itemized On The Bill For The Commodities Sold.	
EB.51.03.20.2	No	Yes	Standard Level User Charges	
Definition:			Includes Cost Of Space And Standard Level User Charges Paid To The General Services Administration Under The Provisions Of The Public Building Amendments Of 1972.	
EB.51.03.20.4	No	Yes	Printing And Reproduction	
Definition:			Includes Costs Of Contractual Printing And Reproduction And The Related Composition And Binding Operations Performed By The Government Printing Office, Other Agencies Or Other Units Of The Doe On A Reimbursable Basis, And By Commercial Printers.	
EB.51.03.20.5	No	Yes	Services Performed By Other Agencies	
Definition:			Includes Costs Of Services Performed By Other Federal Agencies, Such As Guard Services Furnished By General Services Administration And Employee Health Services Furnished By Other Federal Agencies.	
EB.51.03.20.6	No	Yes	Other Services	
Definition:			Includes Costs For All Other Contractual Services, Such As Maintenance And Repair Of Vehicles And Other Equipment; Maintenance Of Buildings; Janitorial And Custodial Services; Alarm Protection Systems; Official Entertainment; Employee Health Services; Storage Of Household Goods Under 5 U.S.C. 5726(C) As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Appendix 1501, Part Vi; Training Of Employees In Non-Government Facilities; And Contractual Stenographic Reporting And Typing. Includes Applicable Costs Incurred Directly By Doe Or Billed By Doe Contractors For Services Rendered. Specifically Includes Charges Billed By Doe Contractors For Use By Doe Employees Of Motor Vehicles From Doe Contractor Motor Pools, Regardless Of Whether Such Vehicles Belong To The Contractor'S Government-Owned Fleet, Or Are Rented By The Contractor From Interagency Motor Pools Or Commercial Sources.	

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EB0000000 - EB9999999, Solar and Renewable Resource Technologies

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EB.51.03.20.7	No	Yes	Supplies And Materials	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Incurred For Items That Are Ordinarily Used Up Within A Relatively Short Period Of Time, Such As, Office Supplies; Duplicating Supplies; Automobile Supplies, Fuel, And Parts For Doe-Owned Vehicles; Subscriptions To Scientific, Technical, And Professional Periodicals; Microfilm Supplies; And Newspapers And Periodicals. Also Includes Property Of Little Monetary Value, Such As Desk Trays, Ash Trays, Calendar Stands, Telephone List Finders, And Similar Items That Are Not To Be Capitalized.			
EB.51.03.21.0	No	No	Travel And Transportation Of Persons	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Of Travel And Transportation Of Persons As Detailed Under Classifications Below.			
EB.51.03.21.1	No	Yes	Travel Subject To Travel Regulations	

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene
Assistant Secretary Range: EB0000000 - EB9999999, Solar and Renewable Resource Technologies

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Transportation Of Persons (Including Family Travel Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Doe 1500 Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501)), Subsistence Of Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Travel Regulations, Which Are Chargeable Directly To Doe. Specifically Includes (A) Commercial Transportation Charges, Rental Or Charter From Commercial Sources Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles (Even Though They May Be Used Incidentally For Transportation Of Things), Trains, Buses, Vessels, And Airplanes, For Transportation Of Persons, And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rented Or Chartered Conveyances; And (B) Mileage Allowances For Use Of Privately Owned Vehicles And Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized (Such As Ferry Fares And Tolls), And Streetcar And Taxi Fares (Including Tips) Whether In Connection With Local Travel Or Travel Away From A Designated Post Of Duty. Excludes (A) Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles From Government Motor Pools, (B) Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees, And (C) Charges For The Use Of Vehicles Of Doe Contractors. All Costs Incurred For Foreign Travel Between Permanent Duty Station And Foreign Destination And Return Are Charged As Foreign Travel. However, When Temporary Duty Is Performed At A U.S. Stop-Over En Route To Or From A Foreign Destination, The Pertinent One-Way Costs Of The Trip Between The Permanent Duty Station And The Stop-Over Are Charged To Domestic Travel. Such Temporary Duty At A U.S. Stop-Over Must Be Shown On The Travel Authorization (Doe Form Hq F 1510.2A) Under Remarks (Col. 14) As Necessary And Not Just Incidental To The Foreign Trip.

EB.51.03.21.2	No	Yes	Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Vehicles From Interagency Motor Pools	

Definition: Includes The Rental And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles Rented Directly By Doe From Interagency Motor Pools. In The Case Of Rentals By Doe From Gsa Motor Pools, Includes The Net Reimbursement To Gsa. Excludes The Cost Of Rentals Paid By Doe Or A Doe Contractor To Gsa Or Some Other Government Agency For Passenger-Carrying Vehicles Operated And Maintained By The Contractor, Although Such Rental Vehicles May Be Used On Occasion By Doe Employees.

EB.51.03.21.3	No	Yes	Other Costs For Transportation Of Persons	

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EB0000000 - EB9999999, Solar and Renewable Resource Technologies

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:	Includes The Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees. The Cost Of The Headquarters Intra-Washington, D.C. Shuttle Bus Operation And The Shuttle Service Between The Germantown And The District Of Columbia Offices Is Charged To This Classification.			
EB.51.99.00.0	No	No	Goods And Services Provided Through Working Capital Fund (Wcf)	
Definition:				
EB.51.99.14.0	No	Yes	Payroll And Other Personnel Costs	
Definition:				
EB.51.99.15.0	No	Yes	Payroll Processing (To Be Performed By Non-Federal Contractors And/Or Other Federal Agencies	
Definition:				
EB.51.99.16.0	No	Yes	Corporate Human Resource Information System (CHRIS)	
Definition:	Includes all costs associated with the Working Capital Fund business line for activities in support of Corporate Human Resource System (CHRIS)			
EB.51.99.24.0	No	No	Administrative Services	
Definition:				
EB.51.99.24.1	No	Yes	Supplies	
Definition:				
EB.51.99.24.2	No	Yes	Postage	
Definition:				
EB.51.99.24.3	No	Yes	Photocopying	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EB0000000 - EB9999999, Solar and Renewable Resource Technologies

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EB.51.99.24.4 **Definition:**	No	Yes	Printing And Graphics	
EB.51.99.24.5 **Definition:**	No	Yes	Building Rental, Operations, And Maintenance	
EB.51.99.34.0 **Definition:**	No	No	Information Management Systems And Operations	
EB.51.99.34.1 **Definition:**	No	Yes	Telecommunication	
EB.51.99.34.2 **Definition:**	No	Yes	Office Automation Equipment And Support	
EB.51.99.34.3 **Definition:**	No	Yes	Networking	
EB.51.99.44.0 **Definition:**	No	No	Procurement Services	
EB.51.99.44.1 **Definition:**	No	Yes	Contract Audits	
EB.51.99.44.2 **Definition:**	No	Yes	Contract Closeout	
EB.51.99.52.0 **Definition:**	No	Yes	Executive Information System (Wcf)	

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EB0000000 - EB9999999, Solar and Renewable Resource Technologies

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EB.51.99.53.0	No	Yes	On Line Learning	
Definition:	Includes all costs associated with the Working Capital Fund business line for On Line Learning			
EB.51.99.54.0	No	Yes	Personnel And Training Services	
Definition:				
EB.51.99.94.0	No	Yes	Indirect Operating Costs	
Definition:				
EB.52.00.00.0	Yes	No	Biofuels: Transportation	
Definition:	Includes All Cost Associated With Supplying Biomass Fuels For The Transportation Sector.			
EB.52.02.00.0	No	Yes	Biodiesel Production	
Definition:				
EB.53.00.00.0	Yes	Yes	Federal Building/Remote Power Initiative	
Definition:	Includes All Costs For The Federal Building Remote Power Initiative.			
EB.54.00.00.0	Yes	No	Renewable Energy Program Support	
Definition:	Includes Cost For Providing Analysis And Technical Assistance, And Collaboration On The Deployment And Development Of Renewable And Energy Efficiency Technologies And Programs, Such As Related To Newly Restructured Electricity Markets.			
EB.54.02.00.0	No	Yes	Renewable Technology solicitations	
Definition:	Includes All Other Cost Related To Solar Program Support.			
EB.54.03.00.0	No	Yes	Competitive Solicitation	
Definition:	Competitive Solicitation			

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EB0000000 - EB9999999, Solar and Renewable Resource Technologies

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EB.54.04.00.0	No	No	RE Support- Congressional Earmarks	
Definition:	RE Support- Congressional Earmarks.			
EB.54.04.01.0	No	Yes	Southwestern U.S. Multi-Program Activities with NREL Virtual Office in Nevada.	
Definition:	Southwestern U.S. Multi-Program Activities with National Renewable Energy Laboratory (NREL) Virtual Office in Nevada.			
EB.54.04.02.0	No	Yes	Energy Ctr of Wisconsin Renewable Fuels Project	
Definition:	Energy Center of Wisconsin Renewable Fuels Project.			
EB.54.04.03.0	No	Yes	Lead Animal Shelter-Renewable Energy Demo	
Definition:	Lead Animal Shelter- Animal Campus Renewable Energy Demonstration Project.			
EB.55.00.00.0	Yes	No	Department Energy Management Program	
Definition:	Department Energy Management Program			
EB.55.01.00.0	No	Yes	Energy Management Project Support	
Definition:	Includes costs incurred for direct funding and leverage cost sharing at various DOE facilities to increase energy efficiency, as well as to reduce future utility and maintenance costs.			
				EB5500000
EB.55.02.00.0	No	Yes	Energy Management Model Program Development	
Definition:	Includes incurred costs for analysis of opportunities for energy management and conservation at selected DOE facilities.			
				EB5500000

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EC0000000 - EC1099999, Building System Design

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EC.00.00.00.0	No	No	Building Technology, State And Community Sector	

Definition: Includes All Costs Related To Energy Conservation For The Building Sector.

For Assistant Secretary: PI - Asst Sec for Policy and International Affairs

Assistant Secretary Range: EC1100000 - EC1199999, Emergency Building Temperature Restriction Program

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EC.11.00.00.0	Yes	Yes	Emergency Building Temperature Restriction Program	

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred For The Support Of The Mandatory Setting Of Thermostats In All Non-Residential Buildings In The United States.

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene
Assistant Secretary Range: EC1500000 - EC9999999, Building Technology Assistance

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EC.16.00.00.0	No	No	Podra Funding	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Related To Funds Supplied Under Provisions Of The Petroleum Overcharge Distribution And Restitution Act Of 1986 (Podra). These Non-Appropriated Funds Support Grant Programs.			
EC.16.01.00.0	Yes	Yes	Weatherization Assistance Program	
Definition:	Includes Podra Funds For Grants To States And National Tribal Organizations For Weatherizing Homes Of Low-Income Persons, Particularly The Low-Income Elderly And Handicapped.			
EC.16.02.00.0	Yes	No	State Energy Programs	
Definition:	Includes Podra Funds For Grants To States For Programs Encouraging The Use Of Renewable Energy Sources And Energy Efficient Practices And Methodologies.			
EC.16.02.01.0	No	Yes	State Energy Program	
Definition:				
EC.16.02.02.0	No	No	Institutional Conservation Program (ICP)	
Definition:				
EC.16.02.02.1	No	Yes	ICP Energy Audits	
Definition:				
EC.16.02.02.2	No	Yes	ICP Technical Assitance	
Definition:				
EC.16.02.02.3	No	Yes	ICP Energy Conservation Measures	
Definition:				
EC.16.02.02.4	No	Yes	ICP Administration	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene
Assistant Secretary Range: EC1500000 - EC9999999, Building Technology Assistance

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EC.16.02.02.5 **Definition:**	No	Yes	ICP Innovative Financing	
EC.16.02.02.6 **Definition:**	No	Yes	ICP Marketing	
EC.16.02.02.7 **Definition:**	No	Yes	ICP Program Assistance	

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene
Assistant Secretary Range: ED0000000 - ED9999999, Industrial Sector - Total

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
ED.00.00.00.0	Yes	No	Industry Sector - Total	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Related To Energy Conservation And Energy Supply For The Industry Sector.			
ED.18.00.00.0	No	No	Industries Of The Future (Specific)	
Definition:				
ED.18.01.00.0	No	No	Forest & Paper Products Vision	
Definition:	Includes all costs associated with the Forest & Paper Products Vision and Gasification activites.			
ED.18.01.01.0	No	Yes	Forest and Paper Products Vision Non-Gasification	
Definition:	Includes all costs associated with the non-gasification R&D activities from Energy Performance, Environmental Performance, Improved Capital Effectiveness, Recycling, Sensors and Controls and Sustainable Forestry.			
ED.18.02.00.0	No	Yes	Steel Vision	
Definition:				
ED.18.03.00.0	No	Yes	Aluminum Vision	
Definition:				
ED.18.04.00.0	No	Yes	Metal Casting Vision	
Definition:				
ED.18.05.00.0	No	Yes	Glass Vision	
Definition:				
ED.18.06.00.0	No	Yes	Chemicals Vision	
Definition:				
ED.18.07.00.0	No	Yes	Petroleum Refining Vision	

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene
Assistant Secretary Range: ED0000000 - ED9999999, Industrial Sector - Total

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:				
ED.18.09.00.0	No	Yes	Mining Vision	
Definition:	Mining Vision			
ED.18.11.00.0	No	Yes	Supporting Industries	
Definition:	Supporting Industries			
ED.19.00.00.0	No	No	Industries Of The Future (Crosscutting)	
Definition:				
ED.19.04.00.0	No	No	Enabling Technologies	
Definition:	Enabling Technologies			
ED.19.04.01.0	No	No	Combustion	
Definition:	Combustion			
ED.19.04.01.1	No	Yes	High-Efficiency Combustion Systems	
Definition:	Includes costs associated with High-Efficiency Combustion Systems.			
ED.19.04.02.0	No	Yes	Sensors/Controls	
Definition:	SensorsControls			
ED.19.04.03.0	No	No	Materials	
Definition:	Materials			
ED.19.04.03.1	No	Yes	Engineered Ceramics/CFCCs - OIT	
Definition:	Engineered Ceramics/CFCCs - OIT			

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene
Assistant Secretary Range: ED0000000 - ED9999999, Industrial Sector - Total

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
ED.19.04.03.2	No	Yes	Advanced Industrial Materials (AIM)	
Definition:	Advanced Industrial Materials (AIM)			
ED.19.04.03.3	No	Yes	Engineered Ceramics/CFCCs - DER	
Definition:	Engineered Ceramics/CFCCs - DER			
ED.19.04.04.0	No	Yes	Thermo-Mechanical Processing	
Definition:	Thermo-Mechanical Processing			
ED.19.05.00.0	No	No	Distributed Generation	
Definition:	Distributed Generation			
ED.19.05.01.0	No	No	Industrial Power Generation	
Definition:	Industrial Power Generation			
ED.19.05.01.1	No	Yes	Industrial Gas Turbines (ATS)	
Definition:	Industrial Gas Turbines (ATS)			
ED.19.05.01.2	No	Yes	Ceramic Engine	
Definition:	Ceramic Engine			
ED.19.05.01.3	No	Yes	Low Emissions	
Definition:	Low Emissions			
ED.19.05.01.4	No	Yes	Microturbines	
Definition:	Microturbines			
ED.19.05.01.5	No	Yes	Reciprocating Engines	
Definition:	Reciprocating Engines			

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene
Assistant Secretary Range: ED0000000 - ED9999999, Industrial Sector - Total

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
ED.19.05.01.6	No	Yes	Technology Base	
Definition:	Technology Base			
ED.19.05.02.0	No	Yes	Industrial Distributed Generation	
Definition:	Industrial Distributed Generation			
ED.19.07.00.0	No	No	Technical Assistance	
Definition:	Technical Assistance			
ED.19.07.01.0	No	Yes	Industrial Assessment Centers	
Definition:	Industrial Assessment Centers			
ED.19.07.02.0	No	Yes	Technical Assistance Activities	
Definition:	Technical Assistance Activities			
ED.19.07.03.0	No	Yes	Combined Heat and Power	
Definition:	Combined Heat and Power			
ED.19.07.04.0	No	No	Best Practices	
Definition:	Best Practices			
ED.19.07.04.1	No	Yes	Motors & Compressed Air	
Definition:	Motors Compressed Air			
ED.19.07.04.2	No	Yes	Steam	
Definition:	Steam			
ED.22.00.00.0	No	Yes	Technical Program Management Support	

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: ED0000000 - ED9999999, Industrial Sector - Total

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:	Includes costs incurred on multiyear planning; strategic planning; analysis of program activities to support efforts to refocus for greater programmatic impacts; peer reviews of R&D activities, program portfolios and management; as well as analysis and assessments of past program impacts and performance.			
ED.23.00.00.0	No	Yes	Black Liquor Gasification	
Definition:	Includes costs incurred in developing integrated power production from pulping process derived solid wood waste and black liquors.			
ED.31.00.00.0	No	Yes	Municipal Solid Waste	
Definition:	Includes Costs Associated With The Productive Use For Energy Conservation And/Or Supply Of Municipal Solid Wastes, To Include Water Supply, Waste Water Treatment, And Solid Waste Management.			

For Assistant Secretary: PI - Asst Sec for Policy and International Affairs

Assistant Secretary Range: EF0000000 - EF0799999, Emergency Energy Conservation Act of 1979

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EF.00.00.00.0	No	No	Emergency Energy Conservation Act Of 1979	
Definition:	Includes Costs Associated With Activities Related To Technical Or Financial Assistance For The Use Of Conservation And Renewable Energy.			
EF.07.00.00.0	Yes	Yes	Emergency Energy Conservation Act Of 1979	
Definition:	Provides For The Development Of State Emergency Plans To Meet Curtailment Targets Established For Specific Fuels.			

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EG0000000 - EG9999999, Multi-Sector

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EG.00.00.00.0	No	No	Multi-Sector	

Definition: This Includes Advanced Research And Development To Expand And Solidify The Generic Technology Base For All Energy Conservation End-Use Sectors In Order To Improve The Efficiency Of Energy Consersion And Utilization Systems; Evaluation Of Current Status And Future Direction Of Energy Conservation Research And Development Funded By Foreign Governments; Analysis And Planning For The Conservation Program; Technical And Financial Support For The Evaluation And Development Of Energy-Related Inventions And Other Innovative Concepts, And Associated Outreach Activities; And The Activities Of The National Appropriate Technology Assistance Service To Provide Information And Technical Assistance To Individuals, Organizations And Small Businesses.

EG.07.00.00.0	Yes	Yes	Energy Impact Assistance	

Definition: Includes Costs Associated With The Energy Impact Assistance Program, As Authorized Under Section 601 Of Powerplant And Industrial Fuel Use Act Of 1978. Monies Are To Be Used Primarily As Pass-Through Funds To The Department Of Agriculture For Planning Grants, And Land Acquisition And Site Development Grants, To States And Local Governments.

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EH0000000 - EH9999999, Policy and Management - EERE

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EH.00.00.00.0	Yes	No	Policy And Management	
Definition:				
EH.01.00.00.0	No	No	Program Direction - Cre	
Definition:	Includes Costs And Obligations Incurred For Conservation And Renewable Energy Relating To Personal Services, Benefits, And Travel.			
EH.01.11.00.0	No	No	Personal Services	
Definition:	Includes Personnel Compensation As Defined In Doe Accounting Practices And Procedures Handbook, Chapter Iv, 5 (Formerly Appendix 1101). Excludes Those Employees Overseas Allowances Included In Classification Eh 01 12 03 0.			
EH.01.11.01.0	No	Yes	Full Time Permanent - Base Salaries	
Definition:				
				EL1801111 EC1702111 EE0902111 EO0202111 ED4202111
EH.01.11.02.0	No	Yes	All Other Personal Services	
Definition:	Includes All Other Personal Services Except Full Time Permanent Base Salaries.			
				EL1801112 EC1702112 ED4202112 EO0202112 EE0902112
EH.01.11.03.0	No	Yes	Employee Incentive Awards	
Definition:	Includes Cash Awards For Employees Suggestions And Efficiency.			
				EL1801113 EO0202113

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene
Assistant Secretary Range: EH0000000 - EH9999999, Policy and Management - EERE

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
				EE0902113 EC1702113 ED4202113
EH.01.12.00.0	No	No	Personnel Benefits	
Definition:	Includes Cash Allowances Paid To Doe Employees Incident To Their Employment And Payments To Other Funds For The Benefit Of Such Employees.			
EH.01.12.02.0	No	Yes	Moving Expenses	
Definition:	Includes Reimbursement For Subsistence And Temporary Quarters Expenses, Real Estate Costs, And Miscellaneous Moving Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A, As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations (Ftr), Chapter 2, And Doe 1500, Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501).			
				EL1801122 EE0902122 EC1702122 EO0202121 ED4202121
EH.01.12.03.0	No	Yes	All Other Personnel Benefits	
Definition:	Includes Payments By Doe To The Civil Service Retirement And Disability Fund, Employees Health Benefits Fund, Csc Employees Life Insurance Fund, Employees Compensation Fund, And Doe'S Share Of Social Security Taxes. Also Includes Allowance For Cost Of Living Outside The Continental United States And For Temporary Lodging, Quarters, Education For Dependents, And Transfers For Employees In Foreign Areas And The Costs Of Domestic Quarters Allowance For Military Personnel On Reimburseable Detail To Doe; And Payments By Doe To Civilian Employees Under The Authority Of 5 U.S.C. 5942, As Implemented By Omb Circular No. A-77 (Duty At Nts). The Consolidation Of The Various Activities Identified Above Is For Purposes Of Reporting To Fis Only. Reporting Organizations Should Continue To Maintain Detail Records In Their Local Systems.			
				EO0202123 EC1702123 EL1801123 ED4202122

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene
Assistant Secretary Range: EH0000000 - EH9999999, Policy and Management - EERE

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
				EE0902123
EH.01.13.00.0	No	Yes	Benefits For Former Personnel	
Definition:	Includes Severance Pay Of Former Employees As Provided In 5 U.S.C. 5595, As Implemented By Fpm Regulations, Chapter 550, Subchapter 7.			
				ED4202130 EC1702130 EL1801130 EE0902130 EO0202130
EH.01.20.00.0	No	No	Contractual Services And Supplies	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Of Contractual Services, Supplies And Materials, As Detailed Under Classification Eh 01 20 01 0 Through Eh 01 20 07 0.			
EH.01.20.01.0	No	Yes	Transportation Of Things	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Incurred For (A) Contractual Charges For Transportation Of Government Property; (B) Authorized Movement Of Household Effects Or House Trailers, Whether Paid Directly By The Government Or By Reimbursement To The Employee; (C) Lump-Sum Payments To U.S. Postal Service In Lieu Of Parcel Post; And (D) Rental Of Trucks And Other Transportation Equipment (Excluding Passenger-Carrying Vehicles) From Government Motor Pools And Commercial Sources And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rentals. Excludes Transportation Paid By A Vendor, Regardless Of Whether The Cost Thereof Is Itemized On The Bill For The Commodities Sold.			
EH.01.20.02.0	No	Yes	Standard Level User Charges	
Definition:	Includes Cost Of Space And Standard Level User Charges Paid To The General Services Administration Under The Provisions Of The Public Building Amendments Of 1972.			
EH.01.20.03.0	No	Yes	Communications, Other Rent And Utilities	

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene
Assistant Secretary Range: EH0000000 - EH9999999, Policy and Management - EERE

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes Cost Of (A) Transmission Of Messages From Place To Place By Means Such As Telephone, Teletype, Telegraph, Cable, And Radio, Including Installation And Rental Of Equipment, Lease Of Tie-Lines, Switchboard And Service Charges, Toll Charges, Etc., (B) Contractual Message Services; (C) Rental Of Post Office Boxes; (D) Lump-Sum Payments To The U.S. Postal Service In Lieu Of Postage (Excluding Parcel Post); (E) Rent Of (Or Charges For Possession And Use Of) Land, Structures, Or Equipment, Exclusive Of Transportation Equipment, And (F) Utility Services Such As Gas, Electricity, Water, Heat, Etc.	
EH.01.20.04.0	No	Yes	Printing And Reproduction	
Definition:			Includes Costs Of Contractual Printing And Reproduction And The Related Composition And Binding Operations Performed By The Government Printing Office, Other Agencies Or Other Units Of The Doe On A Reimbursable Basis, And By Commercial Printers.	
EH.01.20.05.0	No	Yes	Services Performed By Other Agencies	
Definition:			Includes Costs Of Services Performed By Other Federal Agencies, Such As Guard Services Furnished By General Services Administration And Employee Health Services Furnished By Other Federal Agencies.	
EH.01.20.06.0	No	Yes	Other Services	
Definition:			Includes Costs For All Other Contractual Services, Such As Maintenance And Repair Of Vehicles And Other Equipment; Maintenance Of Buildings; Janitorial And Custodial Services; Alarm Protection Systems; Official Entertainment; Employee Health Services; Storage Of Household Goods Under 5 U.S.C. 5726(C) As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Appendix 1501, Part Vi; Training Of Employees In Non-Government Facilities; And Contractual Stenographic Reporting And Typing. Includes Applicable Costs Incurred Directly By Doe Or Billed By Doe Contractors For Services Rendered. Specifically Includes Charges Billed By Doe Contractors For Use By Doe Employees Of Motor Vehicles From Doe Contractor Motor Pools, Regardless Of Whether Such Vehicles Belong To The Contractor'S Government-Owned Fleet, Or Are Rented By The Contractor From Interagency Motor Pools Or Commercial Sources.	

ED4202200
EC1702200
EE0902200
EL1801200

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene
Assistant Secretary Range: EH0000000 - EH9999999, Policy and Management - EERE

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
				EO0202200
EH.01.20.07.0	No	Yes	Supplies And Materials	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Incurred For Items That Are Ordinarily Used Up Within A Relatively Short Period Of Time, Such As, Office Supplies; Duplicating Supplies; Automobile Supplies, Fuel, And Parts For Doe-Owned Vehicles; Subscriptions To Scientific, Technical, And Professional Periodicals; Microfilm Supplies; And Newspapers And Periodicals. Also Includes Property Of Little Monetary Value, Such As Desk Trays, Ash Trays, Calendar Stands, Telephone List Finders, And Similar Items That Are Not To Be Capitalized.			
EH.01.21.00.0	No	No	Travel And Transportation Of Persons	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Of Travel And Transportation Of Persons As Detailed Under Classifications Eh 01 21 01 0.			
EH.01.21.01.0	No	Yes	Travel Subject To Travel Regulations	

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene
Assistant Secretary Range: EH0000000 - EH9999999, Policy and Management - EERE

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Transportation Of Persons (Including Family Travel Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Doe 1500 Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501)), Subsistence Of Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Travel Regulations, Which Are Chargeable Directly To Doe. Specifically Includes (A) Commercial Transportation Charges, Rental Or Charter From Commercial Sources Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles (Even Though They May Be Used Incidentally For Transportation Of Things), Trains, Buses, Vessels, And Airplanes, For Transportation Of Persons, And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rented Or Chartered Conveyances; And (B) Mileage Allowances For Use Of Privately Owned Vehicles And Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized (Such As Ferry Fares And Tolls), And Streetcar And Taxi Fares (Including Tips) Whether In Connection With Local Travel Or Travel Away From A Designated Post Of Duty. Excludes (A) Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles From Government Motor Pools, (B) Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees, And (C) Charges For The Use Of Vehicles Of Doe Contractors. All Costs Incurred For Foreign Travel Between Permanent Duty Station And Foreign Destination And Return Are Charged As Foreign Travel. However, When Temporary Duty Is Performed At A U.S. Stop-Over En Route To Or From A Foreign Destination, The Pertinent One-Way Costs Of The Trip Between The Permanent Duty Station And The Stop-Over Are Charged To Domestic Travel. Such Temporary Duty At A U.S. Stop-Over Must Be Shown On The Travel Authorization (Doe Form Hq F 1510.2A) Under Remarks (Col. 14) As Necessary And Not Just Incidental To The Foreign Trip.

EC1702211
EL1801211
EE0902211
EO0202211
ED4202211

EH.01.21.02.0	No	Yes	Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Vehicles From Interagency Motor Pools	

Definition: Includes The Rental And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles Rented Directly By Doe From Interagency Motor Pools. In The Case Of Rentals By Doe From Gsa Motor Pools, Includes The Net Reimbursement To Gsa. Excludes The Cost Of Rentals Paid By Doe Or A Doe Contractor To Gsa Or Some Other Government Agency For Passenger-Carrying Vehicles Operated And Maintained By The Contractor, Although Such Rental Vehicles May Be Used On Occasion By Doe Employees.

EO0202212

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene
Assistant Secretary Range: EH0000000 - EH9999999, Policy and Management - EERE

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
				EE0902212 EC1702212 EL1801212 ED4202212
EH.01.21.03.0	No	Yes	Other Costs For Transportation Of Persons	
Definition:	Includes The Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees. The Cost Of The Headquarters Intra-Washington, D.C. Shuttle Bus Operation And The Shuttle Service Between The Germantown And The District Of Columbia Offices Is Charged To This Classification.			
EH.01.30.00.0	No	Yes	Small Business Innovative Research (Sbir)	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With The Funds Appropriated To Support The Sbir Assessment To Energy Conservation R&D Programs To Assist In The Fulfillment Of The Provisions Of The Small Business Development Act Of 1982 (P.L. 97-219).			
EH.02.00.00.0	No	No	National Energy Technology Laboratory-NETL (Morgantown and Pittsburgh Field Offices)	
Definition:	National Energy Technology Laboratory- NETL (Morgantown and Pittsburgh Field Offices)- Includes costs incurred relating to personal services, benefits, travel and other DOE employee program management support expenses.			
EH.02.01.00.0	No	No	Program Direction	
Definition:	Program Direction			
EH.02.01.11.0	No	No	Personal Services	
Definition:	Personal Services			
EH.02.01.11.1	No	Yes	Full Time Permanent- Base Salaries	
Definition:	Full Time Permanent- Base Salaries			
EH.02.01.11.2	No	Yes	All Other Personal Services	
Definition:	All Other Personal Services			

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene
Assistant Secretary Range: EH0000000 - EH9999999, Policy and Management - EERE

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EH.02.01.11.3	No	Yes	Employee Incentive Awards	
Definition:	Employee Incentive Awards			
EH.02.01.12.0	No	No	Personnel Benefits	
Definition:	Personnel Benefits			
EH.02.01.12.2	No	Yes	Moving Expenses	
Definition:	Moving Expenses			
EH.02.01.12.3	No	Yes	All Other Personnel Benefits	
Definition:	All Other Personnel Benefits			
EH.02.01.13.0	No	Yes	Benefits to Former DOE Personnel	
Definition:	Benefits to Former DOE Personnel			
EH.02.01.20.0	No	No	Contractual Services and Supplies	
Definition:	Contractual Services and Supplies			
EH.02.01.20.1	No	Yes	Transportation of Things	
Definition:	Transportation of Things			
EH.02.01.20.2	No	Yes	Standard Level User Charges	
Definition:	Standard Level User Charges			
EH.02.01.20.3	No	Yes	Communications, Other Rent and Utilities	
Definition:	Communications, Other Rent and Utilities			
EH.02.01.20.4	No	Yes	Printing and Reproduction	
Definition:	Printing and Reproduction			

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene
Assistant Secretary Range: EH0000000 - EH9999999, Policy and Management - EERE

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EH.02.01.20.5	No	Yes	Services Performed by Other Agencies	
Definition:	Services Performed by Other Agencies			
EH.02.01.20.6	No	Yes	Other Contracted Services	
Definition:	Other Contracted Services			
EH.02.01.20.7	No	Yes	Supplies and Materials	
Definition:	Supplies and Materials			
EH.02.01.21.0	No	No	Travel and Transportation of Persons	
Definition:	Travel and Transportation of Persons			
EH.02.01.21.1	No	Yes	Travel Subject to Regulations	
Definition:	Travel Subject to Regulations			
EH.02.01.21.2	No	Yes	Rental of Passenger-Carrying Vehicles From Interagency Motor Pools	
Definition:	Rental of Passenger-Carrying Vehicles From Interagency Motor Pools			
EH.02.01.21.3	No	Yes	Other Costs for Transportation of Persons	
Definition:	Other Costs for Transportation of Persons such as Morgantown, WV- Pittsburgh, PA shuttle bus operations.			
EH.03.00.00.0	No	No	Golden Field Office - Policy & Management	
Definition:	Includes Costs And Obligations Incurred For The Golden Field Office Relating To Personal Services, Benefits, And Travel.			
EH.03.01.00.0	No	No	Program Direction	
Definition:				
EH.03.01.11.0	No	No	Personal Services	

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene
Assistant Secretary Range: EH0000000 - EH9999999, Policy and Management - EERE

Program / . Subprogram / . . Category / . . . Task / . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes Personnel Compensation As Defined In Doe Accounting Practices And Procedures Handbook, Chapter Iv, 5 (Formerly Appendix 1101). Excludes Those Employees Overseas Allowances Included In Classification Eh 03 01 12 3.	
EH.03.01.11.1	No	Yes	Full Time Permanent - Base Salaries	
Definition:				
EH.03.01.11.2	No	Yes	All Other Personal Services	
Definition:			Includes All Other Personal Services Except Full Time Permanent Base Salaries.	
EH.03.01.11.3	No	Yes	Employee Incentive Awards	
Definition:			Includes Cash Awards For Employees Suggestions And Efficiency.	
EH.03.01.12.0	No	No	Personnel Benefits	
Definition:			Includes Cash Allowances Paid To Doe Employees Incident To Their Employment And Payments To Other Funds For The Benefit Of Such Employees.	
EH.03.01.12.2	No	Yes	Moving Expenses	
Definition:			Includes Reimbursement For Subsistence And Temporary Quarters Expenses, Real Estate Costs, And Miscellaneous Moving Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A, As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations (Ftr), Chapter 2, And Doe 1500, Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501).	
EH.03.01.12.3	No	Yes	All Other Personnel Benefits	

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene
Assistant Secretary Range: EH0000000 - EH9999999, Policy and Management - EERE

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes Payments By Doe To The Civil Service Retirement And Disability Fund, Employees Health Benefits Fund, Csc Employees Life Insurance Fund, Employees Compensation Fund, And Doe'S Share Of Social Security Taxes. Also Includes Allowance For Cost Of Living Outside The Continental United States And For Temporary Lodging, Quarters, Education For Dependents, And Transfers For Employees In Foreign Areas And The Costs Of Domestic Quarters Allowance For Military Personnel On Reimburseable Detail To Doe; And Payments By Doe To Civilian Employees Under The Authority Of 5 U.S.C. 5942, As Implemented By Omb Circular No. A-77 (Duty At Nts). The Consolidation Of The Various Activities Identified Above Is For Purposes Of Reporting To Fis Only. Reporting Organizations Should Continue To Maintain Detail Records In Their Local Systems.	
EH.03.01.13.0	No	Yes	Benefits For Former Personnel	
Definition:			Includes Severance Pay Of Former Employees As Provided In 5 U.S.C. 5595, As Implemented By Fpm Regulations, Chapter 550, Subchapter 7.	
EH.03.01.20.0	No	No	Contractual Services And Supplies	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Of Contractual Services, Supplies And Materials, As Detailed Under Classification Eh 03 01 20 1 Through Eh 03 01 20 7.	
EH.03.01.20.1	No	Yes	Transportation Of Things	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Incurred For (A) Contractual Charges For Transportation Of Government Property; (B) Authorized Movement Of Household Effects Or House Trailers, Whether Paid Directly By The Government Or By Reimbursement To The Employee; (C) Lump-Sum Payments To U.S. Postal Service In Lieu Of Parcel Post; And (D) Rental Of Trucks And Other Transportation Equipment (Excluding Passenger-Carrying Vehicles) From Government Motor Pools And Commercial Sources And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rentals. Excludes Transportation Paid By A Vendor, Regardless Of Whether The Cost Thereof Is Itemized On The Bill For The Commodities Sold.	
EH.03.01.20.2	No	Yes	Standard Level User Charges	
Definition:			Includes Cost Of Space And Standard Level User Charges Paid To The General Services Administration Under The Provisions Of The Public Building Amendments Of 1972.	

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene
Assistant Secretary Range: EH0000000 - EH9999999, Policy and Management - EERE

Program / . Subprogram / . . Category / . . . Task / . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EH.03.01.20.3	No	Yes	Communications, Other Rent And Utilities	

Definition: Includes Cost Of (A) Transmission Of Messages From Place To Place By Means Such As Telephone, Teletype, Telegraph, Cable, And Radio, Including Installation And Rental Of Equipment, Lease Of Tie-Lines, Switchboard And Service Charges, Toll Charges, Etc., (B) Contractual Message Services; (C) Rental Of Post Office Boxes; (D) Lump-Sum Payments To The U.S. Postal Service In Lieu Of Postage (Excluding Parcel Post); (E) Rent Of (Or Charges For Possession And Use Of) Land, Structures, Or Equipment, Exclusive Of Transportation Equipment, And (F) Utility Services Such As Gas, Electricity, Water, Heat, Etc.

EH.03.01.20.4	No	Yes	Printing And Reproduction	

Definition: Includes Costs Of Contractual Printing And Reproduction And The Related Composition And Binding Operations Performed By The Government Printing Office, Other Agencies Or Other Units Of The Doe On A Reimbursable Basis, And By Commercial Printers.

EH.03.01.20.5	No	Yes	Services Performed By Other Agencies	

Definition: Includes Costs Of Services Performed By Other Federal Agencies, Such As Guard Services Furnished By General Services Administration And Employee Health Services Furnished By Other Federal Agencies.

EH.03.01.20.6	No	Yes	Other Services	

Definition: Includes Costs For All Other Contractual Services, Such As Maintenance And Repair Of Vehicles And Other Equipment; Maintenance Of Buildings; Janitorial And Custodial Services; Alarm Protection Systems; Official Entertainment; Employee Health Services; Storage Of Household Goods Under 5 U.S.C. 5726(C) As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Appendix 1501, Part Vi; Training Of Employees In Non-Government Facilities; And Contractual Stenographic Reporting And Typing. Includes Applicable Costs Incurred Directly By Doe Or Billed By Doe Contractors For Services Rendered. Specifically Includes Charges Billed By Doe Contractors For Use By Doe Employees Of Motor Vehicles From Doe Contractor Motor Pools, Regardless Of Whether Such Vehicles Belong To The Contractor'S Government-Owned Fleet, Or Are Rented By The Contractor From Interagency Motor Pools Or Commercial Sources.

EH.03.01.20.7	No	Yes	Supplies And Materials	

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene
Assistant Secretary Range: EH0000000 - EH9999999, Policy and Management - EERE

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes All Costs Incurred For Items That Are Ordinarily Used Up Within A Relatively Short Period Of Time, Such As, Office Supplies; Duplicating Supplies; Automobile Supplies, Fuel, And Parts For Doe-Owned Vehicles; Subscriptions To Scientific, Technical, And Professional Periodicals; Microfilm Supplies; And Newspapers And Periodicals. Also Includes Property Of Little Monetary Value, Such As Desk Trays, Ash Trays, Calendar Stands, Telephone List Finders, And Similar Items That Are Not To Be Capitalized.	
EH.03.01.21.0	No	No	Travel And Transportation Of Persons	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Of Travel And Transportation Of Persons As Detailed Under Classifications Eh 03 01 21 1 Through Eh 03 01 21 3.	
EH.03.01.21.1	No	Yes	Travel Subject To Travel Regulations	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Of Transportation Of Persons (Including Family Travel Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Doe 1500 Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501)), Subsistence Of Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Travel Regulations, Which Are Chargeable Directly To Doe. Specifically Includes (A) Commercial Transportation Charges, Rental Or Charter From Commercial Sources Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles (Even Though They May Be Used Incidentally For Transportation Of Things), Trains, Buses, Vessels, And Airplanes, For Transportation Of Persons, And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rented Or Chartered Conveyances; And (B) Mileage Allowances For Use Of Privately Owned Vehicles And Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized (Such As Ferry Fares And Tolls), And Streetcar And Taxi Fares (Including Tips) Whether In Connection With Local Travel Or Travel Away From A Designated Post Of Duty. Excludes (A) Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles From Government Motor Pools, (B) Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees, And (C) Charges For The Use Of Vehicles Of Doe Contractors. All Costs Incurred For Foreign Travel Between Permanent Duty Station And Foreign Destination And Return Are Charged As Foreign Travel. However, When Temporary Duty Is Performed At A U.S. Stop-Over En Route To Or From A Foreign Destination, The Pertinent One-Way Costs Of The Trip Between The Permanent Duty Station And The Stop-Over Are Charged To Domestic Travel. Such Temporary Duty At A U.S. Stop-Over Must Be Shown On The Travel Authorization (Doe Form Hq F 1510.2A) Under Remarks (Col. 14) As Necessary And Not Just Incidental To The Foreign Trip.	

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene
Assistant Secretary Range: EH0000000 - EH9999999, Policy and Management - EERE

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EH.03.01.21.2	No	Yes	Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Vehicles From Interagency Motor Pools	
Definition:	Includes The Rental And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles Rented Directly By Doe From Interagency Motor Pools. In The Case Of Rentals By Doe From Gsa Motor Pools, Includes The Net Reimbursement To Gsa. Excludes The Cost Of Rentals Paid By Doe Or A Doe Contractor To Gsa Or Some Other Government Agency For Passenger-Carrying Vehicles Operated And Maintained By The Contractor, Although Such Rental Vehicles May Be Used On Occasion By Doe Employees.			
EH.03.01.21.3	No	Yes	Other Costs For Transportation Of Persons	
Definition:	Includes The Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees. The Cost Of The Headquarters Intra-Washington, D.C. Shuttle Bus Operation And The Shuttle Service Between The Germantown And The District Of Columbia Offices Is Charged To This Classification.			
EH.04.00.00.0	No	No	Atlanta Regional Support Office	
Definition:	Includes Costs And Obligations Incurred For The Regional Support Office Relating To Personal Services, Benefits, And Travel.			
EH.04.01.00.0	No	No	Program Direction	
Definition:				
EH.04.01.11.0	No	No	Personal Services	
Definition:	Includes Personnel Compensation As Defined In Doe Accounting Practices And Procedures Handbook, Chapter Iv, 5 (Formerly Appendix 1101). Excludes Those Employees Overseas Allowances Included In Classification Eh 04 01 12 3.			
EH.04.01.11.1	No	Yes	Full Time Permanent - Base Salaries	
Definition:				
EH.04.01.11.2	No	Yes	All Other Personal Services	
Definition:	Includes All Other Personal Services Except Full Time Permanent Base Salaries.			

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene
Assistant Secretary Range: EH0000000 - EH9999999, Policy and Management - EERE

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EH.04.01.11.3	No	Yes	Employee Incentive Awards	
Definition:	Includes Cash Awards For Employees Suggestions And Efficiency.			
EH.04.01.12.0	No	No	Personnel Benefits	
Definition:	Includes Cash Allowances Paid To Doe Employees Incident To Their Employment And Payments To Other Funds For The Benefit Of Such Employees.			
EH.04.01.12.2	No	Yes	Moving Expenses	
Definition:	Includes Reimbursement For Subsistence And Temporary Quarters Expenses, Real Estate Costs, And Miscellaneous Moving Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A, As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations (Ftr), Chapter 2, And Doe 1500, Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501).			
EH.04.01.12.3	No	Yes	All Other Personnel Benefits	
Definition:	Includes Payments By Doe To The Civil Service Retirement And Disability Fund, Employees Health Benefits Fund, Csc Employees Life Insurance Fund, Employees Compensation Fund, And Doe'S Share Of Social Security Taxes. Also Includes Allowance For Cost Of Living Outside The Continental United States And For Temporary Lodging, Quarters, Education For Dependents, And Transfers For Employees In Foreign Areas And The Costs Of Domestic Quarters Allowance For Military Personnel On Reimburseable Detail To Doe; And Payments By Doe To Civilian Employees Under The Authority Of 5 U.S.C. 5942, As Implemented By Omb Circular No. A-77 (Duty At Nts). The Consolidation Of The Various Activities Identified Above Is For Purposes Of Reporting To Fis Only. Reporting Organizations Should Continue To Maintain Detail Records In Their Local Systems.			
EH.04.01.13.0	No	Yes	Benefits For Former Personnel	
Definition:	Includes Severance Pay Of Former Employees As Provided In 5 U.S.C. 5595, As Implemented By Fpm Regulations, Chapter 550, Subchapter 7.			
EH.04.01.20.0	No	No	Contractual Services And Supplies	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Of Contractual Services, Supplies And Materials, As Detailed Below.			

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene
Assistant Secretary Range: EH0000000 - EH9999999, Policy and Management - EERE

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EH.04.01.20.1	No	Yes	Transportation Of Things	

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred For (A) Contractual Charges For Transportation Of Government Property; (B) Authorized Movement Of Household Effects Or House Trailers, Whether Paid Directly By The Government Or By Reimbursement To The Employee; (C) Lump-Sum Payments To U.S. Postal Service In Lieu Of Parcel Post; And (D) Rental Of Trucks And Other Transportation Equipment (Excluding Passenger-Carrying Vehicles) From Government Motor Pools And Commercial Sources And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rentals. Excludes Transportation Paid By A Vendor, Regardless Of Whether The Cost Thereof Is Itemized On The Bill For The Commodities Sold.

EH.04.01.20.2	No	Yes	Standard Level User Charges	

Definition: Includes Cost Of Space And Standard Level User Charges Paid To The General Services Administration Under The Provisions Of The Public Building Amendments Of 1972.

EH.04.01.20.3	No	Yes	Communications, Other Rent And Utilities	

Definition: Includes Cost Of (A) Transmission Of Messages From Place To Place By Means Such As Telephone, Teletype, Telegraph, Cable, And Radio, Including Installation And Rental Of Equipment, Lease Of Tie-Lines, Switchboard And Service Charges, Toll Charges, Etc., (B) Contractual Message Services; (C) Rental Of Post Office Boxes; (D) Lump-Sum Payments To The U.S. Postal Service In Lieu Of Postage (Excluding Parcel Post); (E) Rent Of (Or Charges For Possession And Use Of) Land, Structures, Or Equipment, Exclusive Of Transportation Equipment, And (F) Utility Services Such As Gas, Electricity, Water, Heat, Etc.

EH.04.01.20.4	No	Yes	Printing And Reproduction	

Definition: Includes Costs Of Contractual Printing And Reproduction And The Related Composition And Binding Operations Performed By The Government Printing Office, Other Agencies Or Other Units Of The Doe On A Reimbursable Basis, And By Commercial Printers.

EH.04.01.20.5	No	Yes	Services Performed By Other Agencies	

Definition: Includes Costs Of Services Performed By Other Federal Agencies, Such As Guard Services Furnished By General Services Administration And Employee Health Services Furnished By Other Federal Agencies.

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene
Assistant Secretary Range: EH0000000 - EH9999999, Policy and Management - EERE

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EH.04.01.20.6	No	Yes	Other Services	

Definition: Includes Costs For All Other Contractual Services, Such As Maintenance And Repair Of Vehicles And Other Equipment; Maintenance Of Buildings; Janitorial And Custodial Services; Alarm Protection Systems; Official Entertainment; Employee Health Services; Storage Of Household Goods Under 5 U.S.C. 5726(C) As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Appendix 1501, Part Vi; Training Of Employees In Non-Government Facilities; And Contractual Stenographic Reporting And Typing. Includes Applicable Costs Incurred Directly By Doe Or Billed By Doe Contractors For Services Rendered. Specifically Includes Charges Billed By Doe Contractors For Use By Doe Employees Of Motor Vehicles From Doe Contractor Motor Pools, Regardless Of Whether Such Vehicles Belong To The Contractor'S Government-Owned Fleet, Or Are Rented By The Contractor From Interagency Motor Pools Or Commercial Sources.

EH.04.01.20.7	No	Yes	Supplies And Materials	

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred For Items That Are Ordinarily Used Up Within A Relatively Short Period Of Time, Such As, Office Supplies; Duplicating Supplies; Automobile Supplies, Fuel, And Parts For Doe-Owned Vehicles; Subscriptions To Scientific, Technical, And Professional Periodicals; Microfilm Supplies; And Newspapers And Periodicals. Also Includes Property Of Little Monetary Value, Such As Desk Trays, Ash Trays, Calendar Stands, Telephone List Finders, And Similar Items That Are Not To Be Capitalized.

EH.04.01.21.0	No	No	Travel And Transportation Of Persons	

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Travel And Transportation Of Persons As Detailed Under Classifications Below.

EH.04.01.21.1	No	Yes	Travel Subject To Travel Regulations	

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene
Assistant Secretary Range: EH0000000 - EH9999999, Policy and Management - EERE

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes All Costs Of Transportation Of Persons (Including Family Travel Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Doe 1500 Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501)), Subsistence Of Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Travel Regulations, Which Are Chargeable Directly To Doe. Specifically Includes (A) Commercial Transportation Charges, Rental Or Charter From Commercial Sources Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles (Even Though They May Be Used Incidentally For Transportation Of Things), Trains, Buses, Vessels, And Airplanes, For Transportation Of Persons, And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rented Or Chartered Conveyances; And (B) Mileage Allowances For Use Of Privately Owned Vehicles And Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized (Such As Ferry Fares And Tolls), And Streetcar And Taxi Fares (Including Tips) Whether In Connection With Local Travel Or Travel Away From A Designated Post Of Duty. Excludes (A) Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles From Government Motor Pools, (B) Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees, And (C) Charges For The Use Of Vehicles Of Doe Contractors. All Costs Incurred For Foreign Travel Between Permanent Duty Station And Foreign Destination And Return Are Charged As Foreign Travel. However, When Temporary Duty Is Performed At A U.S. Stop-Over En Route To Or From A Foreign Destination, The Pertinent One-Way Costs Of The Trip Between The Permanent Duty Station And The Stop-Over Are Charged To Domestic Travel. Such Temporary Duty At A U.S. Stop-Over Must Be Shown On The Travel Authorization (Doe Form Hq F 1510.2A) Under Remarks (Col. 14) As Necessary And Not Just Incidental To The Foreign Trip.	
EH.04.01.21.2	No	Yes	Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Vehicles From Interagency Motor Pools	
Definition:			Includes The Rental And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles Rented Directly By Doe From Interagency Motor Pools. In The Case Of Rentals By Doe From Gsa Motor Pools, Includes The Net Reimbursement To Gsa. Excludes The Cost Of Rentals Paid By Doe Or A Doe Contractor To Gsa Or Some Other Government Agency For Passenger-Carrying Vehicles Operated And Maintained By The Contractor, Although Such Rental Vehicles May Be Used On Occasion By Doe Employees.	
EH.04.01.21.3	No	Yes	Other Costs For Transportation Of Persons	

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene
Assistant Secretary Range: EH0000000 - EH9999999, Policy and Management - EERE

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes The Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees. The Cost Of The Headquarters Intra-Washington, D.C. Shuttle Bus Operation And The Shuttle Service Between The Germantown And The District Of Columbia Offices Is Charged To This Classification.	
EH.05.00.00.0	No	No	Boston Regional Support Office	
Definition:			Includes Costs And Obligations Incurred For The Regional Support Office Relating To Personal Services, Benefits, And Travel.	
EH.05.01.00.0	No	No	Program Direction	
Definition:				
EH.05.01.11.0	No	No	Personal Services	
Definition:			Includes Personnel Compensation As Defined In Doe Accounting Practices And Procedures Handbook, Chapter Iv, 5 (Formerly Appendix 1101). Excludes Those Employees Overseas Allowances Included In Classification Eh 05 01 12 3.	
EH.05.01.11.1	No	Yes	Full Time Permanent - Base Salaries	
Definition:				
EH.05.01.11.2	No	Yes	All Other Personal Services	
Definition:			Includes All Other Personal Services Except Full Time Permanent Base Salaries.	
EH.05.01.11.3	No	Yes	Employee Incentive Awards	
Definition:			Includes Cash Awards For Employees Suggestions And Efficiency.	
EH.05.01.12.0	No	No	Personnel Benefits	
Definition:			Includes Cash Allowances Paid To Doe Employees Incident To Their Employment And Payments To Other Funds For The Benefit Of Such Employees.	
EH.05.01.12.2	No	Yes	Moving Expenses	

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene
Assistant Secretary Range: EH0000000 - EH9999999, Policy and Management - EERE

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes Reimbursement For Subsistence And Temporary Quarters Expenses, Real Estate Costs, And Miscellaneous Moving Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A, As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations (Ftr), Chapter 2, And Doe 1500, Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501).	
EH.05.01.12.3	No	Yes	All Other Personnel Benefits	
Definition:			Includes Payments By Doe To The Civil Service Retirement And Disability Fund, Employees Health Benefits Fund, Csc Employees Life Insurance Fund, Employees Compensation Fund, And Doe'S Share Of Social Security Taxes. Also Includes Allowance For Cost Of Living Outside The Continental United States And For Temporary Lodging, Quarters, Education For Dependents, And Transfers For Employees In Foreign Areas And The Costs Of Domestic Quarters Allowance For Military Personnel On Reimburseable Detail To Doe; And Payments By Doe To Civilian Employees Under The Authority Of 5 U.S.C. 5942, As Implemented By Omb Circular No. A-77 (Duty At Nts). The Consolidation Of The Various Activities Identified Above Is For Purposes Of Reporting To Fis Only. Reporting Organizations Should Continue To Maintain Detail Records In Their Local Systems.	
EH.05.01.13.0	No	Yes	Benefits For Former Personnel	
Definition:			Includes Severance Pay Of Former Employees As Provided In 5 U.S.C. 5595, As Implemented By Fpm Regulations, Chapter 550, Subchapter 7.	
EH.05.01.20.0	No	No	Contractual Services And Supplies	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Of Contractual Services, Supplies And Materials, As Detailed Under Classifications Below.	
EH.05.01.20.1	No	Yes	Transportation Of Things	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Incurred For (A) Contractual Charges For Transportation Of Government Property; (B) Authorized Movement Of Household Effects Or House Trailers, Whether Paid Directly By The Government Or By Reimbursement To The Employee; (C) Lump-Sum Payments To U.S. Postal Service In Lieu Of Parcel Post; And (D) Rental Of Trucks And Other Transportation Equipment (Excluding Passenger-Carrying Vehicles) From Government Motor Pools And Commercial Sources And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rentals. Excludes Transportation Paid By A Vendor, Regardless Of Whether The Cost Thereof Is Itemized On The Bill For The Commodities Sold.	

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene
Assistant Secretary Range: EH0000000 - EH9999999, Policy and Management - EERE

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EH.05.01.20.2	No	Yes	Standard Level User Charges	

Definition: Includes Cost Of Space And Standard Level User Charges Paid To The General Services Administration Under The Provisions Of The Public Building Amendments Of 1972.

EH.05.01.20.3	No	Yes	Communications, Other Rent And Utilities	

Definition: Includes Cost Of (A) Transmission Of Messages From Place To Place By Means Such As Telephone, Teletype, Telegraph, Cable, And Radio, Including Installation And Rental Of Equipment, Lease Of Tie-Lines, Switchboard And Service Charges, Toll Charges, Etc., (B) Contractual Message Services; (C) Rental Of Post Office Boxes; (D) Lump-Sum Payments To The U.S. Postal Service In Lieu Of Postage (Excluding Parcel Post); (E) Rent Of (Or Charges For Possession And Use Of) Land, Structures, Or Equipment, Exclusive Of Transportation Equipment, And (F) Utility Services Such As Gas, Electricity, Water, Heat, Etc.

EH.05.01.20.4	No	Yes	Printing And Reproduction	

Definition: Includes Costs Of Contractual Printing And Reproduction And The Related Composition And Binding Operations Performed By The Government Printing Office, Other Agencies Or Other Units Of The Doe On A Reimbursable Basis, And By Commercial Printers.

EH.05.01.20.5	No	Yes	Services Performed By Other Agencies	

Definition: Includes Costs Of Services Performed By Other Federal Agencies, Such As Guard Services Furnished By General Services Administration And Employee Health Services Furnished By Other Federal Agencies.

EH.05.01.20.6	No	Yes	Other Services	

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene
Assistant Secretary Range: EH0000000 - EH9999999, Policy and Management - EERE

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes Costs For All Other Contractual Services, Such As Maintenance And Repair Of Vehicles And Other Equipment; Maintenance Of Buildings; Janitorial And Custodial Services; Alarm Protection Systems; Official Entertainment; Employee Health Services; Storage Of Household Goods Under 5 U.S.C. 5726(C) As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Appendix 1501, Part Vi; Training Of Employees In Non-Government Facilities; And Contractual Stenographic Reporting And Typing. Includes Applicable Costs Incurred Directly By Doe Or Billed By Doe Contractors For Services Rendered. Specifically Includes Charges Billed By Doe Contractors For Use By Doe Employees Of Motor Vehicles From Doe Contractor Motor Pools, Regardless Of Whether Such Vehicles Belong To The Contractor'S Government-Owned Fleet, Or Are Rented By The Contractor From Interagency Motor Pools Or Commercial Sources.	
EH.05.01.20.7	No	Yes	Supplies And Materials	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Incurred For Items That Are Ordinarily Used Up Within A Relatively Short Period Of Time, Such As, Office Supplies; Duplicating Supplies; Automobile Supplies, Fuel, And Parts For Doe-Owned Vehicles; Subscriptions To Scientific, Technical, And Professional Periodicals; Microfilm Supplies; And Newspapers And Periodicals. Also Includes Property Of Little Monetary Value, Such As Desk Trays, Ash Trays, Calendar Stands, Telephone List Finders, And Similar Items That Are Not To Be Capitalized.	
EH.05.01.21.0	No	No	Travel And Transportation Of Persons	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Of Travel And Transportation Of Persons As Detailed Under Classifications Below.	
EH.05.01.21.1	No	Yes	Travel Subject To Travel Regulations	

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene
Assistant Secretary Range: EH0000000 - EH9999999, Policy and Management - EERE

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes All Costs Of Transportation Of Persons (Including Family Travel Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Doe 1500 Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501)), Subsistence Of Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Travel Regulations, Which Are Chargeable Directly To Doe. Specifically Includes (A) Commercial Transportation Charges, Rental Or Charter From Commercial Sources Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles (Even Though They May Be Used Incidentally For Transportation Of Things), Trains, Buses, Vessels, And Airplanes, For Transportation Of Persons, And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rented Or Chartered Conveyances; And (B) Mileage Allowances For Use Of Privately Owned Vehicles And Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized (Such As Ferry Fares And Tolls), And Streetcar And Taxi Fares (Including Tips) Whether In Connection With Local Travel Or Travel Away From A Designated Post Of Duty. Excludes (A) Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles From Government Motor Pools, (B) Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees, And (C) Charges For The Use Of Vehicles Of Doe Contractors. All Costs Incurred For Foreign Travel Between Permanent Duty Station And Foreign Destination And Return Are Charged As Foreign Travel. However, When Temporary Duty Is Performed At A U.S. Stop-Over En Route To Or From A Foreign Destination, The Pertinent One-Way Costs Of The Trip Between The Permanent Duty Station And The Stop-Over Are Charged To Domestic Travel. Such Temporary Duty At A U.S. Stop-Over Must Be Shown On The Travel Authorization (Doe Form Hq F 1510.2A) Under Remarks (Col. 14) As Necessary And Not Just Incidental To The Foreign Trip.	
EH.05.01.21.2	No	Yes	Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Vehicles From Interagency Motor Pools	
Definition:			Includes The Rental And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles Rented Directly By Doe From Interagency Motor Pools. In The Case Of Rentals By Doe From Gsa Motor Pools, Includes The Net Reimbursement To Gsa. Excludes The Cost Of Rentals Paid By Doe Or A Doe Contractor To Gsa Or Some Other Government Agency For Passenger-Carrying Vehicles Operated And Maintained By The Contractor, Although Such Rental Vehicles May Be Used On Occasion By Doe Employees.	
EH.05.01.21.3	No	Yes	Other Costs For Transportation Of Persons	

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene
Assistant Secretary Range: EH0000000 - EH9999999, Policy and Management - EERE

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes The Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees. The Cost Of The Headquarters Intra-Washington, D.C. Shuttle Bus Operation And The Shuttle Service Between The Germantown And The District Of Columbia Offices Is Charged To This Classification.	
EH.06.00.00.0	No	No	Chicago Regional Support Office	
Definition:			Includes Costs And Obligations Incurred For The Regional Support Office Relating To Personal Services, Benefits, And Travel.	
EH.06.01.00.0	No	No	Program Direction	
Definition:				
EH.06.01.11.0	No	No	Personal Services	
Definition:			Includes Personnel Compensation As Defined In Doe Accounting Practices And Procedures Handbook, Chapter Iv, 5 (Formerly Appendix 1101). Excludes Those Employees Overseas Allowances Included In Classification Eh 06 01 12 3.	
EH.06.01.11.1	No	Yes	Full Time Permanent - Base Salaries	
Definition:				
EH.06.01.11.2	No	Yes	All Other Personal Services	
Definition:			Includes All Other Personal Services Except Full Time Permanent Base Salaries.	
EH.06.01.11.3	No	Yes	Employee Incentive Awards	
Definition:			Includes Cash Awards For Employees Suggestions And Efficiency.	
EH.06.01.12.0	No	No	Personnel Benefits	
Definition:			Includes Cash Allowances Paid To Doe Employees Incident To Their Employment And Payments To Other Funds For The Benefit Of Such Employees.	
EH.06.01.12.2	No	Yes	Moving Expenses	

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene
Assistant Secretary Range: EH0000000 - EH9999999, Policy and Management - EERE

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes Reimbursement For Subsistence And Temporary Quarters Expenses, Real Estate Costs, And Miscellaneous Moving Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A, As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations (Ftr), Chapter 2, And Doe 1500, Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501).	
EH.06.01.12.3	No	Yes	All Other Personnel Benefits	
Definition:			Includes Payments By Doe To The Civil Service Retirement And Disability Fund, Employees Health Benefits Fund, Csc Employees Life Insurance Fund, Employees Compensation Fund, And Doe'S Share Of Social Security Taxes. Also Includes Allowance For Cost Of Living Outside The Continental United States And For Temporary Lodging, Quarters, Education For Dependents, And Transfers For Employees In Foreign Areas And The Costs Of Domestic Quarters Allowance For Military Personnel On Reimburseable Detail To Doe; And Payments By Doe To Civilian Employees Under The Authority Of 5 U.S.C. 5942, As Implemented By Omb Circular No. A-77 (Duty At Nts). The Consolidation Of The Various Activities Identified Above Is For Purposes Of Reporting To Fis Only. Reporting Organizations Should Continue To Maintain Detail Records In Their Local Systems.	
EH.06.01.13.0	No	Yes	Benefits For Former Personnel	
Definition:			Includes Severance Pay Of Former Employees As Provided In 5 U.S.C. 5595, As Implemented By Fpm Regulations, Chapter 550, Subchapter 7.	
EH.06.01.20.0	No	No	Contractual Services And Supplies	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Of Contractual Services, Supplies And Materials, As Detailed Under Classifications Below.	
EH.06.01.20.1	No	Yes	Transportation Of Things	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Incurred For (A) Contractual Charges For Transportation Of Government Property; (B) Authorized Movement Of Household Effects Or House Trailers, Whether Paid Directly By The Government Or By Reimbursement To The Employee; (C) Lump-Sum Payments To U.S. Postal Service In Lieu Of Parcel Post; And (D) Rental Of Trucks And Other Transportation Equipment (Excluding Passenger-Carrying Vehicles) From Government Motor Pools And Commercial Sources And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rentals. Excludes Transportation Paid By A Vendor, Regardless Of Whether The Cost Thereof Is Itemized On The Bill For The Commodities Sold.	

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene
Assistant Secretary Range: EH0000000 - EH9999999, Policy and Management - EERE

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EH.06.01.20.2	No	Yes	Standard Level User Charges	

Definition: Includes Cost Of Space And Standard Level User Charges Paid To The General Services Administration Under The Provisions Of The Public Building Amendments Of 1972.

EH.06.01.20.3	No	Yes	Communications, Other Rent And Utilities	

Definition: Includes Cost Of (A) Transmission Of Messages From Place To Place By Means Such As Telephone, Teletype, Telegraph, Cable, And Radio, Including Installation And Rental Of Equipment, Lease Of Tie-Lines, Switchboard And Service Charges, Toll Charges, Etc., (B) Contractual Message Services; (C) Rental Of Post Office Boxes; (D) Lump-Sum Payments To The U.S. Postal Service In Lieu Of Postage (Excluding Parcel Post); (E) Rent Of (Or Charges For Possession And Use Of) Land, Structures, Or Equipment, Exclusive Of Transportation Equipment, And (F) Utility Services Such As Gas, Electricity, Water, Heat, Etc.

EH.06.01.20.4	No	Yes	Printing And Reproduction	

Definition: Includes Costs Of Contractual Printing And Reproduction And The Related Composition And Binding Operations Performed By The Government Printing Office, Other Agencies Or Other Units Of The Doe On A Reimbursable Basis, And By Commercial Printers.

EH.06.01.20.5	No	Yes	Services Performed By Other Agencies	

Definition: Includes Costs Of Services Performed By Other Federal Agencies, Such As Guard Services Furnished By General Services Administration And Employee Health Services Furnished By Other Federal Agencies.

EH.06.01.20.6	No	Yes	Other Services	

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene
Assistant Secretary Range: EH0000000 - EH9999999, Policy and Management - EERE

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes Costs For All Other Contractual Services, Such As Maintenance And Repair Of Vehicles And Other Equipment; Maintenance Of Buildings; Janitorial And Custodial Services; Alarm Protection Systems; Official Entertainment; Employee Health Services; Storage Of Household Goods Under 5 U.S.C. 5726(C) As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Appendix 1501, Part Vi; Training Of Employees In Non-Government Facilities; And Contractual Stenographic Reporting And Typing. Includes Applicable Costs Incurred Directly By Doe Or Billed By Doe Contractors For Services Rendered. Specifically Includes Charges Billed By Doe Contractors For Use By Doe Employees Of Motor Vehicles From Doe Contractor Motor Pools, Regardless Of Whether Such Vehicles Belong To The Contractor'S Government-Owned Fleet, Or Are Rented By The Contractor From Interagency Motor Pools Or Commercial Sources.	
EH.06.01.20.7	No	Yes	Supplies And Materials	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Incurred For Items That Are Ordinarily Used Up Within A Relatively Short Period Of Time, Such As, Office Supplies; Duplicating Supplies; Automobile Supplies, Fuel, And Parts For Doe-Owned Vehicles; Subscriptions To Scientific, Technical, And Professional Periodicals; Microfilm Supplies; And Newspapers And Periodicals. Also Includes Property Of Little Monetary Value, Such As Desk Trays, Ash Trays, Calendar Stands, Telephone List Finders, And Similar Items That Are Not To Be Capitalized.	
EH.06.01.21.0	No	No	Travel And Transportation Of Persons	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Of Travel And Transportation Of Persons As Detailed Under Classifications Below.	
EH.06.01.21.1	No	Yes	Travel Subject To Travel Regulations	

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene
Assistant Secretary Range: EH0000000 - EH9999999, Policy and Management - EERE

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes All Costs Of Transportation Of Persons (Including Family Travel Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Doe 1500 Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501)), Subsistence Of Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Travel Regulations, Which Are Chargeable Directly To Doe. Specifically Includes (A) Commercial Transportation Charges, Rental Or Charter From Commercial Sources Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles (Even Though They May Be Used Incidentally For Transportation Of Things), Trains, Buses, Vessels, And Airplanes, For Transportation Of Persons, And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rented Or Chartered Conveyances; And (B) Mileage Allowances For Use Of Privately Owned Vehicles And Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized (Such As Ferry Fares And Tolls), And Streetcar And Taxi Fares (Including Tips) Whether In Connection With Local Travel Or Travel Away From A Designated Post Of Duty. Excludes (A) Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles From Government Motor Pools, (B) Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees, And (C) Charges For The Use Of Vehicles Of Doe Contractors. All Costs Incurred For Foreign Travel Between Permanent Duty Station And Foreign Destination And Return Are Charged As Foreign Travel. However, When Temporary Duty Is Performed At A U.S. Stop-Over En Route To Or From A Foreign Destination, The Pertinent One-Way Costs Of The Trip Between The Permanent Duty Station And The Stop-Over Are Charged To Domestic Travel. Such Temporary Duty At A U.S. Stop-Over Must Be Shown On The Travel Authorization (Doe Form Hq F 1510.2A) Under Remarks (Col. 14) As Necessary And Not Just Incidental To The Foreign Trip.	
EH.06.01.21.2	No	Yes	Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Vehicles From Interagency Motor Pools	
Definition:			Includes The Rental And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles Rented Directly By Doe From Interagency Motor Pools. In The Case Of Rentals By Doe From Gsa Motor Pools, Includes The Net Reimbursement To Gsa. Excludes The Cost Of Rentals Paid By Doe Or A Doe Contractor To Gsa Or Some Other Government Agency For Passenger-Carrying Vehicles Operated And Maintained By The Contractor, Although Such Rental Vehicles May Be Used On Occasion By Doe Employees.	
EH.06.01.21.3	No	Yes	Other Costs For Transportation Of Persons	

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene
Assistant Secretary Range: EH0000000 - EH9999999, Policy and Management - EERE

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes The Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees. The Cost Of The Headquarters Intra-Washington, D.C. Shuttle Bus Operation And The Shuttle Service Between The Germantown And The District Of Columbia Offices Is Charged To This Classification.	
EH.07.00.00.0	No	No	Denver Regional Support Office	
Definition:			Includes Costs And Obligations Incurred For The Regional Support Office Relating To Personal Services, Benefits, And Travel.	
EH.07.01.00.0	No	No	Program Direction	
Definition:				
EH.07.01.11.0	No	No	Personal Services	
Definition:			Includes Personnel Compensation As Defined In Doe Accounting Practices And Procedures Handbook, Chapter Iv, 5 (Formerly Appendix 1101). Excludes Those Employees Overseas Allowances Included In Classification Eh 07 01 12 3.	
EH.07.01.11.1	No	Yes	Full Time Permanent - Base Salaries	
Definition:				
EH.07.01.11.2	No	Yes	All Other Personal Services	
Definition:			Includes All Other Personal Services Except Full Time Permanent Base Salaries.	
EH.07.01.11.3	No	Yes	Employee Incentive Awards	
Definition:			Includes Cash Awards For Employees Suggestions And Efficiency.	
EH.07.01.12.0	No	No	Personnel Benefits	
Definition:			Includes Cash Allowances Paid To Doe Employees Incident To Their Employment And Payments To Other Funds For The Benefit Of Such Employees.	
EH.07.01.12.2	No	Yes	Moving Expenses	

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene
Assistant Secretary Range: EH0000000 - EH9999999, Policy and Management - EERE

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes Reimbursement For Subsistence And Temporary Quarters Expenses, Real Estate Costs, And Miscellaneous Moving Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A, As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations (Ftr), Chapter 2, And Doe 1500, Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501).	
EH.07.01.12.3	No	Yes	All Other Personnel Benefits	
Definition:			Includes Payments By Doe To The Civil Service Retirement And Disability Fund, Employees Health Benefits Fund, Csc Employees Life Insurance Fund, Employees Compensation Fund, And Doe'S Share Of Social Security Taxes. Also Includes Allowance For Cost Of Living Outside The Continental United States And For Temporary Lodging, Quarters, Education For Dependents, And Transfers For Employees In Foreign Areas And The Costs Of Domestic Quarters Allowance For Military Personnel On Reimburseable Detail To Doe; And Payments By Doe To Civilian Employees Under The Authority Of 5 U.S.C. 5942, As Implemented By Omb Circular No. A-77 (Duty At Nts). The Consolidation Of The Various Activities Identified Above Is For Purposes Of Reporting To Fis Only. Reporting Organizations Should Continue To Maintain Detail Records In Their Local Systems.	
EH.07.01.13.0	No	Yes	Benefits For Former Personnel	
Definition:			Includes Severance Pay Of Former Employees As Provided In 5 U.S.C. 5595, As Implemented By Fpm Regulations, Chapter 550, Subchapter 7.	
EH.07.01.20.0	No	No	Contractual Services And Supplies	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Of Contractual Services, Supplies And Materials, As Detailed Under Classifications Below.	
EH.07.01.20.1	No	Yes	Transportation Of Things	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Incurred For (A) Contractual Charges For Transportation Of Government Property; (B) Authorized Movement Of Household Effects Or House Trailers, Whether Paid Directly By The Government Or By Reimbursement To The Employee; (C) Lump-Sum Payments To U.S. Postal Service In Lieu Of Parcel Post; And (D) Rental Of Trucks And Other Transportation Equipment (Excluding Passenger-Carrying Vehicles) From Government Motor Pools And Commercial Sources And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rentals. Excludes Transportation Paid By A Vendor, Regardless Of Whether The Cost Thereof Is Itemized On The Bill For The Commodities Sold.	

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene
Assistant Secretary Range: EH0000000 - EH9999999, Policy and Management - EERE

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EH.07.01.20.2	No	Yes	Standard Level User Charges	

Definition: Includes Cost Of Space And Standard Level User Charges Paid To The General Services Administration Under The Provisions Of The Public Building Amendments Of 1972.

EH.07.01.20.3	No	Yes	Communications, Other Rent And Utilities	

Definition: Includes Cost Of (A) Transmission Of Messages From Place To Place By Means Such As Telephone, Teletype, Telegraph, Cable, And Radio, Including Installation And Rental Of Equipment, Lease Of Tie-Lines, Switchboard And Service Charges, Toll Charges, Etc., (B) Contractual Message Services; (C) Rental Of Post Office Boxes; (D) Lump-Sum Payments To The U.S. Postal Service In Lieu Of Postage (Excluding Parcel Post); (E) Rent Of (Or Charges For Possession And Use Of) Land, Structures, Or Equipment, Exclusive Of Transportation Equipment, And (F) Utility Services Such As Gas, Electricity, Water, Heat, Etc.

EH.07.01.20.4	No	Yes	Printing And Reproduction	

Definition: Includes Costs Of Contractual Printing And Reproduction And The Related Composition And Binding Operations Performed By The Government Printing Office, Other Agencies Or Other Units Of The Doe On A Reimbursable Basis, And By Commercial Printers.

EH.07.01.20.5	No	Yes	Services Performed By Other Agencies	

Definition: Includes Costs Of Services Performed By Other Federal Agencies, Such As Guard Services Furnished By General Services Administration And Employee Health Services Furnished By Other Federal Agencies.

EH.07.01.20.6	No	Yes	Other Services	

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene
Assistant Secretary Range: EH0000000 - EH9999999, Policy and Management - EERE

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes Costs For All Other Contractual Services, Such As Maintenance And Repair Of Vehicles And Other Equipment; Maintenance Of Buildings; Janitorial And Custodial Services; Alarm Protection Systems; Official Entertainment; Employee Health Services; Storage Of Household Goods Under 5 U.S.C. 5726(C) As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Appendix 1501, Part Vi; Training Of Employees In Non-Government Facilities; And Contractual Stenographic Reporting And Typing. Includes Applicable Costs Incurred Directly By Doe Or Billed By Doe Contractors For Services Rendered. Specifically Includes Charges Billed By Doe Contractors For Use By Doe Employees Of Motor Vehicles From Doe Contractor Motor Pools, Regardless Of Whether Such Vehicles Belong To The Contractor'S Government-Owned Fleet, Or Are Rented By The Contractor From Interagency Motor Pools Or Commercial Sources.	
EH.07.01.20.7	No	Yes	Supplies And Materials	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Incurred For Items That Are Ordinarily Used Up Within A Relatively Short Period Of Time, Such As, Office Supplies; Duplicating Supplies; Automobile Supplies, Fuel, And Parts For Doe-Owned Vehicles; Subscriptions To Scientific, Technical, And Professional Periodicals; Microfilm Supplies; And Newspapers And Periodicals. Also Includes Property Of Little Monetary Value, Such As Desk Trays, Ash Trays, Calendar Stands, Telephone List Finders, And Similar Items That Are Not To Be Capitalized.	
EH.07.01.21.0	No	No	Travel And Transportation Of Persons	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Of Travel And Transportation Of Persons As Detailed Under Classifications Below.	
EH.07.01.21.1	No	Yes	Travel Subject To Travel Regulations	

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene
Assistant Secretary Range: EH0000000 - EH9999999, Policy and Management - EERE

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes All Costs Of Transportation Of Persons (Including Family Travel Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Doe 1500 Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501)), Subsistence Of Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Travel Regulations, Which Are Chargeable Directly To Doe. Specifically Includes (A) Commercial Transportation Charges, Rental Or Charter From Commercial Sources Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles (Even Though They May Be Used Incidentally For Transportation Of Things), Trains, Buses, Vessels, And Airplanes, For Transportation Of Persons, And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rented Or Chartered Conveyances; And (B) Mileage Allowances For Use Of Privately Owned Vehicles And Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized (Such As Ferry Fares And Tolls), And Streetcar And Taxi Fares (Including Tips) Whether In Connection With Local Travel Or Travel Away From A Designated Post Of Duty. Excludes (A) Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles From Government Motor Pools, (B) Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees, And (C) Charges For The Use Of Vehicles Of Doe Contractors. All Costs Incurred For Foreign Travel Between Permanent Duty Station And Foreign Destination And Return Are Charged As Foreign Travel. However, When Temporary Duty Is Performed At A U.S. Stop-Over En Route To Or From A Foreign Destination, The Pertinent One-Way Costs Of The Trip Between The Permanent Duty Station And The Stop-Over Are Charged To Domestic Travel. Such Temporary Duty At A U.S. Stop-Over Must Be Shown On The Travel Authorization (Doe Form Hq F 1510.2A) Under Remarks (Col. 14) As Necessary And Not Just Incidental To The Foreign Trip.	
EH.07.01.21.2	No	Yes	Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Vehicles From Interagency Motor Pools	
Definition:			Includes The Rental And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles Rented Directly By Doe From Interagency Motor Pools. In The Case Of Rentals By Doe From Gsa Motor Pools, Includes The Net Reimbursement To Gsa. Excludes The Cost Of Rentals Paid By Doe Or A Doe Contractor To Gsa Or Some Other Government Agency For Passenger-Carrying Vehicles Operated And Maintained By The Contractor, Although Such Rental Vehicles May Be Used On Occasion By Doe Employees.	
EH.07.01.21.3	No	Yes	Other Costs For Transportation Of Persons	

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene
Assistant Secretary Range: EH0000000 - EH9999999, Policy and Management - EERE

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes The Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees. The Cost Of The Headquarters Intra-Washington, D.C. Shuttle Bus Operation And The Shuttle Service Between The Germantown And The District Of Columbia Offices Is Charged To This Classification.	
EH.08.00.00.0	No	No	Philadelphia Regional Support Office	
Definition:			Includes Costs And Obligations Incurred For The Regional Support Office Relating To Personal Services, Benefits, And Travel.	
EH.08.01.00.0	No	No	Program Direction	
Definition:				
EH.08.01.11.0	No	No	Personal Services	
Definition:			Includes Personnel Compensation As Defined In Doe Accounting Practices And Procedures Handbook, Chapter Iv, 5 (Formerly Appendix 1101). Excludes Those Employees Overseas Allowances Included In Classification Eh 08 01 12 3.	
EH.08.01.11.1	No	Yes	Full Time Permanent - Base Salaries	
Definition:				
EH.08.01.11.2	No	Yes	All Other Personal Services	
Definition:			Includes All Other Personal Services Except Full Time Permanent Base Salaries.	
EH.08.01.11.3	No	Yes	Employee Incentive Awards	
Definition:			Includes Cash Awards For Employees Suggestions And Efficiency.	
EH.08.01.12.0	No	No	Personnel Benefits	
Definition:			Includes Cash Allowances Paid To Doe Employees Incident To Their Employment And Payments To Other Funds For The Benefit Of Such Employees.	
EH.08.01.12.2	No	Yes	Moving Expenses	

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene
Assistant Secretary Range: EH0000000 - EH9999999, Policy and Management - EERE

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes Reimbursement For Subsistence And Temporary Quarters Expenses, Real Estate Costs, And Miscellaneous Moving Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A, As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations (Ftr), Chapter 2, And Doe 1500, Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501).	
EH.08.01.12.3	No	Yes	All Other Personnel Benefits	
Definition:			Includes Payments By Doe To The Civil Service Retirement And Disability Fund, Employees Health Benefits Fund, Csc Employees Life Insurance Fund, Employees Compensation Fund, And Doe'S Share Of Social Security Taxes. Also Includes Allowance For Cost Of Living Outside The Continental United States And For Temporary Lodging, Quarters, Education For Dependents, And Transfers For Employees In Foreign Areas And The Costs Of Domestic Quarters Allowance For Military Personnel On Reimburseable Detail To Doe; And Payments By Doe To Civilian Employees Under The Authority Of 5 U.S.C. 5942, As Implemented By Omb Circular No. A-77 (Duty At Nts). The Consolidation Of The Various Activities Identified Above Is For Purposes Of Reporting To Fis Only. Reporting Organizations Should Continue To Maintain Detail Records In Their Local Systems.	
EH.08.01.13.0	No	Yes	Benefits For Former Personnel	
Definition:			Includes Severance Pay Of Former Employees As Provided In 5 U.S.C. 5595, As Implemented By Fpm Regulations, Chapter 550, Subchapter 7.	
EH.08.01.20.0	No	No	Contractual Services And Supplies	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Of Contractual Services, Supplies And Materials, As Detailed Under Classifications Below.	
EH.08.01.20.1	No	Yes	Transportation Of Things	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Incurred For (A) Contractual Charges For Transportation Of Government Property; (B) Authorized Movement Of Household Effects Or House Trailers, Whether Paid Directly By The Government Or By Reimbursement To The Employee; (C) Lump-Sum Payments To U.S. Postal Service In Lieu Of Parcel Post; And (D) Rental Of Trucks And Other Transportation Equipment (Excluding Passenger-Carrying Vehicles) From Government Motor Pools And Commercial Sources And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rentals. Excludes Transportation Paid By A Vendor, Regardless Of Whether The Cost Thereof Is Itemized On The Bill For The Commodities Sold.	

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene
Assistant Secretary Range: EH0000000 - EH9999999, Policy and Management - EERE

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EH.08.01.20.2	No	Yes	Standard Level User Charges	

Definition: Includes Cost Of Space And Standard Level User Charges Paid To The General Services Administration Under The Provisions Of The Public Building Amendments Of 1972.

EH.08.01.20.3	No	Yes	Communications, Other Rent And Utilities	

Definition: Includes Cost Of (A) Transmission Of Messages From Place To Place By Means Such As Telephone, Teletype, Telegraph, Cable, And Radio, Including Installation And Rental Of Equipment, Lease Of Tie-Lines, Switchboard And Service Charges, Toll Charges, Etc., (B) Contractual Message Services; (C) Rental Of Post Office Boxes; (D) Lump-Sum Payments To The U.S. Postal Service In Lieu Of Postage (Excluding Parcel Post); (E) Rent Of (Or Charges For Possession And Use Of) Land, Structures, Or Equipment, Exclusive Of Transportation Equipment, And (F) Utility Services Such As Gas, Electricity, Water, Heat, Etc.

EH.08.01.20.4	No	Yes	Printing And Reproduction	

Definition: Includes Costs Of Contractual Printing And Reproduction And The Related Composition And Binding Operations Performed By The Government Printing Office, Other Agencies Or Other Units Of The Doe On A Reimbursable Basis, And By Commercial Printers.

EH.08.01.20.5	No	Yes	Services Performed By Other Agencies	

Definition: Includes Costs Of Services Performed By Other Federal Agencies, Such As Guard Services Furnished By General Services Administration And Employee Health Services Furnished By Other Federal Agencies.

EH.08.01.20.6	No	Yes	Other Services	

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene
Assistant Secretary Range: EH0000000 - EH9999999, Policy and Management - EERE

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes Costs For All Other Contractual Services, Such As Maintenance And Repair Of Vehicles And Other Equipment; Maintenance Of Buildings; Janitorial And Custodial Services; Alarm Protection Systems; Official Entertainment; Employee Health Services; Storage Of Household Goods Under 5 U.S.C. 5726(C) As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Appendix 1501, Part Vi; Training Of Employees In Non-Government Facilities; And Contractual Stenographic Reporting And Typing. Includes Applicable Costs Incurred Directly By Doe Or Billed By Doe Contractors For Services Rendered. Specifically Includes Charges Billed By Doe Contractors For Use By Doe Employees Of Motor Vehicles From Doe Contractor Motor Pools, Regardless Of Whether Such Vehicles Belong To The Contractor'S Government-Owned Fleet, Or Are Rented By The Contractor From Interagency Motor Pools Or Commercial Sources.	
EH.08.01.20.7	No	Yes	Supplies And Materials	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Incurred For Items That Are Ordinarily Used Up Within A Relatively Short Period Of Time, Such As, Office Supplies; Duplicating Supplies; Automobile Supplies, Fuel, And Parts For Doe-Owned Vehicles; Subscriptions To Scientific, Technical, And Professional Periodicals; Microfilm Supplies; And Newspapers And Periodicals. Also Includes Property Of Little Monetary Value, Such As Desk Trays, Ash Trays, Calendar Stands, Telephone List Finders, And Similar Items That Are Not To Be Capitalized.	
EH.08.01.21.0	No	No	Travel And Transportation Of Persons	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Of Travel And Transportation Of Persons As Detailed Under Classifications Below.	
EH.08.01.21.1	No	Yes	Travel Subject To Travel Regulations	

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene
Assistant Secretary Range: EH0000000 - EH9999999, Policy and Management - EERE

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes All Costs Of Transportation Of Persons (Including Family Travel Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Doe 1500 Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501)), Subsistence Of Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Travel Regulations, Which Are Chargeable Directly To Doe. Specifically Includes (A) Commercial Transportation Charges, Rental Or Charter From Commercial Sources Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles (Even Though They May Be Used Incidentally For Transportation Of Things), Trains, Buses, Vessels, And Airplanes, For Transportation Of Persons, And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rented Or Chartered Conveyances; And (B) Mileage Allowances For Use Of Privately Owned Vehicles And Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized (Such As Ferry Fares And Tolls), And Streetcar And Taxi Fares (Including Tips) Whether In Connection With Local Travel Or Travel Away From A Designated Post Of Duty. Excludes (A) Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles From Government Motor Pools, (B) Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees, And (C) Charges For The Use Of Vehicles Of Doe Contractors. All Costs Incurred For Foreign Travel Between Permanent Duty Station And Foreign Destination And Return Are Charged As Foreign Travel. However, When Temporary Duty Is Performed At A U.S. Stop-Over En Route To Or From A Foreign Destination, The Pertinent One-Way Costs Of The Trip Between The Permanent Duty Station And The Stop-Over Are Charged To Domestic Travel. Such Temporary Duty At A U.S. Stop-Over Must Be Shown On The Travel Authorization (Doe Form Hq F 1510.2A) Under Remarks (Col. 14) As Necessary And Not Just Incidental To The Foreign Trip.	
EH.08.01.21.2	No	Yes	Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Vehicles From Interagency Motor Pools	
Definition:			Includes The Rental And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles Rented Directly By Doe From Interagency Motor Pools. In The Case Of Rentals By Doe From Gsa Motor Pools, Includes The Net Reimbursement To Gsa. Excludes The Cost Of Rentals Paid By Doe Or A Doe Contractor To Gsa Or Some Other Government Agency For Passenger-Carrying Vehicles Operated And Maintained By The Contractor, Although Such Rental Vehicles May Be Used On Occasion By Doe Employees.	
EH.08.01.21.3	No	Yes	Other Costs For Transportation Of Persons	

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene
Assistant Secretary Range: EH0000000 - EH9999999, Policy and Management - EERE

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes The Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees. The Cost Of The Headquarters Intra-Washington, D.C. Shuttle Bus Operation And The Shuttle Service Between The Germantown And The District Of Columbia Offices Is Charged To This Classification.	
EH.09.00.00.0	No	No	Seattle Regional Support Office	
Definition:			Includes Costs And Obligations Incurred For The Regional Support Office Relating To Personal Services, Benefits, And Travel.	
EH.09.01.00.0	No	No	Program Direction	
Definition:				
EH.09.01.11.0	No	No	Personal Services	
Definition:			Includes Personnel Compensation As Defined In Doe Accounting Practices And Procedures Handbook, Chapter Iv, 5 (Formerly Appendix 1101). Excludes Those Employees Overseas Allowances Included In Classification Eh 09 01 12 3.	
EH.09.01.11.1	No	Yes	Full Time Permanent - Base Salaries	
Definition:				
EH.09.01.11.2	No	Yes	All Other Personal Services	
Definition:			Includes All Other Personal Services Except Full Time Permanent Base Salaries.	
EH.09.01.11.3	No	Yes	Employee Incentive Awards	
Definition:			Includes Cash Awards For Employees Suggestions And Efficiency.	
EH.09.01.12.0	No	No	Personnel Benefits	
Definition:			Includes Cash Allowances Paid To Doe Employees Incident To Their Employment And Payments To Other Funds For The Benefit Of Such Employees.	
EH.09.01.12.2	No	Yes	Moving Expenses	

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene
Assistant Secretary Range: EH0000000 - EH9999999, Policy and Management - EERE

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes Reimbursement For Subsistence And Temporary Quarters Expenses, Real Estate Costs, And Miscellaneous Moving Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5742 And 5724A, As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations (Ftr), Chapter 2, And Doe 1500, Chapter Vi (Formally Appendix 1501).	
EH.09.01.12.3	No	Yes	All Other Personnel Benefits	
Definition:			Includes Payments By Doe To The Civil Service Retirement And Disability Fund, Employees Health Benefits Fund, Csc Employees Life Insurance Fund, Employees Compensation Fund, And Doe'S Share Of Social Security Taxes. Also Includes Allowance For Cost Of Living Outside The Continental United States And For Temporary Lodging, Quarters, Education For Dependents, And Transfers For Employees In Foreign Areas And The Costs Of Domestic Quarters Allowance For Military Personnel On Reimburseable Detail To Doe; And Payments By Doe To Civilian Employees Under The Authority Of 5 U.S.C. 5942, As Implemented By Omb Circular No. A-77 (Duty At Nts). The Consolidation Of The Various Activities Identified Above Is For Purposes Of Reporting To Fis Only. Reporting Organizations Should Continue To Maintain Detail Records In Their Local Systems.	
EH.09.01.13.0	No	Yes	Benefits For Former Personnel	
Definition:			Includes Severance Pay Of Former Employees As Provided In 5 U.S.C. 5595, As Implemented By Fpm Regulations, Chapter 550, Subchapter 7.	
EH.09.01.20.0	No	No	Contractual Services And Supplies	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Of Contractual Services, Supplies And Materials, As Detailed Under Classifications Below.	
EH.09.01.20.1	No	Yes	Transportation Of Things	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Incurred For (A) Contractual Charges For Transportation Of Government Property; (B) Authorized Movement Of Household Effects Or House Trailers, Whether Paid Directly By The Government Or By Reimbursement To The Employee; (C) Lump-Sum Payments To U.S. Postal Service In Lieu Of Parcel Post; And (D) Rental Of Trucks And Other Transportation Equipment (Excluding Passenger-Carrying Vehicles) From Government Motor Pools And Commercial Sources And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rentals. Excludes Transportation Paid By A Vendor, Regardless Of Whether The Cost Thereof Is Itemized On The Bill For The Commodities Sold.	

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene
Assistant Secretary Range: EH0000000 - EH9999999, Policy and Management - EERE

Program / . Subprogram / . . Category / . . . Task / . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EH.09.01.20.2	No	Yes	Standard Level User Charges	
Definition:	Includes Cost Of Space And Standard Level User Charges Paid To The General Services Administration Under The Provisions Of The Public Building Amendments Of 1972.			
EH.09.01.20.3	No	Yes	Communications, Other Rent And Utilities	
Definition:	Includes Cost Of (A) Transmission Of Messages From Place To Place By Means Such As Telephone, Teletype, Telegraph, Cable, And Radio, Including Installation And Rental Of Equipment, Lease Of Tie-Lines, Switchboard And Service Charges, Toll Charges, Etc., (B) Contractual Message Services; (C) Rental Of Post Office Boxes; (D) Lump-Sum Payments To The U.S. Postal Service In Lieu Of Postage (Excluding Parcel Post); (E) Rent Of (Or Charges For Possession And Use Of) Land, Structures, Or Equipment, Exclusive Of Transportation Equipment, And (F) Utility Services Such As Gas, Electricity, Water, Heat, Etc.			
EH.09.01.20.4	No	Yes	Printing And Reproduction	
Definition:	Includes Costs Of Contractual Printing And Reproduction And The Related Composition And Binding Operations Performed By The Government Printing Office, Other Agencies Or Other Units Of The Doe On A Reimbursable Basis, And By Commercial Printers.			
EH.09.01.20.5	No	Yes	Services Performed By Other Agencies	
Definition:	Includes Costs Of Services Performed By Other Federal Agencies, Such As Guard Services Furnished By General Services Administration And Employee Health Services Furnished By Other Federal Agencies.			
EH.09.01.20.6	No	Yes	Other Services	

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene
Assistant Secretary Range: EH0000000 - EH9999999, Policy and Management - EERE

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes Costs For All Other Contractual Services, Such As Maintenance And Repair Of Vehicles And Other Equipment; Maintenance Of Buildings; Janitorial And Custodial Services; Alarm Protection Systems; Official Entertainment; Employee Health Services; Storage Of Household Goods Under 5 U.S.C. 5726(C) As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Appendix 1501, Part Vi; Training Of Employees In Non-Government Facilities; And Contractual Stenographic Reporting And Typing. Includes Applicable Costs Incurred Directly By Doe Or Billed By Doe Contractors For Services Rendered. Specifically Includes Charges Billed By Doe Contractors For Use By Doe Employees Of Motor Vehicles From Doe Contractor Motor Pools, Regardless Of Whether Such Vehicles Belong To The Contractor'S Government-Owned Fleet, Or Are Rented By The Contractor From Interagency Motor Pools Or Commercial Sources.	
EH.09.01.20.7	No	Yes	Supplies And Materials	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Incurred For Items That Are Ordinarily Used Up Within A Relatively Short Period Of Time, Such As, Office Supplies; Duplicating Supplies; Automobile Supplies, Fuel, And Parts For Doe-Owned Vehicles; Subscriptions To Scientific, Technical, And Professional Periodicals; Microfilm Supplies; And Newspapers And Periodicals. Also Includes Property Of Little Monetary Value, Such As Desk Trays, Ash Trays, Calendar Stands, Telephone List Finders, And Similar Items That Are Not To Be Capitalized.	
EH.09.01.21.0	No	No	Travel And Transportation Of Persons	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Of Travel And Transportation Of Persons As Detailed Under Classifications Below.	
EH.09.01.21.1	No	Yes	Travel Subject To Travel Regulations	

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene
Assistant Secretary Range: EH0000000 - EH9999999, Policy and Management - EERE

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes All Costs Of Transportation Of Persons (Including Family Travel Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Doe 1500 Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501)), Subsistence Of Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Travel Regulations, Which Are Chargeable Directly To Doe. Specifically Includes (A) Commercial Transportation Charges, Rental Or Charter From Commercial Sources Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles (Even Though They May Be Used Incidentally For Transportation Of Things), Trains, Buses, Vessels, And Airplanes, For Transportation Of Persons, And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rented Or Chartered Conveyances; And (B) Mileage Allowances For Use Of Privately Owned Vehicles And Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized (Such As Ferry Fares And Tolls), And Streetcar And Taxi Fares (Including Tips) Whether In Connection With Local Travel Or Travel Away From A Designated Post Of Duty. Excludes (A) Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles From Government Motor Pools, (B) Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees, And (C) Charges For The Use Of Vehicles Of Doe Contractors. All Costs Incurred For Foreign Travel Between Permanent Duty Station And Foreign Destination And Return Are Charged As Foreign Travel. However, When Temporary Duty Is Performed At A U.S. Stop-Over En Route To Or From A Foreign Destination, The Pertinent One-Way Costs Of The Trip Between The Permanent Duty Station And The Stop-Over Are Charged To Domestic Travel. Such Temporary Duty At A U.S. Stop-Over Must Be Shown On The Travel Authorization (Doe Form Hq F 1510.2A) Under Remarks (Col. 14) As Necessary And Not Just Incidental To The Foreign Trip.	
EH.09.01.21.2	No	Yes	Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Vehicles From Interagency Motor Pools	
Definition:			Includes The Rental And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles Rented Directly By Doe From Interagency Motor Pools. In The Case Of Rentals By Doe From Gsa Motor Pools, Includes The Net Reimbursement To Gsa. Excludes The Cost Of Rentals Paid By Doe Or A Doe Contractor To Gsa Or Some Other Government Agency For Passenger-Carrying Vehicles Operated And Maintained By The Contractor, Although Such Rental Vehicles May Be Used On Occasion By Doe Employees.	
EH.09.01.21.3	No	Yes	Other Costs For Transportation Of Persons	

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene
Assistant Secretary Range: EH0000000 - EH9999999, Policy and Management - EERE

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes The Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees. The Cost Of The Headquarters Intra-Washington, D.C. Shuttle Bus Operation And The Shuttle Service Between The Germantown And The District Of Columbia Offices Is Charged To This Classification.	
EH.21.00.00.0	No	No	Information And Communications	
Definition:			Includes Costs Associated With Providing Technical Assistance And Information On Energy Efficiency And Renewable Energy To States And Other Public Entities.	
EH.21.01.00.0	No	Yes	Energy Efficiency and Renewable Energy Clearinghouse	
Definition:			Includes costs incurred in Energy Efficiency and Renewable Energy Clearinghouse (EREC) operations and improvements.	EH2100000
EH.21.02.00.0	No	Yes	Energy Efficiency and Renewable Energy Network	
Definition:			Includes costs incurred in Energy Efficiency and Renewable Energy Network (EREN) operations and improvements.	EH2100000
EH.22.00.00.0	No	Yes	Centers Of Excellence	
Definition:			Includes Cost For Centers Of Excellence.	
EH.23.00.00.0	No	Yes	Strategic Policy Inititatives	
Definition:			Includes Cost For Strategic Policy Inititatives.	
EH.25.00.00.0	No	Yes	Planning, Evaluation and Analysis	
Definition:			Includes costs incurred on developing, interpreting and disseminating data required for energy policy implementation as well as program management and evaluation.	EO0201000 EC1701020 EE0901000 ED4201000
EH.26.00.00.0	No	Yes	Cooperative Programs with States	

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene
Assistant Secretary Range: EH0000000 - EH9999999, Policy and Management - EERE

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:	Includes costs incurred for leveraged funding with individual state or state organizations on collaborative applied research and development which accelerates adoption of more energy efficient technologies.			
				EM0100000
EH.27.00.00.0	No	Yes	Energy Efficiency Science Initiative	
Definition:	Energy Efficiency Science Initiative			
				EM0200000
EH.28.00.00.0	No	No	Policy & Mgt- Congressional Earmarks	
Definition:	Policy & Mgt- Congressional Earmarks.			
EH.28.01.00.0	No	Yes	Energy & Research Consortium of the Western Carolinas for Technology Transfer	
Definition:	Energy & Research Consortium of the Western Carolinas for Technology Transfer.			
EH.28.02.00.0	No	Yes	National Academy of Science	
Definition:	National Academy of Science (NAS) independent review of DOE energy efficiency program activities.			
				EM0300000
EH.99.00.00.0	No	No	Working Capital Fund - Eere	
Definition:				
EH.99.10.00.0	No	No	Goods And Services Provided Through Working Capital Fund (Wcf)	
Definition:				
EH.99.10.14.0	No	Yes	Payroll And Other Personnel Costs	
Definition:				
EH.99.10.15.0	No	Yes	Payroll Processing (To Be Performed By Non-Federal Contractoand/Or Other Federal Agency)	
Definition:				
EH.99.10.16.0	No	Yes	Corporate Human Resource Information System (CHRIS)	

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene
Assistant Secretary Range: EH0000000 - EH9999999, Policy and Management - EERE

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:	Includes all costs associated with the Working Capital Fund business line for activities in support of Corporate Human Resource Information System (CHRIS)			
EH.99.10.24.0 **Definition:**	No	No	Administrative Services	
EH.99.10.24.1 **Definition:**	No	Yes	Supplies	
EH.99.10.24.2 **Definition:**	No	Yes	Postage	
EH.99.10.24.3 **Definition:**	No	Yes	Photocopying	
EH.99.10.24.4 **Definition:**	No	Yes	Printing And Graphics	
EH.99.10.24.5 **Definition:**	No	Yes	Building Rental, Operations And Maintenance	
EH.99.10.34.0 **Definition:**	No	No	Information Management Systems And Operations	
EH.99.10.34.1 **Definition:**	No	Yes	Telecommunication	
EH.99.10.34.2 **Definition:**	No	Yes	Office Automation Equipment & Support	

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene
Assistant Secretary Range: EH0000000 - EH9999999, Policy and Management - EERE

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EH.99.10.34.3	No	Yes	Networking	
Definition:				
EH.99.10.44.0	No	No	Procurement Services	
Definition:				
EH.99.10.44.1	No	Yes	Contract Audits	
Definition:				
EH.99.10.44.2	No	Yes	Contract Closeout	
Definition:				
EH.99.10.52.0	No	Yes	Executive Information System (Wcf)	
Definition:				
EH.99.10.53.0	No	Yes	On Line Learning	
Definition:	Includes all costs associated with the Working Capital Fund business line for On Line Learning			
EH.99.10.54.0	No	Yes	Personnel Training & Services	
Definition:				
EH.99.10.94.0	No	Yes	Indirect Operating Expenses	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EK0000000 - EK9999999, Utility Sector

Program / . Subprogram / . . Category / . . . Task / . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EK.00.00.00.0	No	No	Utility Sector	
Definition:	Includes Costs Associated With Integrated Resource Planning And District Heating And Cooling Within The Utility Sector.			
EK.60.00.00.0	Yes	No	Integrated Resource Planning	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Incurred To Conduct Research, Evaluation And Implementation Of An Integrated Resource Planning Program.			
EK.60.01.00.0	No	Yes	Demand Side Management	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Incurred In Developing Demand Side Management (Dsm). Includes Activities Such As End-Use Resource Assessment, Evaluation Of Dsm Program And Assessments Of Potential Dsm Technologies.			
EK.60.02.00.0	No	Yes	Regulatory Analysis	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Incurred To Conduct Regulatory Analysis. Includes Activities Such As Studies Of The Impact Of Regulations On Utility Energy Service Decisions; Identification Of Regulatory Barriers To Conduct Effective Integrated Resource Planning; Assistance To Regulators To Remove These Barriers And Development Of Analytical Tools To Compare Resource Options.			
EK.60.03.00.0	No	Yes	Planning Processes	
Definition:	Includes All Costs To Facilitate The Adoption Of Integrated Resource Planning Processes By Both Electric Utilities And Natural Gas Utilities, Develop Methodologies To Result In Enhanced Planning And Acquisition Techniques, Assess Program Planning And Acquisition Effectiveness, Facilitate Regional Planning And Compare The Effectiveness Of Various Utility Planning And Acquisition Processes.			
EK.61.00.00.0	Yes	Yes	District Heating And Cooling	
Definition:	Includes Costs Associated With Research To Improve The Efficiency Of District Heating And Cooling Systems To Reduce Both Peak And Baseload Electric Demand.			

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EL0000000 - EL9999999, Federal Energy Management Program

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EL.00.00.00.0	No	No	Federal Energy Management Program	
Definition:				
EL.17.00.00.0	Yes	No	Federal Energy Management Program	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Of Providing Leadership And Guidance To Federal Agencies To Improve The Efficiency And Fuel Flexibility Of Energy Use In Federal Buildings.			
EL.17.01.00.0	No	Yes	Federal Energy Efficiency Fund	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With Developing Policy Options And Plans For The Federal Energy Efficiency Fund For Financing Agencies' Conservation Projects.			
EL.17.02.00.0	No	Yes	Project Financing	
Definition:				
EL.17.03.00.0	No	Yes	Technical Guidance And Assistance	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With Providing Technical Guidance And Assistance To Federal Agencies In Energy Conservation.			
EL.17.04.00.0	No	Yes	Planning, Reporting, And Evaluation	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With Developing Policies To Expedite Federal Participation In Energy Conservation And Accomplishing Related Reporting, Evaluation, And Coordination Activities.			
EL.17.05.00.0	No	Yes	Technical Program Management Support	
Definition:	Includes cost incurred on preparation of multi-year, strategic and operating plans; feasibility studies and trade-off analyses; evaluation of new legislation impacts to program, analyses of pertinent energy issues; development of communication tools; identification of performance measures and methodologies; data collection to assess program and project performance, efficiency and impacts; and development of performance agreements with management.			
EL.19.00.00.0	No	No	FEMP Project Financing Program	

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EL0000000 - EL9999999, Federal Energy Management Program

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes All Cost For A Variety Of Mechanisms To Help Agencies Finance Projects And Achieve Energy Savings Including Direct Technical Assistance.	
EL.19.01.00.0	Yes	Yes	Federal Facility Energy Efficiency	
Definition:			Includes All Costs From Administering Greater Energy Efficiency, Water Conservation, And Use Of Renewable Energy By Means Of Privately Financed Mechanisms, Including Energy Savings Performance Contracts, To Help Federal Agencies Achieve Energy Savings. Includes All Costs From Direct Technical Assistance.	
EL.19.02.00.0	Yes	No	FEMP Program Direction	
Definition:				
EL.19.02.11.0	No	No	Personal Services	
Definition:			Includes Personal Compensation As Defined In Doe Accounting Practices And Procedures Handbook, Chapter Iv, 5 (Formerly Appendix 1101). Excludes Those Employees Overseas Allowances Included In Classification El-18-01-12-3.	
EL.19.02.11.1	No	Yes	Full Time Permanent - Base Salaries	
Definition:				
EL.19.02.11.2	No	Yes	All Other Personal Services	
Definition:			Includes All Other Personal Services Except Full Time Permanent Base Salaries.	
EL.19.02.11.3	No	Yes	Employee Incentive Awards	
Definition:			Includes Cash Awards For Employees Suggestions And Efficiency.	
EL.19.02.12.0	No	No	Personnel Benefits	
Definition:			Includes Cash Allowances Paid To Doe Employees Incident To Their Employment And Payments To Other Funds For The Benefit Of Such Employees.	
EL.19.02.12.2	No	Yes	Moving Expenses	

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EL0000000 - EL9999999, Federal Energy Management Program

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:				
EL.19.02.12.3	No	Yes	All Other Personnel Benefits	
Definition:				
EL.19.02.13.0	No	Yes	Benefits For Former Personnel	
Definition:	Includes Severance Pay Of Former Employees As Provided In 5 U.S.C. 5595, As Implemented By Fpm Regulations, Chapter 550, Subchapter 7.			
EL.19.02.20.0	No	Yes	Contractual Services And Supplies	
Definition:	Includes All Costs For Contractual Services And Supplies Such As Transportation Of Things, Communications Services, Rents And Utilities, Printing And Reproduction, Services Performed By Other Agencies, Other Services, Supply And Materials And Training.			
EL.19.02.21.0	No	No	Travel And Transportation Of Persons	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Of Travel And Transportation Of Persons As Detailed Below.			
EL.19.02.21.1	No	Yes	Travel Subject To Travel Regulations	

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene
Assistant Secretary Range: EL0000000 - EL9999999, Federal Energy Management Program

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Transportation Of Persons (Including Family Travel Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 As Implemented By Federal Travel Regualtions, Chapter 2, And Doe 1500 Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501), Subsistence Of Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Travel Regulations, Which Are Chargeable Directly To Doe. Specifically Includes (A) Commercial Transportation Charges, Rental Or Charter From Commercial Sources Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles (Even Though They May Be Used Incidentally For Transportation Of Things), Trains, Buses, Vessels, And Airplanes, For Transportation Of Person, And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rented Or Chartered Conveyances; And (B) Mileage Allowances For Use Of Privately Owned Vehicles And Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized (Such As Ferry Fares And Tolls), And Streetcar And Tax Fares (Including Tips) Whether In Connection With Local Travel Or Travel Away From A Designated Post Of Duty. Excludes (A) Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles From Government Motor Pools, (B) Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportaion Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Stattion Of Such Employees, And (C) Charges For The Use Of Vehicles Of Doe Contractors. All Costs Incurred For Foreign Travel Between Permanent Duty Station And Foreign Destination And Return Are Charged As Foreign Travel. However, When Temporary Duty Is Performed At A U.S. Stop-Over En Route To Or From A Foreign Destination, The Pertinent One-Way Costs Of The Trip Between The Permanent Duty Station And The Stop-Over Are Charged To Domestic Travel. Such Temporary Duty At A U.S. Stop-Over Must Be Shown On The Travel Authorization (Doe Form Hq F 1510.2A) Under Remarks (Col. 14) As Necessary And Not Just Incidental To The Foreign Trip.

EL.19.02.21.2	No	Yes	Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Vehicles From Interagency Motorpools	

Definition: Includes The Rental And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Passenger Carrying Motor, Vehicles Rented Directly By Doe From Interagency Motor Pools, Includes The Net Reimbursement To Gsa. Excludes The Cost Of Rentals Paid By Doe Or A Doe Contractor To Gsa Or Some Other Government Agency For Passenger-Carrying Vehicles Operated And Maintained By The Cotractor, Although Such Rental Vehicles May Be Used On Occasion By Doe Employees.

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EN0000000 - EN0199999, Indian Energy Resources Programs - EERE

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EN.00.00.00.0	Yes	No	Indian Energy Resources Programs	
Definition:				
EN.01.00.00.0	No	Yes	Navajo Transmission Project	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EN0200000 - EN1099999, Indian Energy Resources Programs - EERE

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EN.02.00.00.0	No	Yes	Tazimina Hydroelectric Project	
Definition:				
EN.03.00.00.0	No	Yes	Haida Alaska Hydroelectric Project	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Appropriated For The Haida Alaska Native Village Corporation'S Reynolds Creek Hydroelectric Project.			
EN.04.00.00.0	No	Yes	Crow Energy Project	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Appropriated For The Crow Energy Project.			
EN.05.00.00.0	No	Yes	Eyak Power Creek Hydroelectric Project	
Definition:				
EN.06.00.00.0	No	Yes	Klawock-Thorne Bay-Kasaan Intertie Project	
Definition:				
EN.07.00.00.0	No	Yes	Upper Lynn Canal Regional Electric Project	
Definition:	Includes All Costs For The Upper Lynn Canal Regional Electric Project.			
EN.08.00.00.0	No	Yes	Old Harbor Hydroelectric Project	
Definition:	Includes All Costs For The Old Harbor Hydroelectric Project.			
EN.09.00.00.0	No	Yes	Village Of Scammon Bay, Alaska	
Definition:	Includes All Costs For An Energy Project At The Village Of Scammon Bay, Alaska.			
EN.10.00.00.0	No	Yes	Power Creek Hydroelectric Project	
Definition:	Includes All Costs For The Power Creek Hydroelectric Project.			

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EN1100000 - EN9999999, Indian Energy Resources Program - EERE

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EN.11.00.00.0	No	Yes	Pyramid Creek Hydroelectric Project	
Definition:				
EN.12.00.00.0	No	Yes	Sitka Alaska Diesel Backup System	
Definition:				
EN.13.00.00.0	No	Yes	Nome Diesel Upgrade	
Definition:	Nome Diesel Upgrade			
EN.14.00.00.0	No	Yes	Swan Lake Intertie	
Definition:	Swan Lake Intertie			
EN.15.00.00.0	No	Yes	Indian River Hydroelectric Turbine Upgrades	
Definition:	Indian River Hydroelectric Turbine Upgrades			

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene
Assistant Secretary Range: EO0000000 - EO9999999, Power Technologies

Program / . Subprogram / . . Category / . . . Task / . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EO.00.00.00.0	No	No	Power Technologies	
Definition:				
EO.01.00.00.0	Yes	No	Distributed Energy Resources	
Definition:				
EO.01.01.00.0	No	No	Distributed Technology Research and Development	
Definition:			Includes all costs associated with Distributed Technology R&D program activities.	
EO.01.01.01.0	No	Yes	DER Technology Development	
Definition:			Includes all costs associated with the R&D activities from Industrial Gas Turbines, Microturbines, Reciprocating Engines, Technology Based Advanced Materials and Sensors, Fuel Flexibility, and Thermal Activated Technology.	
EO.01.01.03.0	No	Yes	Industrial Gas Turbines	
Definition:			Includes costs incurred in enhancing the efficiency and environmental performance of gas turbines for distributed energy generation applications.	
				EO0101010
EO.01.01.04.0	No	Yes	Microturbines	
Definition:			Includes costs incurred in the development of 25 to 500 kW combustion turbines for use in distributed energy generation applications.	
				EO0101010
EO.01.01.05.0	No	Yes	Reciprocating Engines	
Definition:			Includes costs incurred in developing gas-fired reciprocating engines for small-scale power generation.	
				EO0101010
EO.01.01.06.0	No	Yes	Technology Based-Advanced Materials and Sensors	
Definition:			Includes costs incurred in advancing components of industrial gas turbines, microturbines and reciprocating engines to improve energy efficiency.	
				EO0101010
EO.01.01.07.0	No	Yes	Fuel Flexibility (Oil Combustion)	

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene
Assistant Secretary Range: EO0000000 - EO9999999, Power Technologies

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes costs incurred in developing ultra-low emissions combustion technologies that can be used in distributed generation as well as cooling, heating and power (CHP) applications.	
				EO0101010
EO.01.01.08.0	No	Yes	Thermally-Activated Technology	
Definition:			Includes costs incurred in advancing the use of viable heat energy from gas-fired systems and rejected/waste heat from industrial processes or electric generation.	
				EO0101010
EO.01.02.00.0	No	No	End-Use Systems Integration & Interface	
Definition:			Includes all costs associated with End-Use Systems Integration & Interface program activities.	
EO.01.02.01.0	No	Yes	Distributed Energy Systems Applications Integration	
Definition:			Includes costs incurred in addressing energy/emission benefits and integration issues as well as validating design models and tools for disbtributed energy systems in particular industrial market segments.	
				EO0102000
EO.01.02.02.0	No	Yes	Cooling, Heating and Power (CHP) Integration	
Definition:			Includes costs incurred in examining benefits, developing analytical tools and case studies as well as collecting relevant field installation data from combined cooling, heating and power energy systems.	
				EO0102000
EO.01.03.00.0	No	Yes	Technical Program Management Support	
Definition:			Includes costs incurred on preparation of program strategic plans, multi-year plans, technology roadmaps, and operating plans, peer reviews and technical workshops/conferences specific to Distributed Energy Resource Technology Development and End-Use Systems Integration, technical data collection and methodology to support program goals, as well as technology assessments and market status reporting.	
EO.01.04.00.0	No	No	DER- Congressional Earmarks	
Definition:			DER- Congressional Earmarks.	
EO.01.04.01.0	No	Yes	National Accounts Energy Alliance	
Definition:			National Accounts Energy Alliance.	

Complete Master Report by B&R

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene
Assistant Secretary Range: EO0000000 - EO9999999, Power Technologies

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed

For Assistant Secretary: EA - Office of Energy Assurance

Assistant Secretary Range: ES0000000 - ES9999999, Office of Energy Assurance

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
ES.00.00.00.0	No	No	Energy Security and Assurance	
Definition:	Energy Security and Assurance			
ES.01.00.00.0	Yes	No	Energy Security	
Definition:	Energy Security and Assurance program funding			
ES.01.01.00.0	No	No	Vulnerability Assessments	
Definition:	Provides all funding for the assessment of vulnerabilities in the nation's energy infrastructure. Includes specific critical assets, regional, and national assessments.			
ES.01.01.01.0	No	Yes	Vulnerability Assessment - Infrastructure	
Definition:	Includes all vulnerability assessment activities relating to EA's Infrastructure organizational element.			
ES.01.01.02.0	No	Yes	Vulnerability Assessments - Energy Reliability	
Definition:	Includes all vulnerability assessment activities relating to EA's Energy Reliability organizational element.			
ES.01.01.03.0	No	Yes	Vulnerability Assessments - Energy Emergencies	
Definition:	Includes all vulnerability assessment activities relating to EA's Energy Emergencies organizational element.			
ES.01.02.00.0	No	No	Planning and Mitigation (P&M)	
Definition:	Includes activities that support state and industry efforts to plan for, respond to, and mitigate actions that may disrupt the national energy infrastructure, including natural disaster and terrorist actions.			
ES.01.02.01.0	No	Yes	P&M - Infrastructure	
Definition:	Includes all Planning and Mitigation activities relating to EA's Infrastructure organizational element.			
ES.01.02.02.0	No	Yes	P&M - Energy Reliability	
Definition:	Includes all energy reliability activities relating to EA's Energy Reliability organizational element.			

For Assistant Secretary: EA - Office of Energy Assurance

Assistant Secretary Range: ES0000000 - ES9999999, Office of Energy Assurance

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
ES.01.02.03.0	No	Yes	P&M - Energy Emergencies	
Definition:	Includes all Planning and Mitigation expenses relating to EA's Energy Emergencies organizational element.			
ES.01.03.00.0	No	No	Information Sharing (IS)	
Definition:	Includes analytical and technical support to implement PDD-63 for Information Sharing and Analysis Centers (ISACs.)			
ES.01.03.01.0	No	Yes	Info Sharing - Infrastructure	
Definition:	Includes all Information Sharing activities relating to EA's Infrastructure organizational element.			
ES.01.03.02.0	No	Yes	Info Sharing - Energy Reliability	
Definition:	Includes all Information Sharing activities relating to EA's Energy Reliability organizational element.			
ES.01.03.03.0	No	Yes	Info Sharing - Energy Emergencies	
Definition:	Includes all Information Sharing activities relating to EA's Energy Emergencies organizational element.			
ES.01.04.00.0	No	No	Exercises and Training (E&T)	
Definition:	Includes field and table-top exercises with states and industry to validate response plans and maintain close contacts and relationships with responders at all levels.			
ES.01.04.01.0	No	Yes	E&T - Infrastructure	
Definition:	Includes all Exercises and Training activities relating to EA's Infrastructure organizational element.			
ES.01.04.02.0	No	Yes	E&T - Energy Reliability	
Definition:	Includes all Exercises and Training activities relating to EA's Energy Reliability organizational element.			
ES.01.04.03.0	No	Yes	E&T - Energy Emergencies	
Definition:	Includes all Exercises and Training activities relating to EA's Energy Emergencies organizational element.			
ES.01.05.00.0	No	No	Special Activities (SA)	

For Assistant Secretary: EA - Office of Energy Assurance

Assistant Secretary Range: ES0000000 - ES9999999, Office of Energy Assurance

Program / . Subprogram / . . Category / . . . Task / . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes multidisciplinary or one-time activities related to the protection of the nation's energy infrastructure.	
ES.01.05.01.0	No	Yes	Special Activities - Infrastructure	
Definition:			Includes all Special Activities relating to EA's Infrastructure organizational element.	
ES.01.05.02.0	No	Yes	Special Activities - Energy Reliability	
Definition:			Includes all Special Activities relating to EA's Energy Reliability organizational element.	
ES.01.05.03.0	No	Yes	Special Activities - Energy Emergencies	
Definition:			Includes all Special Activities relating to EA's Energy Emergencies organizational element.	
ES.01.06.00.0	No	Yes	Critical Asset Identification	
Definition:			Includes activities related to building a nationwide energy database to be used for simulation and interdependency analyses both physical and cyber.	
ES.02.00.00.0	Yes	No	Energy Assurance Program Direction	
Definition:			Includes all federal salaries and benefits and associated administrative costs to suport the Office of Energy Assurance.	
ES.02.03.00.0	No	Yes	Support Service	
Definition:			Provides for technical and management support services provided to the Office of Energy Assurance.	
ES.02.04.00.0	No	Yes	Training	
Definition:			Includes all related costs to provide training for federal employees of the Office of Energy Assurance.	
ES.02.05.00.0	No	No	Other Related Expenses	
Definition:			Includes costs related to other administrative expenses such as training, computer related equipment, telecommunications, publication and subscription services, and the Working Capital Fund.	
ES.02.05.01.0	No	Yes	Misc. Other Related Expenses	

For Assistant Secretary: EA - Office of Energy Assurance

Assistant Secretary Range: ES0000000 - ES9999999, Office of Energy Assurance

Program / . Subprogram / . . Category / . . . Task / . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:	Misc. Other Related Expenses			
ES.02.05.10.0	No	Yes	Working Capital Fund	
Definition:	Includes all administrative expenses associated with services provided through DOE's Working Capital Fund.			
ES.02.05.15.0	No	Yes	Payroll Processing	
Definition:	Payroll Processing			
ES.02.05.16.0	No	Yes	CHRIS	
Definition:	CHRIS			
ES.02.05.24.0	No	No	Administrative Services	
Definition:	Administrative Services			
ES.02.05.24.1	No	Yes	Supplies	
Definition:	Supplies			
ES.02.05.24.2	No	Yes	Postage	
Definition:	Postage			
ES.02.05.24.3	No	Yes	Photocopying	
Definition:	Photocopying			
ES.02.05.24.4	No	Yes	Printing and Graphics	
Definition:	Printing and Graphics			
ES.02.05.24.5	No	Yes	Building Rental, Operations and Maintenance	
Definition:	Building Rental, Operations and Maintenance			

For Assistant Secretary: EA - Office of Energy Assurance

Assistant Secretary Range: ES0000000 - ES9999999, Office of Energy Assurance

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
ES.02.05.34.0	No	No	Information Management	
Definition:	Information Management			
ES.02.05.34.1	No	Yes	Telecommunication	
Definition:	Telecommunication			
ES.02.05.34.2	No	Yes	Office Automation Equipment and Support	
Definition:	Office Automation Equipment and Support			
ES.02.05.34.3	No	Yes	Networking	
Definition:	Networking			
ES.02.05.44.0	No	No	Procurement Services	
Definition:	Procurement Services			
ES.02.05.44.1	No	Yes	Contract Audits	
Definition:	Contract Audits			
ES.02.05.44.2	No	Yes	Contract Closeout	
Definition:	Contract Closeout			
ES.02.05.52.0	No	Yes	Executive Information Service	
Definition:	Executive Information Service			
ES.02.05.53.0	No	Yes	On-Line Learning	
Definition:	On-Line Learning			
ES.02.11.00.0	No	No	Energy Assurance Program Direction	
Definition:	Energy Assurance Program Direction			

For Assistant Secretary: EA - Office of Energy Assurance

Assistant Secretary Range: ES0000000 - ES9999999, Office of Energy Assurance

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
ES.02.11.11.0	No	No	Personal Services	
Definition:	Personal Services			
ES.02.11.11.1	No	Yes	Full-Time Permanent Salaries	
Definition:	Full-Time Permanent Salaries			
ES.02.11.11.2	No	Yes	Other Than Full-Time Permanent Salaries	
Definition:	Other Than Full-Time Permanent Salaries			
ES.02.11.11.3	No	Yes	Other Personnel Compensation	
Definition:	Other Personnel Compensation			
ES.02.11.11.4	No	Yes	Employee Awards	
Definition:	Employee Awards			
ES.02.11.12.0	No	No	Personnel Benefits	
Definition:	Personnel Benefits			
ES.02.11.12.2	No	Yes	Moving Expenses	
Definition:	Moving Expenses			
ES.02.11.12.3	No	Yes	All Other Personnel Benefits	
Definition:	All Other Personnel Benefits			
ES.02.11.13.0	No	Yes	Benefits for Former Personnel	
Definition:	Benefits for Former Personnel			
ES.02.21.00.0	No	No	Travel	

For Assistant Secretary: EA - Office of Energy Assurance

Assistant Secretary Range: ES0000000 - ES9999999, Office of Energy Assurance

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:	Travel			
ES.02.21.01.0	No	Yes	Office of the Director - Travel	
Definition:	Office of the Director - Travel			
ES.02.21.02.0	No	Yes	Infrastructure - Travel	
Definition:	Infrastructure - Travel			
ES.02.21.03.0	No	Yes	Energy Reliability - Travel	
Definition:	Energy Reliability - Travel			
ES.02.21.05.0	No	Yes	Energy Emergencies - Travel	
Definition:	Energy Emergencies - Travel			

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EU0000000 - EU9999999, ERWM - Uranium Enrichment Decontamination & Decommissioning Fund

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EU.00.00.00.0	No	No	Uranium Enrichment Decontamination and Decommissioning Fund	
Definition:				
EU.02.00.00.0	Yes	No	Uranium Enrichment D&D Fund - D&D Activities	
Definition:				
EU.02.21.00.0	No	No	East Tennessee Technology Park	
Definition:				
EU.02.21.10.0	No	Yes	OR-0102 East Tennessee Technology Park Contract/Post-Closure Liabilities Administration	
Definition:	Includes costs to support on-going, long-term obligations and central programs including post retirement medical benefits and long term disability for grandfathered employees, severance/reduction in force costs from workforce transition employees; legacy documents and litigation issues; administration of the Sample Management Office and the National Center of Excellence for Metal Recycle; and Lockheed Martin Energy Systems Contract Closeout.			
				EU0221102
EU.02.21.40.0	No	Yes	OR-0040 Nuclear Facility Decontamination and Decommissioning - East Tennessee Technology Park (UED&D Fund)	
Definition:	Includes costs to cover decommissioning of facilities and remedial actions for contaminated sites at the East Tennessee Technology Park (the former K-25 Gaseous Diffusion Plant) in Oak Ridge, Tennessee. It also funds a portion of site infrastructure services, including fire protection, utility services, environmental, safety and health programs, real property management, power operations, and maintenance, capital improvements and repairs.			
				EU02G4930 EU02G1930 EU02G4230 EU02G4330 EU02G4430
EU.02.23.00.0	No	No	Oak Ridge Operations Office	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EU0000000 - EU9999999, ERWM - Uranium Enrichment Decontamination & Decommissioning Fund

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EU.02.23.90.0	No	Yes	OR-0900 Pre-2004 Completions	
Definition:	Includes costs for pre-2004 completions at the Oak Ridge Operations Office.			
EU.02.24.00.0	No	No	Oak Ridge Reservation	
Definition:				
EU.02.24.10.0	No	No	OR-0103 Oak Ridge Reservation Community and Regulatory Support (UED&D Fund)	
Definition:				
EU.02.24.10.3	No	Yes	OR-0103 Oak Ridge Reservation Community and Regulatory Support (UED&D Fund)	
Definition:	Includes costs to support the two Tennessee Agreement-In-Principle grants. The first grant supports the Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation's independent environmental oversight and monitoring of DOE activities taking place both on-site and off-site at the Oak Ridge Reservation. The second grant provides for coordination with the Tennessee Emergency Management Agency in emergency response planning initiatives, including cooperative planning, conducting joint training exercises and developing public information regarding preparedness activities. This project also supports the Federal Facility Agreement regulatory grant with the Tennessee Department of Environment and conservation, which provides for the administrative support necessary to oversee the requirements of the interagency agreement under Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act. EM will support Agreement-In-Principles until Oak Ridge Operations Office/EM mission completion in 2015.				
				EU02G8930
EU.02.26.00.0	No	No	Paducah Gaseous Diffusion Plant	
Definition:				
EU.02.26.13.0	No	Yes	PA-0013 Solid Waste Stabilization and Disposition	

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EU0000000 - EU9999999, ERWM - Uranium Enrichment Decontamination & Decommissioning Fund

Program / . Subprogram / . . Category / . . . Task / . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes costs to store, treat, and dispose of all legacy waste generated by activities at the Paducah Gaseous Diffusion Plant prior to 1993, and small quantities of newly generated waste from waste storage, treatment, and disposal operations. Although the United States Enrichment Corporation handles its own waste treatment and disposal, through DOE's lease agreement with them, we remain responsible for some waste streams which are generated by the United States Enrichment Corporation's operation of the plant. DOE handles this waste as newly generated waste. The primary waste streams are low-level, mixed low-level, hazardous, transuranic, polychlorinated biphenyl, and sanitary wastes.	
				EU02G5530
EU.02.26.1A.0	No	Yes	PA-0102 Paducah Contract/Post-Closure Liabilities/Administration (D&D Fund)	
Definition:			Includes costs for a contract liability to provide post-retirement life and medical benefits for the Lockheed Martin Energy Systems and Lockheed Martin Utility Services employees, funding for annual Uranium Enrichment Decontamination and Decommissioning Fund audit, and litigation expenses at the Paducah Gaseous Diffusion Plant. DOE is responsible for the post-retirement life and medical benefits for Lockheed Martin Energy Systems and Lockheed Martin Utility Services retirees, disabled, and beneficiaries up to the date of privatization of the United States Enrichment Corporation (July 28, 1998). On-going, long-term obligations and central programs including post retirement medical benefits and long term disability for grandfathered employees, severance/reduction in force costs from workforce transition employees, and legacy documents and litigation issues are maintained. Record searches performed for DOE and the Department of Justice investigations/studies, pending litigation, Freedom of Information Act requests, and information requests from both State and Federal regulatory and elected officials are performed.	
				EU0226102
EU.02.26.1B.0	No	Yes	PA-0103 Paducah Community and Regulatory Support (D&D Fund)	
Definition:			Includes costs to support the Agreement-in-Principle grant to the Commonwealth of Kentucky to provide independent oversight of the environmental programs at the Paducah Gaseous Diffusion Plant. Kentucky uses the grant money to provide independent surface water, groundwater, air and other environmental monitoring at Paducah. These funds are not used by the State to provide regulatory oversight. The funds from the decontamination and decommissioning account are for activities directly related to the cleanup of the gaseous diffusion plants. Other activities not directly related to decommissioning of the gaseous diffusion plants are covered in the Non-Defense account. Support for these activities from the Uranium Enrichment Decontamination and Decommissioning Fund will continue until final decontamination and decommissioning and remediation of the plant is complete.	

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EU0000000 - EU9999999, ERWM - Uranium Enrichment Decontamination & Decommissioning Fund

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
				EU0226103
EU.02.26.40.0	No	Yes	PA-0040 Nuclear Facility Decontamination and Decommissioning Paducah (UED&D Fund)	
Definition:	Includes costs for environmental cleanup and risk reduction through focused response actions and performs surveillance and maintenance activities at the Paducah Gaseous Diffusion Plant. Environmental problems include on- and off-site groundwater contamination, which had contaminated off-site residential water wells; and contaminated surface water, sediments and soil, with both radioactive and chemical contaminants.			
				EU02G5230 EU02G5430
EU.02.27.00.0	No	No	Portsmouth Gaseous Diffusion Plant	
Definition:				
EU.02.27.13.0	No	Yes	PO-0013 Solid Waste Stabiliztion and Disposition	
Definition:	Includes costs to store, characterize, treat, and dispose of legacy waste generated by activities at the Portsmouth Gaseous Diffusion Plant prior to 1993. This will reduce risks and storage costs. The primary waste steams are low-level, mixed low-level, Toxic Substances Control Act-low level, hazardous, and sanitary wastes.			
				EU02G6530
EU.02.27.1A.0	No	Yes	PO-0103 Portsmouth Contract/Post-Closure Liabilities/Administration (D&D Fund)	
Definition:	Includes costs to support a contractual liability for the post-retirement life and medical benefits for the Lockheed Martin Energy Systems, Lockheed Martin Utility Services, and Ohio Valley Electric Corporation employees and litigation expenses at the Portsmouth Gaseous Diffusion Plant. DOE is responsible for the life-cycle post-retirement life and medical benefits for Lockheed Martin Energy Systems, Lockheed Martin Utility Services and retirees, disabled, and beneficiaries up to the date of privatization of the United States Enrichment Corporation.			
				EU0227103 EU02G6930
EU.02.27.1B.0	No	Yes	PO-0104 Portsmouth Community and Regulatory Support (D&D Fund)	
Definition:	Includes costs for community and regulatory support activities, including but not limited to the State of Ohio EPA Oversight of Remediation Activities as defined in the Administrative Consent Order/Consent Decree.			
				EU02G6930 EU0227104

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EU0000000 - EU9999999, ERWM - Uranium Enrichment Decontamination & Decommissioning Fund

Program / . Subprogram / . . Category / . . . Task / . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EU.02.27.40.0	No	Yes	PO-0040 Nuclear Facility Decontamination and Decommissioning-Portsmouth (UED&D Fund)	
Definition:	Includes costs to continue to operate active and passive groundwater treatment systems until regulatory-directed cleanup levels are achieved. Surveillance and maintenance of remedial actions, and decontamination and decommissioning of facilities also will continue beyond FY 2006 because of the continuing presence of the United States Enrichment Corporation's activities at the site including advanced centrifuge technology deployment.			
				EU02G6430 EU02G6230
EU.02.49.00.0	No	Yes	Headquarters	
Definition:				
EU.03.00.00.0	Yes	No	Uranium Enrichment D&D Fund-U/Th Reimbursements	
Definition:				
EU.03.49.00.0	No	No	Headquarters	
Definition:	Headquarters			
EU.03.49.10.0	No	Yes	HQ-UR-0100 Reimbursement to Uranium/Thorium Licensees	
Definition:	Includes costs for the fourteen active uranium and thorium processing site licensees for a protion (the Federal-related by product material portion determined to be at each site) of their costs of cleanup pursuant to Title X of the Energy Polciy Act of 1992 and 10 CFR Part 765.			
				EU03MM010

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EW.00.00.00.0	No	No	Defense ER&WM	
Definition:				
EW.06.00.00.0	Yes	No	Defense Environmental Restoration And Waste Management - Y2K Requirements	
Definition:				
EW.06.88.00.0	No	Yes	Y2K Requirements	
Definition:	Includes Costs To Repair AndOr Remediate Systems To Include Nuclear Material Movements And Storage Of Environmental Data; Materials Accounting And Vault Monitoring; And, Control Of Tritium Process And Safeguard And Security Emergency Systems. Also Includes Renovation, Validation, Implementation, Contingency Planning, And IvV For Mission Critical Systems. Includes Remediation Of All Systems Which Are Critical In Supporting And Operating The Major Information Systems As Well As To Provide IvV Capability. Includes Implementation Of Outreach Efforts To Address Concerns Of The Public.			
EW.07.00.00.0	Yes	No	Defense Facilities Closure Projects - Y2K Projects	
Definition:				
EW.07.88.00.0	No	Yes	Y2K Requirements	
Definition:	Includes Costs To Repair AndOr Remediate Systems To Include Nuclear Material Movements And Storage Of Environmental Data; Materials Accounting And Vault Monitoring; And, Control Of Tritium Process And Safeguard And Security Emergency Systems. Also Includes Renovation, Validation, Implementation, Contingency Planning, And IvV For Mission Critical Systems. Includes Remediation Of All Systems Which Are Critical In Supporting And Operating The Major Information Systems As Well As To Provide IvV Capability. Includes Implementation Of Outreach Efforts To Address Concerns Of The Public.			
EW.09.00.00.0	Yes	No	Defense ER&WM - Multi-Site Activities	
Definition:				
EW.09.MM.00.0	No	No	Multi-Site	

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:				
EW.09.MM.09.0	No	Yes	OPS/HQ-PP Pollution Prevention	
Definition:	Includes costs for activities whose purpose is to facilitate the application of pollution prevention across the complex including uniform methodologies and training, crosscutting planning, coordination, outreach, information exchange, progress tracking, complex-wide tools development, policy development, and pilot programs. Includes costs for implementation of site-wide program including goal setting, progress tracking and reporting, pollution prevention opportunity assessments, recycling, affirmative procurement, and activities necessary to comply with regulatory requirements, executive orders, and DOE Orders relating to pollution prevention. Includes costs for assisting implementation of specific measures that will reduce the generation of waste/pollutants and will reduce the long-term cost of environmental operations to the Department (such as the high return on investment projects and projects identified by pollution prevention opportunity assessments).			
EW.10.00.00.0	Yes	No	Defense Environmental Services - Program Direction	
Definition:	Provides funding for salaries, benefits, travel, and contractual services for the Environmental Management program.			
EW.10.01.00.0	No	No	HQ-PD-0100 Program Direction	
Definition:				
EW.10.01.11.0	No	No	Personal Services	
Definition:	Includes Personnel Compensation As Defined In Doe Acconting Practices And Procedures Handbook, Chapter Iv, 5 (Formally Appendix 1101). Excludes Those Employees Overseas Allowances Included In Classification Ew 10 01 12 3.			
EW.10.01.11.1	No	Yes	Full Time Permanent	
Definition:	Regular Salaries And Wages Paid Directly To Civilian Full-Time Employees And Other Payments That Become A Part Of The Employee'S Basic Pay Rate.			
EW.10.01.11.2	No	Yes	Other Than Full-Time Permanent	
Definition:	Includes All Other Personnel Services Except Full Time Permanent Base Salaries.			

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EW.10.01.11.3	No	Yes	Employee Incentive Awards	
Definition:	Payments For Cash Awards That Do Not Become Part Of The Federal Employee'S Basic Rate Of Pay.			
EW.10.01.11.4	No	Yes	Other Personnel Compensation	
Definition:	All Other Personnel Compensation Above Basic Rates Paid Directly To Civilian Employees. Includes Payment For Overtime, Holiday Pay, Sunday Pay, Night Work Differential, And Hazardous Duty Pay.			
EW.10.01.12.0	No	No	Personnel Benefits	
Definition:	Includes Cash Allowances Paid To Doe Employees Incident To Their Employment And Payments To Other Funds For The Benefit Of Such Employees.			
EW.10.01.12.2	No	Yes	Moving Expenses	
Definition:	Includes Reimbursement For Subsistence And Temporary Quarters Expenses, Real Estate Costs, And Miscellaneous Moving Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A, As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations (Ftr), Chapter 2, And Doe 1500, Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501).			
EW.10.01.12.3	No	Yes	All Other Personnel Benefits	
Definition:	Includes Payments By Doe To The Civil Service Retirement And Disability Fund, Employees Health Benefits Fund, Csc Employees Life Insurance Fund, Employees Compensation Fund, And Doe'S Share Of Social Security Taxes. Also Includes Allowance For Cost Of Living Outside The Continental United States And For Temporary Lodging, Quarters, Education For Dependents, And Transfers For Employees In Foreign Areas And The Costs Of Domestic Quarters Allowance For Military Personnel On Reimbursable Detail To Doe; And Organizations Should Continue To Maintain Detail Records In Their Local Systems.			
EW.10.01.13.0	No	Yes	Benefits To Former Personnel	
Definition:	Includes Severence Pay Of Former Employees As Provided In 5 U.S.C. 5595, As Implemented By Fpm Regulations, Chapter 550, Subchapter 7.			
EW.10.01.20.0	No	No	Contractual Services And Supplies	

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes All Costs Of Contractual Services, And Supplies And Materials, As Detailed Under Ew 10 01 20 1 Through Ew 10 01 20 9.	
EW.10.01.20.1	No	Yes	Transportation Of Things	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Incurred For (A) Contractual Charges For Transportation Of Government Property; (B) Authorized Movement Of Household Effects Or House Trailers, Whether Paid Directly By The Government Or By Reimbursement Ot The Employee; (C) Lump-Sum Payments To U.S. Postal Service In Lieu Of Parcel Post; And (D) Rental Of Trucks And Other Transportation Equipment (Excluding Passenger-Carrying Vehicles) From Government Motor Pools And Commercial Sources And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rentals. Excludes Transportation Paid By A Vendor, Regardless Of Whether The Cost Thereof Is Itemized On The Bill For The Commodities Sold.	
EW.10.01.20.2	No	Yes	Standard Level User Charges	
Definition:			Includes Cost Of Space And Standard Level User Charges (Sluc) Paid To The General Services Administration (Gsa) Under The Provisions Of The Public Building Amendments Of 1972.	
EW.10.01.20.3	No	Yes	Communications, Other Rent And Utilities	
Definition:			Includes Costs Of (A) Transmission Of Messages From Place To Place By Means Such As Telephone, Teletype, Telegraph, Cable, And Radio. Including Installation And Rental Of Equipment, Lease Of Tie-Lines, Switchboard And Service Charges, Toll Charges, Etc.; (B) Contractual Message Services; (C) Rental Of Post Office Boxes; (D) Lump-Sum Payments To The U.S.Postal Service In Lieu Of Postage (Excluding Parcel Post); (E) Rent Of (Or Charges For Possession And Use Of) Land, Structures, Or Equipment, Exclusive Of Transportation Equipment, And (F) Utility Services Such As Gas, Electricity, Water, Heat, Etc. If Such Costs Cannot Be Separately Identified In Billings For These And Other Services From Doe Contractors, The Costs Will Be Charged To Classification Ew1000206.	
EW.10.01.20.4	No	Yes	Printing And Reproduction	
Definition:			Includes Cost Of Contractual Printing And Reproduction And The Related Composition And Binding Operations Performed By The Governemnt Printing Office, Other Agencies Or Other Units Of The Doe On A Reimbursable Basis, And By Commercial Printers.	

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EW.10.01.20.5	No	Yes	Services Performed By Other Agencies	

Definition: Includes Costs Of Services Performed By Other Federal Agencies, Such As Guard Services Furnished By General Services Administration And Employee Health Services Furnished By Other Federal Agencies.

EW.10.01.20.6	No	Yes	Other Services	

Definition: Includes Costs For All Other Contractual Services, Such As Maintenance And Repair Of Vehicles And Other Equipment; Maintenance Of Buildings; Janitorial And Custodial Services; Alarm Protection Systems; Official Entertainment; Employee Health Services; Storage Of Household Goods Under 5 U.S.C. 5726(C) As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Appendix 1501, Part Vi; Training Of Employees In Non-Government Facilities; And Contractual Stenographic Reporting And Typing. Includes Applicable Costs Incurred Directly By Doe Or Billed By Doe Contractors For Services Rendered. Specifically Includes Charges Billed By Doe Contractors For Use By Doe Employees Of Moter Vehicles From Doe Contractor Motor Pools, Regardless Of Whether Such Vehicles Belong To The Contractor'S Government-Owned Fleet, Or Are Rented By The Contractor From Interagency Motor Pools Or Commercial Sources.

EW.10.01.20.7	No	Yes	Supplies And Materials	

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred For Items That Are Ordinarily Used Up Within A Relatively Short Period Ot Time, Such As, Office Supplies; Duplicating Supplies; Automobile Supplies, Fuel, And Parts For Doe-Owned Vehicles; Subscriptions To Scientific, Technical, And Professional Periodicals; Microfilm Supplies; And Newspapers And Periodicals. Also Includes Property Of Little Monetary Value, Such As Desk Trays, Ash Trays, Calendar Stands, Telephone List Finders, And Similar Items That Are Not To Be Capitalized.

EW.10.01.20.8	No	Yes	Training	

Definition: Includes The Cost Of Tuition, Laboratory Or Library Fees, Books, Membership Fees And Attendance At Meetings (Where Applicable), And Other Materials Or Supplies For Each Completed Instance Of Training. Such Costs Include Contracts To Conduct Training, Text Material, Visual Aids, Classroom Rental, Miscellaneous Class Materials, And Travel Costs For Instructors.

EW.10.01.20.9	No	Yes	Advisory And Assistance Services	

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Obligations For Consulting Services, Which Are Defined As Advisory And Assistance Services Acquired By Contract From Non-Governmental Sources To Support Or Improve Organization Policy Development Decision-Making, Management, And Administration; Support Program And/Or Project Management And Administration; Provide Management And Support Services For R&D Activities; Provide Engineering And Technical Support Services; Or Improve The Effectiveness Of Management Processes Or Procedures. Such Services May Take The Form Of Information, Advice, Opinions, Alternatives, Analyses, Evaluations, Recommendations, Training, And Technical Support. Also Includes Interagency Agreements For Consulting Services.	
EW.10.01.21.0	No	No	Travel And Transportation Of Persons	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Of Travel And Transportation Of Persons As Detailed Under Classification Ew 10 01 21 1.	
EW.10.01.21.1	No	Yes	Travel Subject To Travel Regulations	
Definition:			Includes All Cost Of Transportation Of Persons (Including Family Travel Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Doe 1500 Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501), Subsistence Of Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Travel Regulations, Which Are Directly Chargeable To Doe. Specifically (Even Though They May Be Used Incidentally For Transportation Of Things), Trains, Buses, Vessels, And Airplances, For Transportation Of Persons, And Expenses Incident To The Operations Of Such Rented Or Chartered Conveyances; And (B) Milage Allowances For Use Of Privately Owned Vehicles And Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized (Such As Ferry Fares And Tolls), And Streetcar And Taxi Fares (Including Tips) Whether In Connection With Local Travel Or Travel Away From A Designated Post Of Duty. Excludes (A) Rental Of Passenger Carrying Moter Vehicles From Government Moter Pools, (B) Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees, And (C) Charges For The Use Of Vehicles Of Doe Contractors. All Costs Incurred For Foreign Travel Between Permanent Duty Station And Foreign Destination And Return Are Charged As Foreign Travel. However, When Temporary Duty Is Performed At A U.S. Stopover En Route To Or From A Foreign Destination, The Pertinent One-Way Costs For The Trip Betwene The Permanent Duty Station And The Stopover Are Charges To Domestic Travel. Such Temporary Duty At A U.S. Stopover Must Be Shown On The Travel Authorization (Doe Form Hq F 1510.2A) Under Remarks (Col. 14) As Necessary And Not Just Incidental To The Foreign Trip.	

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EW.10.01.21.2	No	Yes	Rental Of Passenger Carrying Vehicles From Interagency Motorpools	
Definition:	Includes The Rental And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Passenger-Carrying Vehicles Rented Directly By Doe From Interagency Motor Pools. In The Case Of Rentals By Doe From Gsa Motor Pools, Includes The Net Reimbursement To Gsa. Excludes The Cost Of Rentals Paid By A Doe Contractor To Gsa Or Other Government Agency For Passenger-Carrying Vehicles Operated And Maintained By The Contractor, Although Such Rented Vehicles May Be Used On Occasion By Doe Employees.			
EW.10.99.00.0	No	No	Goods And Services Provided Through Wcf	
Definition:				
EW.10.99.14.0	No	Yes	Payroll And Other Personnel Costs	
Definition:				
EW.10.99.15.0	No	Yes	HQ Working Capital Fund Payroll	
Definition:	HQ Working Capital Fund Payroll			
EW.10.99.16.0	No	Yes	Working Capital Fund CHRIS	
Definition:	Includes costs for the working capital fund business segment that includes the CHRIS system.			
EW.10.99.24.0	No	No	Administrative Services	
Definition:				
EW.10.99.24.1	No	Yes	Supplies	
Definition:				
EW.10.99.24.2	No	Yes	Postage	
Definition:				
EW.10.99.24.3	No	Yes	Photocopying	

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:				
EW.10.99.24.4	No	Yes	Printing And Graphics	
Definition:				
EW.10.99.24.5	No	Yes	Building Rental, Operations, And Maintenance	
Definition:				
EW.10.99.34.0	No	No	Information Management Systems And Operations	
Definition:				
EW.10.99.34.1	No	Yes	Telecommunication	
Definition:				
EW.10.99.34.2	No	Yes	Office Automation Equipment And Support	
Definition:				
EW.10.99.34.3	No	Yes	Networking	
Definition:				
EW.10.99.44.0	No	No	Procurement Services	
Definition:				
EW.10.99.44.1	No	Yes	Contract Audits	
Definition:				
EW.10.99.44.2	No	Yes	Contract Closeout	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EW.10.99.52.0	No	Yes	Executive Information System	
Definition:	Executive Information System			
EW.10.99.53.0	No	Yes	Working Capital Fund On-Line Learning	
Definition:	Includes costs for the business segment in the Working Capital Fund for On-Line Learning.			
EW.10.99.54.0	No	Yes	Personnel And Training Services	
Definition:				
EW.10.99.94.0	No	Yes	Indirect Operating Costs	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EX0000000 - EX9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Non-Defense

Program / . Subprogram / . . Category / . . . Task / . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EX.00.00.00.0	No	No	Non-Defense Environmental Management	
Definition:				
EX.02.00.00.0	Yes	No	Post 2006 Completion	
Definition:				
EX.02.MM.00.0	No	No	Multi-Site Activities	
Definition:				
EX.02.MM.09.0	No	No	OPS/HQ-PP-N Pollution Prevention	
Definition:	Pollution Prevention Activities For The Entire Department And Provides Non-Defense Resources To The Oakland Operations Office; ETEC, LBNL, and SLAC. The Mission Is To Reduce The Generation Of All Waste Streams In Order To Minimize The Impact Of The DOEs Operations On The Environment, Reduce Operational Costs, And Improve The Safety And Health Of Its Operations. The DOE-OAK Independently Manage Pollution Prevention Programs At Their Reporting Sites. This Program Is Part Of EMs Ongoing Efforts And The Path To Closure Document To Reduce Waste Generation By The Department And Enhance Efficiency Through Cost Reduction. Existing Waste Reduction Goals For The Department Are Included In The Path To Closure Document, And A Performance Measure For Waste Reduction From Environmental Restoration And Stabilization Program Activities Is Being Finalized.				
EX.02.MM.09.A	No	Yes	OPS/HQ-PP-N Pollution Prevention - Complex-Wide Activities	
Definition:	Includes Costs For Activities Whose Purpose Is To Facilitate The Application Of Pollution Prevention Across The Complex Including Uniform Methodologies And Training, Crosscutting Planning, Coordination, Outreach, Information Exchange, Progress Tracking, Complex-Wide Tools Development, Policy Development, And Pilot Programs.			

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.
Assistant Secretary Range: EY0000000 - EY9999999, Environmental Management - Defense

Program / . Subprogram / . . Category / . . . Task / . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EY.00.00.00.0	No	No	Environmental Management - Defense	
Definition:	Environmental Management - Defense			
EY.06.00.00.0	Yes	No	Defense Site Acceleration Completion - 2006 Accelerated Completions	
Definition:				
EY.06.01.00.0	No	No	Albuquerque Operations Office	
Definition:				
EY.06.01.90.0	No	Yes	VL-FAO-0900 Pre-2004 Completions	
Definition:	Includes costs for projects that were completed/transferred out of Albuquerque prior to FY 2004: Los Alamos National Laboratory Waste Management - Newly Generated Waste; Pantex Waste Operations; Sandia National Laboratories Waste Management; Uranium Mill Tailings Remedial Action Surface Project; Maxey Flats Field Management Project; Monticello Projects; and Uranium Mill Tailings Remedial Action Groundwater. Includes cost for the potential settlement of an Uranium Mill Tailings Remedial Action Surface Project contract lawsuit.			
				EW02A3030 EW04A5020 EX05AA990 EX05A8020 EW04A7010
EY.06.03.00.0	No	No	Kansas City Plant	
Definition:				
EY.06.03.30.0	No	Yes	VL-KCP-0030 Soil and Water Remediation-Kansas City Plant	
Definition:	Includes costs for the Kansas City Plant environmental restoration project to evaluate potential contamination from hazardous wastes that were released from the 1940's to the 1980's, and cleans up areas found to be a threat to human health/environment.			
				EW04A2010
EY.06.06.00.0	No	No	Sandia National Laboratory	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EY0000000 - EY9999999, Environmental Management - Defense

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EY.06.06.30.0	No	Yes	VL-SN-0030 Soil and Water Remediation-Sandia National Laboratory	
Definition:	Includes costs for the Sandia National Laboratories Environmental Restoration Project mission to complete all necessary corrective actions at environmental restoration release sites in the most expeditious and cost-effective manner while minimizing worker, public health, and environmental risks, addressing public concerns, and complying with all Federal, State, and local laws.			
				EW02A306H
				EW02A306C
				EW02A306J
				EW02A306G
				EW02A306A
				EW04A7020
				EW02A306F
				EW02A306E
				EW02A306D
				EW02A306B
				EW02A306K
EY.06.18.00.0	No	No	Idaho Operations Office	
Definition:				
EY.06.18.90.0	No	Yes	ID-0900 Pre-2004 Completions	

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.
Assistant Secretary Range: EY0000000 - EY9999999, Environmental Management - Defense

Program / . Subprogram / . . Category / . . . Task / . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed

Definition: Includes costs for five essential infrastructure line-items completed during FY 2002 and FY 2003 that support multiple EM projects across the Idaho National Engineering and Environmental Laboratory: 1) the Health Physics Instrumentation Laboratory project replaced a 50 year-old facility with many limitations and code violations. This new facility provides a controlled environment for calibration and testing of radionuclide measurement devices used across the Idaho National Engineering and Environmental Laboratory by various projects and programs; 2) the Idaho National Engineering and Environmental Laboratory Electrical Distribution Upgrade project resolved and corrected code and standard deficiencies and corrected aged, deteriorated, and obsolete conditions of the electrical distribution system; 3) the Idaho National Engineering and Environmental Laboratory Road Rehabilitation project upgraded approximately 41 miles of existing roadways and approximately 93,000 square yards of parking areas, which will ensure safe staging, and transportation of all waste shipments; 4) the Idaho Chemical Processing Plant Security Facilities Consolidation project provided new security facilities, systems, and equipment to protect Special Nuclear Materials, Spent Fuel, and classified information at the Idaho Nuclear Technology and Engineering Center; and 5) the Electrical and Utility System Upgrade project upgraded the Idaho Nuclear Technology and Engineering Center by correcting high-risk safety, health, and environmental deficiencies. Includes costs also for the fuel removal from the Materials Test Reactor and the Power Burst Facility into a safe, secure, and environmentally sound condition.

EW04D1060
EW04D1170
EW04D1040
EW04D1190
EX04D1020
EW02D1080
EW04D1080
EW04D1100
EW04D1050
EW04D1120
EW04D1070
EW04D1090
EX04D1010
EW02D1130
EX04D1040

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.
Assistant Secretary Range: EY0000000 - EY9999999, Environmental Management - Defense

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
				EX04D1030
EY.06.23.00.0	No	No	Oak Ridge Operations Office	
Definition:				
EY.06.23.90.0	No	Yes	OR-0900-D Pre-2004 Completions	
Definition:	Includes costs for projects completed prior to FY 2004 at Oak Ridge.			
				EW02GG990
EY.06.24.00.0	No	No	Oak Ridge Reservation	
Definition:				
EY.06.24.13.0	No	Yes	OR-0013A Solid Waste Stabilization and Disposition-2006	
Definition:	Includes costs for this project to reduce risk and storage cost by treating and disposing of legacy low-level, mixed low-level, and industrial waste on the Oak Ridge Reservation.			
				EW02G1510
EY.06.24.30.0	No	Yes	OR-0030 Soil and Water Remediation-Melton Valley	
Definition:	Includes costs for cleanup of Melton Valley which is the top priority risk reduction action on the Oak Ridge Reservation and completion by 2006 is a primary goal of the Oak Ridge Performance Management Plan. The Melton Valley remediation project will focus on hydrologic isolation of 125 acres of former solid waste burial grounds, liquid waste seepage pits, and disposal trenches. Activities will also include in-situ stabilization and/or excavation of contaminated soil and sediment; retrieval of transuranic waste; plugging and abandonment of hydrofracture injection and monitoring wells; demolition of the Hydrofracture Facilities and other small facilities needing to be removed to execute remedial actions; shipment of spent nuclear fuel to the Idaho National Engineering and Environmental Laboratory; and stabilization of three inactive waste tanks.			
				EW02G3210 EW02G3310
EY.06.26.00.0	No	No	Paducah Gaseous Diffusion Plant	
Definition:				
EY.06.26.90.0	No	Yes	PA-0900 Pre-2004 Completions	
Definition:	Includes costs for projects completed prior to FY 2004.			

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.
Assistant Secretary Range: EY0000000 - EY9999999, Environmental Management - Defense

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
				EW03G5740
EY.06.27.00.0	No	No	Portsmouth Gaseous Diffusion Plant	
Definition:				
EY.06.27.90.0	No	Yes	PO-0900 Pre-2004 Completions	
Definition:	Includes costs for on-site disposal of waste at Portsmouth, consisted of a disposal cell with ancillary facilities to support operations.			
				EW03G6740
EY.06.32.00.0	No	No	Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory	
Definition:	Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory			
EY.06.32.13.0	No	Yes	VL-LLNL-0013 Solid Waste Stabilization and Disposition - LLNL	
Definition:	Includes costs for the disposition of the remaining inventory of legacy waste from the Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory. This scope includes the characterization, packaging, treatment if needed, and safe removal of legacy waste from the Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory. Waste types include low-level waste, mixed low-level waste, combined low-level waste, (a mixture of California State regulated hazardous with low-level waste), transuranic waste, and mixed transuranic waste. Activities in this project ensure all wastes are managed safely and in compliance with Federal, State, and local regulations, DOE Orders, and the Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory policies and procedures.			
				EW02F6040 EW04F6040 EW04F6050 EW02F6030 EW04F6060
EY.06.32.30.0	No	Yes	VL-LLNL-0030 Soil and Water Remediation LLNL Main Site	
Definition:	Includes costs for activities associated with existing contamination from past operations, controlling contaminated groundwater migration, and effectively remediating soil and groundwater where contaminants exceed regulatory limits to protect human health, the environment, and beneficial uses of natural resources by conducting cost-effective, science-based, state-of-the-art environmental restoration.			
				EW02F6010

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.
Assistant Secretary Range: EY0000000 - EY9999999, Environmental Management - Defense

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
				EW04F6010
EY.06.36.00.0	No	No	Ashtabula	
Definition:				
EY.06.36.30.0	No	Yes	OH-AB-0030 Soil and Water Remediaiton - Ashtabula	
Definition:			Includes costs for the remediation of 32 facilities, disposition of equipment, and remediation of affected land areas and groundwater. Completion will allow the Ohio Department of Health to release the site to the owner, RMI Titanium Company, for unrestricted use. Facility decommissioning will be by remediation and disposal of debris in licensed, off-site disposal facilities or facility demolishment to free-release levels. Contaminated soil will be shipped to a low-level waste disposal site for burial. Groundwater remediation will be accomplished through source removal to onsite release limits followed by natural attenuation. Risk assessment will be conducted to confirm that natural attenuation provides adequate protection of the groundwater.		
				EW05H1020 EW05H1010
EY.06.37.00.0	No	No	Columbus	
Definition:				
EY.06.37.40.0	No	Yes	OH-CL-0040 Nuclear Facility D&D - West Jefferson	
Definition:			Includes costs for completion of the West Jefferson site accelerated clean-up consists of four primary objectives: 1) decontamination and demolition of three large buildings: JN-1, High Energy Hot Cell Facility (20,200 square feet); JN-2, Critical Assembly Building (13,000 square feet), and JN-3, Reactor Building (10,000 square feet); 2) cleanup of related external areas (contaminated filter beds and buried utilities); 3) waste management activities (packaging, transportation, and disposal of transuranic waste, low-level waste and contaminated soils and debris); and 4) surveillance and maintenance (phased out as site hazards are reduced).		
				EX05H2020 EW05H2010 EX05H2010 EW05H2020
EY.06.38.00.0	No	No	Fernald	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.
Assistant Secretary Range: EY0000000 - EY9999999, Environmental Management - Defense

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EY.06.38.13.0	No	Yes	OH-FN-0013 Solid Waste Stabilization and Disposition - Fernald	

Definition: Includes costs for the remediation and final disposition of all process-generated wastes from multiple sources, including high specific activity waste contained in Silos 1, 2, and 3, the Waste Pits, containerized low-level waste, and mixed wastes. This project's scope includes characterization, treatment, packaging, transportation, and final disposition of the most radioactive and/or hazardous wastes on-site. The disposition of this waste represents the critical path to achieve closure of the Fernald site.

EW05H3120
EW05H3010
EW05H3110
EW05H3070
EW05H3100
EW05H3050

EY.06.38.30.0	No	Yes	OH-FN-0030 Soil and Water Remediation - Fernald	

Definition: Includes costs for the characterization, remediation, and certification of all environmental media (soil, below-grade debris, and water). This scope of work includes excavation, hauling, and final disposition of all contaminated soils and below-grade debris that exceed the "final remedial levels" for cleanup at Fernald. The contaminated soils, below-grade debris, and debris generated from decontamination and dismantlement activities will be placed in an On-Site Disposal Facility for final disposal. Soil and debris that exceed the On-Site Disposal Facility waste acceptance criteria will be transferred for disposition off-site. In addition, natural resource restoration activities are performed to return the site to its natural state following remediation. This project also contains the scope to confine and extract uranium from the Great Miami Aquifer, a sole source aquifer under the Fernald site, as well as the scope for management of storm water, operations of sewage treatment facilities, and groundwater monitoring. The completion of the scope within this project represents a significant portion of the critical activities required to close the Fernald site.

EW05H3060
EW05H3040
EW05H3120
EW05H3030
EW05H3010

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.
Assistant Secretary Range: EY0000000 - EY9999999, Environmental Management - Defense

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EY.06.38.50.0	No	Yes	OH-FN-0050 Non-Nuclear Facility D&D - Fernald	
Definition:	Includes costs for the decontamination and dismantlement of 30 complexes (over 200 above-grade structures) of Operable Unit 3 (former Production Area and related buildings and equipment); design/engineering/planning work needed to support decontamination and dismantlement; and management of debris resulting from decontamination and dismantlement. Debris management includes: containerization, off-site disposal of wastes unsuitable for disposal in the On-Site Disposal Facility, recycling and/or release of materials, delivery of debris to interim storage, and delivery of the On-Site Disposal Facility-bound debris to identified staging/queuing areas.			
				EW05H3010 EW05H3120 EW05H3020
EY.06.39.00.0	No	No	Miamisburg	
Definition:				
EY.06.39.13.0	No	Yes	OH-MB-0013 Solid Waste Stabilization and Disposition - Miamisburg	
Definition:	Includes costs for the management of low-level waste, low-level mixed waste, transuranic waste, hazardous waste, and solid waste streams. This includes interim waste storage, shipment of waste to federal and commercial disposal facilities, and, in some cases, minor treatments. With the exception of transuranic waste, all legacy nuclear materials and chemical and radioactive waste streams have been dispositioned. The site operates six facilities and a rail staging area to manage waste streams which are dispositioned when generated. Transuranic waste is currently being shipped to the Savannah River Site pursuant to an agreement between the Department of Energy and the State of South Carolina. Three of ten scheduled shipments have been completed and all legacy transuranic waste is scheduled to be dispositioned by the end of FY 2003.			
				EW05H4150 EW05H4140 EW05H4100 EW05H4170
EY.06.39.30.0	No	Yes	OH-MB-0030 Soil and Water Remediation - Miamisburg	

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.
Assistant Secretary Range: EY0000000 - EY9999999, Environmental Management - Defense

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes costs for to resolves problems resulting from wastes released into the environment during the operation of the Mound Plant from 1940 through 1994. As a result of these past activities, the soil and groundwater are contaminated with radioactive and hazardous chemicals. The U.S. Environmental Protection Agency placed the site on the National Priority List in 1989 because of chemical contamination present in the site's groundwater and the site's proximity to a sole-source aquifer.	
				EW05H4150 EW05H4120 EW05H4100 EW05H4170
EY.06.39.40.0	No	Yes	OH-MB-0040 Nuclear Facility D&D - Miamisburg	
Definition:			Includes costs for the deactivation, decontamination, decommissioning, and demolition or transfer of all facilities and other structures located within the Miamisburg Closure Project. The Mound Plant supported the defense nuclear weapons and energy research programs until 1994 and, as a result of these past operations, many of the facilities are contaminated with radioactive and/or hazardous chemicals. There were 135 facilities/structures remaining on the site after FY 1996 - eight were nuclear facilities, eleven were radiological facilities, and the balance industrial facilities. Of the 135 facilities/structures 111 are to be demolished and 24 transferred to the Miamisburg Mound Community Improvement Corporation to support industrial reuse of the site.	
				EW05H4130 EW05H4150 EW05H4140 EW05H4160 EX05H4020 EW05H4170 EW05H4010 EW05H4100
EY.06.40.00.0	No	No	Ohio Field Office	
Definition:				
EY.06.40.90.0	No	Yes	OH-OPS-0900-D Pre-2004 Completions	

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.
Assistant Secretary Range: EY0000000 - EY9999999, Environmental Management - Defense

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes costs for the one Ohio project which was completed prior to FY 2004, at the Fernald Closure Project (Former PBS OH-FN-08), and associated overhead from previous PBSs OH-FN-01 and OH-FN-12.	
				EW05H3080 EW05H3010 EW05H3120 EW05HH990
EY.06.42.00.0	No	No	Richland Operations Office	
Definition:				
EY.06.42.90.0	No	No	RL-0900 Pre-2004 Completions	
Definition:				
EY.06.42.90.1	No	Yes	RL-0900 Pre-2004 Completions (non-inventory costs)	
Definition:			Includes non-inventory related costs for activities completed prior to 2004.	
				EW02JJ99A
EY.06.42.90.2	No	Yes	RL-0900 Pre-2004 Completions - Common Use Stores	
Definition:			Includes inventory costs related to common use stores from prior year projects.	
				EW02JJ99D
EY.06.45.00.0	No	No	Rocky Flats Environmental Technology Site	
Definition:				
EY.06.45.11.0	No	Yes	RF-0011 NM Stabilization and Disposition	
Definition:			Includes costs for placing plutonium metals and oxides and other highly radioactive materials in containers and packages that reduce the radioactive risk to the public, the environment, and the co-located worker. It includes activities necessary for stabilizing and repackaging over 103,901 kilograms of plutonium bearing residues located in Buildings 707 and 371, stabilizing and packaging 9.8 metric tonnes of plutonium metals and oxides for long-term storage, and packaging 6.7 metric tonnes of uranium for disposition. Completion of these stabilization and packaging activities will allow the site to deactivate, decontaminate, and decommission the facilities where the materials are currently located, and reduce the safeguards and security activities necessary to properly protect these materials.	

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.
Assistant Secretary Range: EY0000000 - EY9999999, Environmental Management - Defense

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
				EW05K1A00
EY.06.45.13.0	No	Yes	RF-0013 Solid Waste Stabilization and Disposition	

Definition: Includes costs to safely and efficiently stabilize all waste generated during demolition of site buildings or through the remediation of under building soils and to dispose of the material in an approved and licensed off-site facility. Waste types include, transuranic and transuranic mixed waste with an estimated life-cycle total of 12,355 m3, low-level and low-level mixed waste with an estimated life-cycle total of 210,798 m3, and sanitary (landfill) waste with an estimated life-cycle total of 16,300 shipments, as well as hazardous and medical waste. This PBS scope also includes costs for activities for the operation, maintenance, safety controls, compliance, and stabilization/hazard reduction of facilities utilized for storage, characterization, preparation, and shipment of waste. The facilities include pads, tents, and eight buildings. Also included is site-wide support of procurement systems and standards and traffic and transportation services.

				EW05K1F00
EY.06.45.30.0	No	Yes	RF-0030 Soil and Water Remediation	

Definition: Includes costs to complete the environmental characterization, remediation, and restoration of the Rocky Flats site in accordance with the Rocky Flats Cleanup Agreement, and to provide site-wide administrative and support services necessary to achieve site closure.

				EW05K1G00
				EW05K1J00
				EW05K1H00
EY.06.45.40.0	No	Yes	RF-0040 Nuclear Facility D&D - North Side Facility Closures	

Definition: Includes costs to decontaminate and decommission all facilities on the north side of the Rocky Flats site. This decontamination and decommissioning activity includes all facility closure activities, including demolition of four nuclear building complexes. The nuclear building complexes included in this PBS are: Building 371/374 Cluster, Building 707 Cluster, Building 776/777 Cluster, and Building 771/774 Cluster. The total square footage of the facilities included in this PBS is approximately one million square feet. The activities that will be performed include building stabilization/deactivation, decontamination, demolishment, and dismantlement. This PBS includes 6 Material Access Areas, 6 Nuclear Facilities, 22 Radioactive Facilities, and 141 Industrial Facilities. In addition to the decontamination and decommissioning activity, this PBS also provides technical support for the Rocky Flats Field Office, site utilities, and Government Furnished Services/Items.

				EW05K1E00
				EW05K1A00

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.
Assistant Secretary Range: EY0000000 - EY9999999, Environmental Management - Defense

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
				EW05K1D00
				EW05KK010
				EW05K1B00
				EW05K1C00
EY.06.45.41.0	No	Yes	RF-0041 Nuclear Facility D&D - South Side Facility Closures	
Definition:	Includes costs to decontaminate and decommission all facilities on the south side of the Rocky Flats site. There are 32 Radioactive Facilities and 176 Industrial Facilities included in this PBS with a total of about five million square feet of space and one Material Access Area. The activities that will be performed include building stabilization and decommissioning.			
				EW05K1E00
EY.06.47.00.0	No	No	Savannah River Operations Office	
Definition:				
EY.06.47.90.0	No	Yes	SR-0900 Pre-2004 Completions	
Definition:	Includes costs for infrastructure line-item projects completed prior to FY 2004. Line-item projects completed prior to FY 2002 include Plant Wide Fire Protection, Plant Maintenance, Domestic Water, Site Road Infrastructure, and High Level Drain Lines. Costs also include five infrastruce line-item projects, which were completed during FY 2002 supporting the environmental cleanup mission across the Savannah River Site: the Chlorofluorocarbon/Heating, Ventilation, and Air Condition Chiller Retrofit project; the Regulatory Monitoring and Bioassay Laboratory project; the decomtanimation of Laboraotry Facilities 772-F and 773-A project; and the Tank Farm Support Services F-Area project.			
				EW04L1050
				EW04L1120
				EW04LL990
				EW04L1100
				EW04L1030
				EW02L1780
				EW04L1070
				EW04L1140
				EW04L1090
				EW04L1130

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.
Assistant Secretary Range: EY0000000 - EY9999999, Environmental Management - Defense

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
				EW04L1020
				EW04L1150
				EW04L1080
				EW02L1410
				EW04L1110
				EW04L1040
				EW04L1190
				EW02L1810
EY.06.48.00.0	No	No	Savannah River Site	
Definition:				
EY.06.48.11.0	No	Yes	SR-0011A NM Stabilization and Disposition - 2006	
Definition:			Includes costs for two projects to modify several facilities so that they can operate safely through their remaining life-cycle and so that they can stabilize and package plutonium materials for safe interim storage. The Canyon Exhaust Upgrade project is complete and the FB-Line Packaging and Stabilization project is being accelerated to effect completion by FY 2004. Operation of these facilities is covered in PBS SR-011B, Nuclear Material Stabilization and Disposition-2012.			
				EW04L1190
				EW02L1580
				EW04L1180
				EW04L1270
				EW04L1280
EY.08.00.00.0	Yes	No	Defense Environmental Services - Non-Closure Environmental Activities	
Definition:				
EY.08.01.00.0	No	No	Albuquerque Operations Office	
Definition:				
EY.08.01.10.0	No	Yes	VL-FAO-0100-D Nuclear Mateiral Stewardship	

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EY0000000 - EY9999999, Environmental Management - Defense

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes costs to resolve issues concerning the management and disposition of EM nuclear materials. This project is divided into three subprojects: Off-site Source Recovery Project; 94-1 Research and Development Project; and the Albuquerque Nuclear Materials Stewardship Project.	
				EW02A306E EW02A306F EW02A301G EW02A306J EW02A306B EW02A306K EW02A306D EW02A301B EW02A3050 EW02A301F EW02A306H EW02A306A EW02A306C EW02A301H EW02A301C EW02A301E EW02A301D EW02A306G EW02A301A
EY.08.07.00.0	No	No	South Valley	
Definition:				
EY.08.07.10.0	No	Yes	VL-SV-0100 South Valley Superfund	
Definition:			Includes costs to be responsible for the contractor's legal expenses, as well as any settlement costs or compensatory damages awarded. At the conclusion of the litigation process, DOE's direct involvement in the site will end.	
				EW04AA020

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.
Assistant Secretary Range: EY0000000 - EY9999999, Environmental Management - Defense

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EY.08.16.00.0	No	No	Grand Junction	
Definition:				
EY.08.16.10.0	No	Yes	HQ-GJ-0102 Rocky Flats Wildlife Refuge and Museum	
Definition:			Includes cost to support the transition activities leading to the establishment of a National Wildlife Refuge on the Rocky Flats Site as required in the Rocky Flats National Wildlife Refuge Act of 2001. Transition activities include preparation of a Memorandum of Understanding between the DOE and the United States Fish and Wildlife Service, development of a Comprehensive Conservation Plan by the Fish and Wildlife Service, and a report to Congress by DOE on the establishment of a Rocky Flats Museum.	
				EW02KK010
EY.08.24.00.0	No	No	Oak Ridge Reservation	
Definition:				
EY.08.24.10.0	No	Yes	OR-0101 Oak Ridge Contract/Post-Closure Liabilities/Administration	
Definition:			Includes costs supports DOE-Oak Ridge Program Management, National Center of Excellence for Metal Recycle, Lockheed Martin Energy Systems contract closeout, post retirement life and medical benefits, legacy documents and litigation, Sample Management Office, severance, and long-term disability benefits.	
				EW02G8910
				EW02G1910
EY.08.38.00.0	No	No	Fernald	
Definition:				
EY.08.38.10.0	No	Yes	OH-FN-0100 Fernald Post-Closure Administration	
Definition:			Includes costs to support post-closure contract liabilities (pension, retiree medical, and life insurance, and worker's compensation).	
EY.08.46.00.0	No	No	Rocky Flats Field Office	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.
Assistant Secretary Range: EY0000000 - EY9999999, Environmental Management - Defense

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EY.08.46.10.0	No	Yes	RF-0100 Rocky Flats Environmental Technology Site Contract Liabilities	
Definition:	Includes costs to support site litigation and for post-closure contract liabilities. Site litigation support provides for legal expenses relating to the continuing class actions and other civil litigation activities of former site management and operating and existing site contractors under the litigation and claims clause of those contracts. This support does not include closure contract litigation support incurred by the current site closure contractor.			
				EW05KK010
EY.08.47.00.0	No	No	Savannah River Operations Office	
Definition:				
EY.08.47.10.0	No	Yes	SR-0100 Non-Closure Mission Support	
Definition:	Includes costs to enable Savannah River to perform its missions and accelerated cleanup initiatives until September 30, 2026. The activities create a culture of public trust and confidence. Support activities consist of: Environmental Activities; Geological Surveys; Archaeological Research; and Forest Management.			
				EW02LL020 EW02LL010 EW02L1020 EW04L1010
EY.08.49.00.0	No	No	Headquarters	
Definition:				
EY.08.49.01.0	No	No	HQ-SNF-0012X Spent Nuclear Fuel Stabilization and Disposition - Storage Operations Awaiting Geologic Repository	
Definition:	Includes costs for scope and funding for the storage of non-legacy spent fuel originating from non-DOE activities, such as foreign and domestic research reactor spent fuel and spent fuel from the Fort St. Vrain reactor. They are located at the Idaho National Engineering and Environmental Laboratory and the Savannah River Site.			
EY.08.49.01.1	No	Yes	HQ-SNF-0012X (INEEL) Spent Nuclear Fuel Stabilization and Disposition - Storage Operations Awaiting Geologic Repository	

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.
Assistant Secretary Range: EY0000000 - EY9999999, Environmental Management - Defense

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes costs for the Idaho National Engineering and Environmental Laboratory to receive, store, and prepare a variety of non-legacy spent nuclear fuel for disposition. This project includes the following activities: 1) receive, store, and prepare foreign research reactor fuel for disposition, 2) receive, store, and prepare domestic research reactor fuel for disposition and shipment (a portion) to other site locations, 3) store and prepare Fort St. Vrain spent nuclear fuel for shipment to the monitored geologic repository, and 4) operations of the Spent Nuclear Fuel Dry Storage Project, beginning in FY 2006, to repackage spent nuclear fuel into repository-acceptable standard canisters.	EW02D1200 EW02D1210
EY.08.49.01.5	No	Yes	HQ-SNF-0012X (RL) SNF Stabilization and Disposition-Storage Operations Awaiting Geologic Repository	
Definition:			Includes costs to cover packaging/storage of EM non-legacy spent nuclear fuel (not a product of DOE/Atomic Energy Commission reactors/operations; e.g. foreign and domestic research reactor fuel, Ft. St. Vrain, Peach Bottom, Three Mile Island, Shippingport, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory boiling and presurized water reactor fuels) until 2010 when the geologic repository is scheduled to open.	
EY.08.49.01.6	No	Yes	HQ-SNF-0012X (SRS) Spent Nuclear Fuel Stabilization and Disposition - Storage Operations Awaiting Geologic Repository	
Definition:			Includes costs for the Savannah River Site for programmatic and physical support efforts related to safe receipt, storage and preparation for final disposition of non-legacy spent nuclear fuel inventories. It also includes the receipt (from the Receiving Basin for Off-site Fuel) of some non-legacy spent nuclear fuel for consolidation and storage in L-Basin.	EW04L1230 EW02L1450 EW02L1460 EW02L1680 EW02L1550
EY.08.49.02.0	No	No	HQ-SNF-0012Y Spent Nuclear Fuel Stabilization and Disposition - New/Upgraded Facilities Awaiting Geologic Repository	
Definition:			Includes costs for the design, licensing and construction of a privatization spent nuclear fuel dry transfer and storage facility at the Idaho National Engineering and Environmental Laboratory.	

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.
Assistant Secretary Range: EY0000000 - EY9999999, Environmental Management - Defense

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EY.08.49.02.1	No	Yes	HQ-SNF-0012Y (ID) Spent Nuclear Fuel Stabiliztion and Disposition - New/Upgraded Facilities Awaiting Geologic Repository	
Definition:	Includes costs for the Idaho National Engineering and Environmental Laboratory to the design, licensing and construction of a privatization spent nuclear fuel dry transfer and storage facility at the Idaho National Engineering and Environmental Laboratory. This project is needed to provide core capability to support/replace old legacy facilities not capable of meeting the disposition strategy for the Idaho Engineering and Environmental Laboratory spent nuclear fuel, and provides an efficient, cost-effective facility to condition, package into road ready Nuclear Regulatory Commission licensed standard canisters, and dry store spent nuclear fuel prior to shipment and disposal in the monitored geologic repository.				
				EW03D1010
EY.08.49.03.0	No	No	HQ-HLW-0014X Radioactive Liquid Tank Waste Stabilization and Disposition-Storage Operator Awaiting Geologic Repository	
Definition:				
EY.08.49.03.4	No	Yes	HQ-HLW-0014X Radioactive Liquid Tank Waste Stabilization and Disposition - Storage Operator Awaiting Geologic Repository	
Definition:	Includes costs for the design, construction, and operation of Immobilized High-Level Waste storage facilities at the Hanford Site-Office of River Protection after 2010, which will store the Immobilized High-Level Waste canisters from the Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant until shipped to an off-site geological repository. A facility will also be provided for loading Immobilized High-Level Waste canisters into off-site shipping casks for transportation to the off-site repository. The first canister will be shipped to the repository in 2012.				
				EW01J2090
EY.08.49.05.0	No	No	HQ-SW-0013X Solid Waste Stabilization and Disposition - Science Current Generation	
Definition:				
EY.08.49.05.3	No	Yes	HQ-SW-0013X Solid Waste Stabilization and Disposition - Science Current Generation (OR)	

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.
Assistant Secretary Range: EY0000000 - EY9999999, Environmental Management - Defense

Program / . Subprogram / . . Category / . . . Task / . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes costs at the Oak Ridge National Laboratory to collect, store, treat, and dispose of newly generated low-level, mixed low-level waste, hazardous, transuranic and sanitary waste for the Office of Science. Both newly generated low-level waste (DOE Order 435.1) and hazardous waste (Resource Conservation and Recovery Act) require disposal within one year of generation. This project includes the operation of the Liquid Low-Level Waste System, Process Waste System, the Off-gas Collection and Treatment System, and storage facilities for low-level, hazardous and mixed wastes.	
				EW02G3110 EW02G1510
EY.08.49.06.0	No	No	HQ-SW-0013Y Solid Waste Stabilization and Disposition - National Nuclear Security Administration Current Generations	
Definition:			Includes costs for the storage, treatment, and disposal of newly generated low-level, mixed low-level, hazardous, and sanitary wastes for the National Nuclear Security Administration. This activity is located at the Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory and the Y-12 Facility at Oak Ridge.	
EY.08.49.06.2	No	Yes	HQ-SW-0013Y Solid Waste Stabilization and Disposition - National Nuclear Seucrity Administration Current Generation	
Definition:			Includes costs for the Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory to cover activities necessary to manage and implement ongoing and planned waste operations at the site. Newly generated waste responsibilities conducted by the Radioactive and Hazardous Waste Management Division at the Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory are to ensure hazardous, radioactive and mixed wastes are stored, treated, certified, and shipped to off-site disposal safely and in compliance with Federal, State, and local regulations, DOE Orders, and Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory policies and procedures. These activities are performed in an efficient and cost-effective manner; thereby, reducing human and environmental risks, and decreasing DOE and Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory liability.	
				EW04F6040 EW02F6030
EY.08.49.06.7	No	Yes	HQ-SW-0013Y Solid Waste Stabilization and Disposition - National Nuclear Security Administration Current Generation	

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.
Assistant Secretary Range: EY0000000 - EY9999999, Environmental Management - Defense

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes costs for the Y-12 to collect, store, treat, and dispose of newly generated low-level, mixed low-level, hazardous, and sanitary waste for the National Nuclear Security Administration in Oak Ridge. Both newly generated low-level waste (DOE Order 435.1) and hazardous waste (Resource Conservation and Recovery Act) require disposal within one year of generation. This project includes operation of the West End Treatment Facility, the Central Pollution Control Facility, the Ground Water Treatment Facility, the Uranium Chip Oxidation Facility, the East End Mercury Treatment System, the Central Mercury Treatment System, and three storage facilities.	
				EW02G1510
				EW02G2110
EY.08.49.10.0	No	No	HQ-MS-0100 Policy, Management, and Technical Support	
Definition:			This PBS provides management and direction for various crosscutting EM and DOE initiatives; establishes and implements national and departmental policy; and conducts analyses and integration activities across the DOE complex. Also, the scope of this PBS enables Headquarters and national programs to provide government-furnished services and items necessary to accelerate site cleanup and risk reduction efforts; assure pathways to disposition waste and materials; conduct transportation, packaging, and emergency preparedness activities; complete necessary policy analyses; and effectively communicate with the public and stakeholders regarding the EM program's activities.	
				EX02MM990
				EY0849740
				EY0849101
				EY0849200
				EY0849102
				EX02MM020
				EW09MM400
				EX02MM09B
				EY0849170
				EY0849300
				EX02MM010
				EX02MM120
				EY0849140
				EY0849160

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.
Assistant Secretary Range: EY0000000 - EY9999999, Environmental Management - Defense

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
				EY0849090
EY.08.49.10.A	No	Yes	EM1 Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management	

Definition: Includes costs for providing leadership and developing mission strategies, policy and guidance for the Department's environmental cleanup program and associated activities at DOE sites. Includes managing and providing policy direction to EM field elements and other DOE sites across the complex. Includes the institutional health and long-term planning for those sites under EM jurisdiction. Includes management of corrective activities at sites specifically under EM jurisdiction to bring them into compliance with external regulatory requirements and internal DOE requirements. Includes providing budget execution guidance in a manner that facilitates accelerated risk reduction and cleanup. Includes management of the transition of contaminated Departmental facilities from the initial shutdown, to decontamination and decommissioning, to the eventual disposition. Includes activities to ensure that the EM organization promotes diversity and equal employment opportunities consistent with applicable Departmental policies and requirements. Includes activities related to serving as the Environmental Management Acquisition Executive and ensuring that EM promotes Small Business initiatives across the complex.

				EY0849100
EY.08.49.10.B	No	Yes	EM2 Chief Operating Officer	

Definition: Includes costs for activities related to assisting the Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management (EM) in carrying out oversight responsibilities for sites under EM's jurisdiction. Includes providing day-to-day operational oversight and management of the institutional health, safeguards and security, emergency management, and environmental and safety compliance at EM sites and facilities. Includes ensuring overall site integration and operations to ensure line accountability for site-wide programs.

				EY0849100
EY.08.49.10.C	No	Yes	EM2.1 S&S / Emergency Management	

Definition: Includes costs related to management of the EM safeguards and security program and providing safeguards and security expertise to EM field elements. Includes activities related to management of the EM emergency management program and the EM environmental regulatory compliance program.

				EY0849100
EY.08.49.10.D	No	Yes	EM2.2 ISM/Operations Oversight	

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.
Assistant Secretary Range: EY0000000 - EY9999999, Environmental Management - Defense

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes costs related to management and implementation of the EM Integrated Safety Management program. Includes activities for management of the EM operational safety, health and quality assurance programs such as: Price Anderson Amendment Act reporting; Startup/restart of Nuclear Facilities; Operational Readiness Reviews; occurrence reporting information; Conduct of Operations and operational assessments.	
				EY0849100
EY.08.49.10.E	No	Yes	EM2.3 Consolidated Business Center	
Definition:			Includes costs related to management of the EM Consolidated Business Center.	
				EY0849100
EY.08.49.10.F	No	Yes	EM3 Corporate Strategy	
Definition:			Includes costs for activities related to assisting the Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management (EM) in carrying out program and policy direction under EM's jurisdiction. Includes integrated coordination of corporate initiatives across the Department and daily oversight of the mission programs (Environmental Cleanup and Acceleration, and Logistics and Waste Disposal Enhancements) and the management support organizations (Business Operations and Performance Intelligence and Improvement).	
				EY0849100
EY.08.49.10.G	No	Yes	EM10 Logistics and Waste Disposal Enhancements	
Definition:			Includes costs for activities related to ensuring appropriate disposal sites and options are in place to enable the accelerated risk reduction and cleanup of sites under the jurisdiction of the Office of Environmental Management (EM).	
				EY0849100
EY.08.49.10.H	No	Yes	EM11 Transportation	
Definition:			Includes costs for development of policy and guidance for transportation emergency response and security. Includes development and maintenance of route management systems to ensure the safe and timely transportation of materials (including radioactive waste materials) to disposal or other sites. Includes development and management of a system to ensure safe transportation operations and dispatch. Includes development and maintenance of integrated transportation tools for headquarters and field applications. Includes management of a transportation program that services the entire Department. Includes generation of models for NEPA analysis, conducts audits of shipping companies, and coordinates use of the TRANSCOM satellite tracking services for Departmental needs. (Previous PBSs HQ-TMHQ1/HQEM24)	
				EY0849100
EY.08.49.10.I	No	Yes	Hazardous Waste Worker Training (HAZWOPER)	

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.
Assistant Secretary Range: EY0000000 - EY9999999, Environmental Management - Defense

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:	Includes costs related to the Hazardous Waste Worker Training (HAZWOPER) interagency agreement. (Previous PBS HQ-EM74)			
				EY0849100
EY.08.49.10.J	No	Yes	EM12 Commercial Disposition Options	
Definition:	Includes costs to Evaluate commercial disposal needs and develop options that ensure the integration and maximize the use of commercial disposal facilities for accelerated risk-reduction and cleanup, to include Envirocare, ASG and others. Includes technical assistance to States and regional compacts on national civilian low-level radioactive waste disposal.			
				EY0849100
EY.08.49.10.K	No	Yes	EM13 Federal Disposition Options	
Definition:	Includes costs to Evaluate disposal needs and develops options that ensures the integration and maximizes the use of Federal disposal facilities, including WIPP, NTS and ERDF for accelerated risk-reduction and cleanup. Includes technical risk evaluations of high-level, low-level, mixed low-level, transuranic and other waste streams. Includes development of risk-based disposal policy and guidance to ensure the safe disposal of waste from the accelerated risk reduction and cleanup program. Includes implementation of the requirements of DOE Order 435. Includes development and analysis of waste specific disposal options to allow for the accelerated risk reduction and cleanup of sites.			
				EY0849100
EY.08.49.10.L	No	Yes	EM20 Environmental Cleanup and Acceleration	
Definition:	Includes costs for assistance with the accelerated risk reduction and cleanup of sites under the jurisdiction of the Office of Environmental Management (EM) by instituting programs that focus on technology deployment, and assessment and development of alternatives to baseline technologies. Includes the maintenance of a cadre of subject matter experts to review, assess and identify vulnerabilities in safety and other engineering systems at EM sites.			
				EY0849100
EY.08.49.10.M	No	Yes	EM21 Cleanup Technologies	

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.
Assistant Secretary Range: EY0000000 - EY9999999, Environmental Management - Defense

Program / . Subprogram / . . Category / . . . Task / . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes costs for the conduct of strategic planning to identify vulnerabilities and determine technology needs for accelerated risk reduction and cleanup activities. Includes activities to address the technological gap between current technologies and technologies that can accelerate mission completion. Includes technical support to EM field sites to facilitate the exchange of technology information, knowledge, and performance data among sites for extended technology deployment. Includes activities to provides direction, oversight, and evaluation of field-managed technology deployment programs. Includes support for assessing current baseline technologies and developing alternative technology strategies to enhance the EM accelerated risk reduction and cleanup.	
				EY0849100
EY.08.49.10.N	No	Yes	EM22 Engineering	
Definition:			Includes costs to identify technology vulnerabilities and conduct analyses with respect to safety/control systems. Includes technical assistance and expertise in the areas of criticality safety, fire safety, fire protection, and radiation safety. Includes activities related to development and implementation of an appropriate Package Certification program for EM. (Previous PBSs HQNP-NCST, HQ-PC-001) 4. Evaluates relevant safety analysis reports for packages in accordance with the requirements of the DOT and of the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission. 5. Evaluates, based on certificates of compliance and safety analysis reports, the fabrication, use, and maintenance of selected hazardous materials certified packages used by the DOE.	
				EY0849100
EY.08.49.10.O	No	Yes	EM23 Core Technical Group	
Definition:			Includes costs related to maintenance of a cadre of subject matter experts in such areas as engineering, safety and regulatory experience, to provide technical guidance and assistance to EM field sites. Includes maintenance of a site closure cadre with expertise in closing EM sites such as Rocky Flats and the Ohio sites. [note: interim assignment of responsibilities until EM's Consolidated Business Center is established.] Includes assistance for on-going special EM projects, including waste forms, material treatment, consolidation, and risk-based end-states.	
				EY0849100
EY.08.49.10.P	No	Yes	EM24 Licensing	

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.
Assistant Secretary Range: EY0000000 - EY9999999, Environmental Management - Defense

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes costs related to policies, orders, standards, and guidance on package, transportation and hazardous materials safety. Includes technical assistance to field offices in hazardous materials package and transportation activities. Includes the review and approval recommendation of authorization basis and safety analysis reports. Includes development and review of contract requirements for ensuring compliance with internal and external environment, safety, and health requirements. Includes regulatory analyses of new and emerging regulatory requirements, and review and recommend changes to compliance agreements to ensure that barriers to accelerated risk reduction and cleanup are minimized. Includes providing assistance to the Field Offices in the negotiation of compliance agreements, Agreements in Principle, and settlements by providing technical assistance and guidance.	
				EY0849100
EY.08.49.10.Q	No	Yes	EM30 Business Operations	
Definition:			Includes costs related to management, integration and coordination of infrastructure support for the Office of Environmental Management (EM).	
				EX04MM010 EX04MM990 EY0849100
EY.08.49.10.R	No	Yes	EM31 Budget	
Definition:			Includes costs for management of overall EM budget formulation, presentation, execution, and review activities; development of EM budget call; and oversight of the integration of EM strategic planning requirements and objectives into the EM budget process. Includes management and coordination of the justification and allocation of EM program resources and funding requirements and execution of revised resource allocation plans consistent with approved programmatic and resource requirements and funding levels. Includes coordination of the development and presentation of testimony on budget issues. Includes evaluation of the overall EM budget processes to ensure their effectiveness and compliance. Includes preparation of funding status reports and accounting/allocation reports to enable evaluation of expenditures against mission-specific goals, objectives and metrics. Includes management of the EM Federal Manager's Financial Integrity Act reporting program.	
				EY0849100
EY.08.49.10.S	No	Yes	EM32 Project Planning & Controls	

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.
Assistant Secretary Range: EY0000000 - EY9999999, Environmental Management - Defense

Program / . Subprogram / . . Category / . . . Task / . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes development of analytical tools and procedures for defining and evaluating the quality of Environmental Management performance and achievement of planned goals and objectives. Includes development and coordination of strategic planning documents and guidance packages which support update of life-cycle cost, scope and schedule for the accelerated risk reduction and cleanup program. Includes management and development of EM strategic plans and the implementation of procedures for consistent application of requirements to the EM program and project activities. Includes activities necessary to ensure that EM meets Government Performance and Results Act (GPRA) requirements. Includes project baseline analyses and maintain systems for configuration control. Includes development of appropriate EM performance metrics and maintenance of the "Gold Chart," which provides a monthly update of key performance measures used by EM to manage its projects. Includes management of the EM ESSAB process and obtaining required approvals for critical project decisions. Includes management and implementation of requirements under DOE P 413.1, Program and Project Management Policy for the Planning, Programming, Budgeting, and Acquisition of Capital Assets, and DOE Order 413.1A, Management Control Program. Includes development of processes and procedures for Quarterly Project Reviews and coordinate and manage the review process. Includes management of the EM "Question and Answer" process in response to Congressional testimony.	
				EY0849100
EY.08.49.10.T	No	Yes	EM33 Internal/External Coordination (Stakeholder Activities)	
Definition:			Includes costs to provides guidance and technical assistance to ensure that EM's NEPA compliance is structured to promote sound decision-making and avoid duplication of effort. Includes performance of NEPA Compliance Officer duties for EM. Includes review of on-going and completed NEPA reviews to identify gaps in compliance. Includes establishment of policies and management of the EM Site-Specific Advisory Boards (SSABs) program. Includes management of the Environmental Management Advisory Board. Includes costs for technical direction of EM's grant and MOU programs to ensure that the proposed technical results are achieved.	
				EY0849100
EY.08.49.10.U	No	Yes	EM34 Business Services	

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.
Assistant Secretary Range: EY0000000 - EY9999999, Environmental Management - Defense

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes costs for managing EM personnel management and support activities, including the approval, submission, processing, tracking and documentation of personnel actions and activities through the EM Hiring Controls process, the recruiting and staffing processes, and the employee recognition process. Includes managing mission related Information Technology programs and ensures the Information Technology investments are appropriately justified. Ensures mission related systems are reported through OMB processes. Includes ensuring mission related Information Technology system architecture is consistent with Government-wide and DOE standards. Ensures the integrity and security of EM information and systems. Includes administrative services, including coordinating the review and approval process for domestic and foreign travel and permanent changes of station for all EM. Includes direction of the commitment/document control and records management programs for EM. Includes coordination of administrative requirements associated with space, logistics, conferences and meetings, including scheduling arrangements, approval and administrative support. Includes coordination and tracking of EM's responses to Freedom of Information Act requests and serves as EM's liaison for Office of Inspector General, General Accounting Office, and REVCOM activities.	
				EW09MM010 EY0849103 EY0849100
EY.08.49.10.V	No	Yes	EM40 Performance Intelligence & Improvement	
Definition:			Includes costs related to achieving performance excellence in the accelerated cleanup and closure of Environmental Management sites.	
				EY0849100
EY.08.49.10.W	No	Yes	EM41 Strategic Imperatives	

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.
Assistant Secretary Range: EY0000000 - EY9999999, Environmental Management - Defense

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes costs for development of policy and guidance for EM on Presidential and Secretarial Initiatives. Includes development of EM's Human Capital strategy and measures and monitors the strategy's effectiveness. Includes development and design of human capital prototype programs such as the Executive Mentoring program designed to improve executive leadership. Includes organizational assessments to determine effectiveness and develop alternative solutions to correct inefficiency. Includes development of programs for federal workforce transition at EM closure sites such as Rocky Flats and the Ohio sites. Includes evaluatation of federal workforce needs through closure and assist in developing strategies to reduce the size of the workforce while meeting mission needs. Includes development and execution of executive and employee performance management program, consistent with the Departmental program(s) and with other requirements. Includes activities in response to management challenges that are a direct result of EM responses to IG, GAO and Office of Special Counsel reports, and other reports identifying need for management improvement. Includes management of next-generation of Special Projects that support Top-to-Bottom implementation projects.	
				EY0849100
EY.08.49.10.X	No	Yes	EM42 Acquisition Management	
Definition:			Includes costs for evaluation of contract performance and review of proposed fee awards for appropriateness and makes recommendations to the EM Acquisition Executive and Field Procurement Advisor. Includes analyses of performance-based incentives and recommendations to the EM Acquisition Executive and Field Procurement Advisor. Includes execution of the EM Contract Management Advisory Board; development and maintenance of procedures to ensure that appropriate planning is factored in the Source Selection process. Includes development of acquisition strategy for the EM complex. Includes activities for identification of opportunities for Small Business (SB) and serves as the EM SB advocate. Includes activities to identify trends in contracting practices across the complex which are impacting EM effectiveness. Includes management and administration of EM Headquarters acquisition, procurement, and contract support activities.	
				EY0849100
EY.08.49.10.Y	No	Yes	EM43 Performance Assessment	

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.
Assistant Secretary Range: EY0000000 - EY9999999, Environmental Management - Defense

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes costs related to evaluatation of EM performance against appropriate standards, project baselines, and data that is compiled in the "Gold Chart." Includes independent analyses of project performance and effectiveness and make recommendations for alternative solutions to improve performance. Conducts financial risk analysis based on EM's Federal Manager's Financial Integrity Act reports, and develops and manages the EM "Lessons-Learned" program to share effective results and improve overall corporate performance. Includes evaluatation of progress being made in accomplishing EM site plans; evaluatation of Field Office effectiveness and recommendation of options for improvement.	
				EY0849100
EY.08.49.90.0	No	Yes	HQ-OPS-0900 Pre-2004 Completions	
Definition:			Includes costs to support Excess Facility transfers and the Cleanup Reform account.	
				EY1205400
EY.09.00.00.0	Yes	No	Defense Environmental Services - Community and Regulatory Support	
Definition:				
EY.09.01.00.0	No	No	Albuquerque Operations Office	
Definition:				
EY.09.01.10.0	No	No	VL-FAO-0101 Misc Programs and Agreements-in-Principle	
Definition:			This project includes the New Mexico, Texas, and Missouri Agreements-in-Principle between DOE and the respective state designated lead agencies to provide environmental oversight and monitoring for independent verification of DOE compliance with federal, state, and local laws, including regulations at Los Alamos National Laboratory, Sandia National Laboratories/New Mexico, the Waste Isolation Pilot Plant, the Inhalation Toxicology Laboratory, Pantex Plant, and Kansas City Plant, to help assure activities are protective of public health and environment. The Agreement-in-Principle teams in the states evaluate the adequacy of DOE activities related to environmental monitoring and conduct periodic state monitoring of discharges, emissions, or biological parameters for verifying the effectiveness of DOE programs. The Agreements-in-Principle are necessary to support accelerated completions at the DOE sites and are projected to continue for the duration of the environmental restoration projects within these states. Environmental Management support of each Agreement-in-Principle will terminate when all facilities in a state have been transferred to the Landlord Program.	
EY.09.01.10.1	No	Yes	VL-FAO-0101 New Mexico AIP	

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.
Assistant Secretary Range: EY0000000 - EY9999999, Environmental Management - Defense

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes costs for the support of New Mexico oversight and monitoring of DOEs compliance with applicable environmental laws and regulations for LANL, SNL, LBERI, and WIPP.	
				EW04AA010 EW04AA030 EW04AA990 EW02AA990 EW02AA01A
EY.09.01.10.2	No	Yes	VL-FAO-0101 Norfolk State Grant	
Definition:			Includes costs for the Norfolk State Grant.	
				EW02AA01B
EY.09.09.00.0	No	No	Waste Isolation Pilot Plant	
Definition:				
EY.09.09.10.0	No	Yes	CB-0100 U.S./Mexico/Border/Material Partnership Initiative	
Definition:			Includes costs to support the improvement of human health conditions and environmental security along the United States-Mexico border. By leveraging the results of DOE technology programs, the Carlsbad Field Office will work with industry and the national laboratories to deploy technologies that have been developed under DOE sponsorship to help meet current and future environmental needs; create new technology commercialization opportunities; enhance environmental and economic security; and help reduce public health risks and associated long-term healthcare costs and negative impacts on student learning.	
				EW02BB050 EW02BB990
EY.09.09.11.0	No	Yes	CB-0101 Economic Assistance to the State of New Mexico	
Definition:			Includes costs to make payments to the State of New Mexico in the amount of $20,000,000 plus inflation for each of the 14 fiscal years beginning with FY 1998. The purpose of this funding is for road improvements in connection with the Waste Isolation Pilot Plant. A portion of the payment: 1) will be made available to units of local government in Lea and Eddy counties in the state and 2) can also be provided for independent Environment Assessments and Economic Studies associated with the Waste Isolation Pilot Plant.	
				EY0909101

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.
Assistant Secretary Range: EY0000000 - EY9999999, Environmental Management - Defense

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
				EW02BB060 EW02BB990
EY.09.17.00.0	No	No	Idaho National Laboratory	
Definition:				
EY.09.17.10.0	No	Yes	ID-0100 Idaho Community and Regulatory Support	
Definition:			Includes costs to support work in three major areas for environmental and stakeholder interactions and support that enables effective mission accomplishment. 1) State of Idaho Department of Environmental Quality Grant and Air Operating Permitting Fees; 2) The United States Geological Survey performs groundwater monitoring and subsurface investigation on the regional (Eastern Snake River Plain Aquifer) and subregional (Idaho National Engineering and Environmental Laboratory-wide) scale for the Idaho National Engineering and Environmental Laboratory; and 3) The Idaho National Engineering and Environmental Laboratory Citizens Advisory Board is chartered by the DOE as an EM Site-Specific Advisory Board.	
				EW02D1150 EW02D1260
EY.09.19.00.0	No	No	Nevada Off-Sites / Operations Office	
Definition:				
EY.09.19.10.0	No	Yes	VL-NV-0100 Nevada Community and Regulatory Support	
Definition:			Includes costs to provide for various agreements and grants with states, universities, and other entities where Nevada's environmental management activities are occurring or are scheduled as the result of previous nuclear testing activities. Funding supports regulator oversight of the Nevada Test Site and Nevada off-site EM activities within the states including surveillance and monitoring activities, research to accelerate project activities, and stakeholder involvement efforts.	
				EW02E1010
EY.09.24.00.0	No	No	Oak Ridge Reservation	
Definition:				
EY.09.24.10.0	No	Yes	OR-0100 Oak Ridge Reservation Community and Regulatory Support (Defense)	

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.
Assistant Secretary Range: EY0000000 - EY9999999, Environmental Management - Defense

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes costs to support Tennessee non-regulatory Agreement-In-Principle grants. The first grant supports the Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation's independent environmental oversight and monitoring of DOE activities taking place both on-site and off-site at the Oak Ridge Reservation. The second grant provides for coordination with the Tennessee Emergency Management Agency in emergency response planning initiatives, including cooperative planning, conducting joint training exercises and developing public information regarding preparedness activities. This project also supports the Federal Facility Agreement regulatory grant with the Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation, which provides for the administrative support necessary to oversee the requirements of the interagency agreement under the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act. Environmental Management will support the Agreements-in-Principle until the Oak Ridge/EM mission completion in 2015.	
				EW02G8910
EY.09.33.00.0	No	No	Oakland Operations Office	
Definition:				
EY.09.33.10.0	No	Yes	VL-FOO-0100-D Oakland Community and Regulatory Support	
Definition:			Includes costs for grants to the Regional Water Quality Control Board and the California Department of Toxic Substances Control to provide oversight of the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act and the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act programs at the Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory Livermore Site and Site 300 to support tribal universities and college activities related to environmental cleanup.	
				EW04FF990 EW04FF010 EW02FF010
EY.09.38.00.0	No	No	Fernald	
Definition:				
EY.09.38.10.0	No	Yes	OH-FN-0101 Fernald Community and Regulatory Support	
Definition:			Includes costs to support the Fernald Citizens Advisory Board, Ohio Environmental Protection Agency, and Payment-in-Lieu-of-Taxes.	
				EW05H3120
EY.09.39.00.0	No	No	Miamisburg	

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.
Assistant Secretary Range: EY0000000 - EY9999999, Environmental Management - Defense

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:				
EY.09.39.10.0	No	Yes	OH-MB-0101 Miamisburg Community and Regulatory Support	
Definition:	Includes costs associated with the Ohio Environmental Protection Agency oversight of site remediation activities in addition to Payment-in-Lieu-of-Taxes to Montgomery County, Ohio.			
				EW05H4100 EW05HH990
EY.09.42.00.0	No	No	Hanford Site	
Definition:				
EY.09.42.10.0	No	Yes	RL-0100 Richland Community and Regulatory Support	
Definition:	Includes support to provide regulatory and stakeholder support, and assistance payments to offset lost property taxes. The activities included in this PBS are: 1) Regulatory costs as required by Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act, Tri-Party Agreement, Clean air Act, and other State and local laws and regulations. These include payment of the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act Mixed Waste fee and the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act grant to the Washington State Department of Ecology as required by the Tri-Party Agreement, reimbursement to Washington State Department of Health for their costs associated with fulfilling their Clean Air Act responsibilities as well as other miscellaneous air monitoring support activities, payment of waste discharge permit fees to Washington State Department of Ecology and other miscellaneous permits and fees; 2) Costs associated with the Hanford Advisory Board, which satisfies Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act/Resource Conservation and Recovery Act requirements for public involvement; 3) Costs associated with grants to Washington State and Oregon State for their participation in Hanford related activities including emergency preparedness activities; and 4) Payments in Lieu of Taxes made to the three host counties.			
				EW02J1420 EW02J1390
EY.09.46.00.0	No	No	Rocky Flats Field Office	
Definition:				
EY.09.46.10.0	No	Yes	RF-0101 Rocky Flats Community and Regulatory Support	

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.
Assistant Secretary Range: EY0000000 - EY9999999, Environmental Management - Defense

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes costs to support educational and financial assistance agreements with other federal, state, and local entities. Examples of these agreements follow. Closure grant to the Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment to provide technical and regulatory oversight of closure related activities to implement the Rocky Flats Cleanup Agreement; Interagency Agreement with the Department of Interior for Fish and Wildlife Service Cooperative Management of the approximately 800 acre Rock Creek Reserve portion of the Site Buffer Zone; grant to the Rocky Flats Citizens Advisory Board, the site specific advisory board constituted in accordance with the Federal Advisory Committee Act to review and provide recommendations related to closure activities and decisions; Cooperative Agreement with the City of Westminster to support the Big Dry Creek Watershed Association to implement a watershed monitoring and management approach for headwaters originating on, and waters crossing, the Site to integrate the Site water management with the downstream cities and authorities watershed approach; grant to the Pueblo Community College for equipment transfer to schools; and grants to Historical Black Colleges and Universities and to Native American universities and colleges.	
				EW05KK010
EY.09.47.00.0	No	No	Savannah River Operations Office	
Definition:				
EY.09.47.10.0	No	Yes	SR-0101 Savannah River Communtiy and Regulatory Support	
Definition:			Includes costs to provide independent environmental monitoring, emergency management activities, and Payments-in-Lieu-of-Taxes. Funding to the States of South Carolina and Georgia provides for independent environmental monitoring and emergency management activities under either an Agreement-in-Principle or grant. Independent State monitoring and emergency management activities verify Savannah River Site in reporting results and supports public awareness for their off-site risks from Savannah River Site operations to stakeholders. Also supports the South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control for oversight and implementation of the Federal Facility Agreement.	
				EW02LL020 EW02LL010
EY.12.00.00.0	Yes	No	Defense Site Acceleration Completion - 2012 Accelerated Completions	
Definition:				
EY.12.04.00.0	No	No	Los Alamos National Laboratory	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.
Assistant Secretary Range: EY0000000 - EY9999999, Environmental Management - Defense

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EY.12.04.13.0	No	Yes	VL-LANL-0013 Solid Waste Stabilization and Disposition - LANL Legacy	
Definition:			Includes costs for the treatment, storage, and/or disposal of all legacy waste generated before FY 1999 at the Los Alamos National Laboratory. The waste was generated at 33 technical areas and is treated, stored, and disposed in compliance with applicable federal and state requirements. The Los Alamos National Laboratory is committed to complete waste disposition by FY 2010 consistent with the Performance Management Plan. The accelerated cleanup efforts will support acceleration of the schedule by 20 years. The cornerstone to the planned completion is Revision 19a to the Nuclear Regulatory Commission Safety Analysis Report for the TRUPACT-II (transuranic waste shipping container) transportation requirements. Revision 19a enables the Los Alamos National Laboratory to ship 2,000 above ground high activity drums to the Waste Isolation Pilot Plant without repackaging due to wattage limits. Another Nuclear Regulatory Commission exemption similar to Revision 19a will be required to ship below ground high wattage transuranic waste without repackaging.	
				EW02A301B EW02A3050 EW02A301H EW02A301C EW02A301E EW02A301D EW02A301A EW02A3040 EW02A301F EW02A301G
EY.12.05.00.0	No	No	Pantex	
Definition:				
EY.12.05.30.0	No	Yes	VL-PX-0030 Soil and Water Remediation - Pantex	

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.
Assistant Secretary Range: EY0000000 - EY9999999, Environmental Management - Defense

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes costs for the environmental remediations, the Texas regulatory authority has approved 93 of 250 release sites as requiring no further action. Interim corrective measures have been initiated at the higher risk release sites, most notably the operation of a groundwater pump and treatment system for the perched groundwater beginning in 1996 and the operation of a Soil Vapor Extraction system beginning in 2002 at the Burning Grounds area of the Plant, near adjacent property owners. In addition, the project is characterizing trace contamination in the Ogallala Aquifer (a regional drinking water source) and, as a precautionary measure, conducting routine sampling of neighboring residential wells and providing bottled water to those residences.	
				EW04A5010
EY.12.05.40.0	No	Yes	VL-PX-0040 Nuclear Facility D&D - Pantex	
Definition:			Includes costs to reduces the plant footprint and risks to workers, public health, and the environment through safe shutdown, decontamination, and demolition of contaminated surplus facilities.	
				EW08AA010
EY.12.17.00.0	No	No	Idaho National Laboratory	
Definition:				
EY.12.17.11.0	No	Yes	ID-0011 NM Stabilization and Disposition	
Definition:			Includes costs to store special nuclear material at several storage locations. To strengthen safeguards and security and decrease the national security risk associated with special nuclear material, this PBS will consolidate approximately 2,771 kgs (total uranium) of special nuclear material stored at the Idaho National Engineering and Environmental Laboratory as of the beginning of FY 2003 at off-site location(s) with controlled storage. Such consolidation will not only provide better security for these materials, but will also reduce the annual maintenance and security costs by eliminating unnecessary special nuclear material storage locations.	
				EW02D1210
EY.12.17.12.0	No	Yes	ID-0012B-D SNF Stabilization and Disposition 2012	

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.
Assistant Secretary Range: EY0000000 - EY9999999, Environmental Management - Defense

Program / . Subprogram / . . Category / . . . Task / . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed

Definition: Includes costs for currently storing approximately 235 metric tonnes heavy metal (legacy and non-legacy) spent nuclear fuel in four locations. Of this, approximately 26 metric tonnes heavy metal (legacy and non-legacy) spent nuclear fuel is stored in water-filled pools. In accordance with the Performance Management Plan, this project accelerates the consolidation of legacy spent nuclear fuel to a single site area at the Idaho Nuclear Technology and Engineering Center by the end of FY 2005. The project also accelerates the transfer of legacy spent nuclear fuel from wet to dry storage located at the Idaho Nuclear Technology and Engineering Center by the end of FY 2012, 11 years ahead of the previous baseline date of 2023, thereby reducing the environmental risks and the costs of interim storage. Additionally, this project will disposition the Fermi blanket legacy spent nuclear fuel, which is a sodium-bonded fuel for which a treatment and disposal has not been finalized. This activity also includes costs to manage the National Spent Nuclear Fuel Program that is responsible for working with the Office of Civilian Radioactive Waste Management to ensure future inclusion of the complex-wide DOE-owned spent nuclear fuel in the monitored geologic repository and meet the repository packaging requirements.

EW02D1210
EW02D1200
EW02D1190
EW04D1130

EY.12.17.13.0	No	Yes	ID-0013 Solid Waste Stabilization and Disposition	

Definition: Includes costs to accelerate the disposition of stored transuranic waste (approximately 65,000 m3), low-level waste, Resource Conservation and Recovery Act hazardous waste, and mixed low-level waste backlog; closes on-site low-level waste disposal facilities at the Radioactive Waste Management Complex; and accelerates the consolidation of waste management facilities in order to reduce fixed operating costs. The various wastes that are covered in this project were generated during active operations at the Idaho National Engineering and Environmental Laboratory and other DOE sites. Solid low-level waste, which has no backlog, will continue to be disposed of on-site at the Radioactive Waste Management Complex, and sent off-site to other DOE disposal facilities. Backlog liquid low-level waste will continue to be sent off-site to commercial treatment, using a contract currently in place to manage this waste stream. The mixed low-level waste backlog of 2,250 m3 will be treated and disposed of by the end of FY 2004, primarily using commercial off-site treatment and disposal facilities. This allows the closure of all unnecessary storage and treatment facilities at the Waste Operations Complex by the end of FY 2004.

EW04D1160
EW02D1260
EW02D1250

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EY0000000 - EY9999999, Environmental Management - Defense

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
				EW04D1140 EW03D1020 EW02D1330 EW02D1240
EY.12.17.14.0	No	Yes	ID-0014B Radioactive Liquid Tank Waste Stabilization and Disposition - 2012	
Definition:	Includes costs to address the highest priority Idaho National Laboratory environmental risk. By 2012, this PBS scope includes the removal and treatment of the liquid wastes stored over the Snake River Plain aquifer, transports the treated waste out of the State of Idaho, and closes the tank farm.			
				EW02D1090 EW02D1160 EW04D1200 EW02D1280 EW02D1100 EW02D1120
EY.12.17.30.0	No	Yes	ID-0030B Soil and Water Remediation - 2012	

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.
Assistant Secretary Range: EY0000000 - EY9999999, Environmental Management - Defense

Program / . Subprogram / . . Category / . . . Task / . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition: Includes cost for accelerated remediation of soil and groundwater contaminated by past operations and closure of legacy tank systems to remove or control unacceptable risk to the sole source Snake River Plain Aquifer serving Eastern Idaho. This includes completion of all current remedial actions required by the signed Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act agreements and operation of the Idaho National Laboratory Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act Disposal Facility. The scope also includes Voluntary Consent Order actions to characterize and close all known legacy tanks at the Idaho National Engineering and Environmental Laboratory. Activities will complete record of decision-required remediation at three Idaho National Engineering and Environmental Laboratory facility areas/Waste Area Groups and complete all Voluntary Consent Order work. Further, the project will make significant progress towards remediation of contaminated soil from past nuclear programs, maintain all necessary Institutional Controls (remedy continuation) and complete the buried transuranic waste retrieval demonstration activities that supports the Radioactive Waste Management Complex remediation Record of Decision. Completion of a Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act disposal facility and subsequent disposal of contaminated soils from the Idaho National Engineering and Environmental Laboratory areas will result in all but two facility areas/Waste Area Groups being available for new, unrestricted use by 2012. This scope also includes all monitoring to protect the Snake River Plain Aquifer and the nation's largest sagebrush steppe ecosystem. All project activities align with DOE's initiative to accelerate risk reduction, footprint reduction and site cleanup.				EW04D1020 EW02D1020 EW04D1030 EW02D1060 EW02D1040 EW02D1340 EW02D1320 EW02D1050 EW02D1010 EW04D1010 EW02D1270
EY.12.17.40.0	No	Yes	ID-0040B Nuclear Facility D&D - 2012	

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.
Assistant Secretary Range: EY0000000 - EY9999999, Environmental Management - Defense

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes costs for the decontamination, decommissioning, and deactivation of the high-risk Idaho National Laboratory nuclear facilities, which will accomplish the goal of expediting reduction of risk, and minimizing surveillance and facility maintenance costs. Specifically the PBS scope eliminates the immediate risks of contaminated water in spent nuclear fuel basins and accelerates deactivation of other excess nuclear facilities. The scope includes deactivation of four emptied spent fuel basins, and three excess nuclear test reactor structures including Materials Testing Reactor, Test Area North-607, Power Burst Facility, and Chemical Processing Plant-603 Building at the Idaho Nuclear Technology and Engineering Center and associated process buildings.	
				EW04D1110 EW02D1070
EY.12.17.50.0	No	Yes	ID-0050B Non-Nuclear Facility D&D - 2012	
Definition:			Includes costs for the expedited reduction of environmental risk, and minimize surveillance and maintenance costs associated with excess facilities. This activity is key to consolidating the Idaho National Laboratory facilities in accordance with the Performance Management Plan goal to reduce the EM footprint. Specifically, this activity accelerates decontamination and decommissioning of excess non-nuclear facilities. The scope of this PBS includes removal and final disposition of non-nuclear facilities at Test Area North and Power Burst Facility/Waste Experimental Reduction Facility/Waste Reduction Operations Complex. This work includes removal of hazardous materials and demolition of industrial facilities that are excess to the Idaho National Engineering and Environmental Laboratory missions including forty one excess facilities and several industrial structures at the Technical Services Facility area of Test Area North, leaving the Fire Station, transformer station, and an active pump and treat facility when completed. Cleanup activities also includes plans to demolish 25 buildings in the Power Burst Facility Area.	
				EW04D1110
EY.12.20.00.0	No	No	Nevada Test Site	
Definition:				
EY.12.20.13.0	No	Yes	VL-NV-0013 Solid Waste Stabilization and Disposition - Nevada Test Site	

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.
Assistant Secretary Range: EY0000000 - EY9999999, Environmental Management - Defense

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes costs for on-site transuranic and mixed transuranic waste and material, including storage, treatment (as needed), and disposal/disposition. Activities include characterization, certification, and shipment of approximately 1,650 drums of waste to the Waste Isolation Pilot Plant for disposal; resizing and dispositioning 58 oversized boxes of mixed transuranic waste; disposition of 248 drums of classified material and two experimental spheres; and safe, compliant storage of all of the above until disposition. The Waste Examination Facility, Transuranic Pad Storage Building, and the classified material storage area are maintained with appropriate authorization bases and will be transferred or decommissioned upon completion of the scope. Inspections of mixed transuranic waste will be conducted according to hazardous waste requirements, as mandated by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, until waste is dispositioned.	
				EW02E1050
EY.12.21.00.0	No	No	East Tennessee Technology Park	
Definition:				
EY.12.21.43.0	No	No	OR-0043 Nuclear Facility D&D - East Tennessee Technology Park	
Definition:			This project covers decontamination, decommissioning, and remedial actions for the East Tennessee Technology Park facilities that were not involved in enriching uranium for commercial clients (per the Energy Policy Act of 1992). This project, in combination with PBS OR-0040, Nuclear Facility D&D-East Tennessee Technology Park (D&D Fund), will complete the East Tennessee Technology Park cleanup by 2008 and will allow the closure of this major DOE site. The main activities will include decommissioning of the centrifuge development facilities at the site and the Toxic Substances Control Act Incinerator. The centrifuge facilities subproject includes 32 facilities covering 234,000 square feet. The Toxic Substance Control Act Incinerator facilities include 39 facilities and 59,000 square feet. This scope also includes removal of centrifuge equipment that is stored inside the K-25 building and funds a portion of the site infrastructure services.	
EY.12.21.43.1	No	Yes	OR-0043 Project Costs (Non-Inventory Costs)	
Definition:			Includes costs for all elements of work required to ensure adequate containment and control of deactivated facilities that await decontamination and decommissioning or reuse.	
				EW02G441A EW02G4310
EY.12.21.43.2	No	Yes	OR-0043 Changes in Collateral Funds and Other Deposits	
Definition:			Includes costs related to changes in collateral funds and other deposits.	

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.
Assistant Secretary Range: EY0000000 - EY9999999, Environmental Management - Defense

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
				EW02G441B
EY.12.24.00.0	No	No	Oak Ridge Reservation	
Definition:				
EY.12.24.13.0	No	Yes	OR-0013B Solid Waste Stabilization and Disposition - 2012	
Definition:			Includes costs to collect, store, treat, and dispose of low-level, mixed low-level, hazardous, and sanitary waste from the East Tennessee Technology Park. It also includes the operation of the Toxic Substance Control Act Incinerator, the Central Neutralization Facility, and all Oak Ridge landfills. Management of the Reservation's 646 m 3 of transuranic waste and the design, construction, and operation of the Transuranic Waste Processing Facility is also part of the scope. It partially includes East Tennessee Technology Park infrastructure services, including fire protection, utility services, environmental, safety, and health programs, real property management, power operations and maintenance, and capital improvements and repairs.	
				EW02G3810 EW03G3640 EW02G4110 EW02G1910 EW02G1510
EY.12.24.31.0	No	Yes	OR-0031 Soil and Water Remediation - Offsites	
Definition:			Includes costs to reduce risk and accelerate the cleanup of three privately owned properties that were contaminated due to the sale of contaminated materials from the DOE to private companies. The Department is responsible for the cleanup of these sites under the Tennessee Superfund law. The three sites are the Atomic City Auto Parts Site in Oak Ridge and the David Witherspoon, Inc. 901 and 1630 sites in Knoxville. The properties, which cover 64 acres combined, are in residential and commercial areas and are accessible to the public. Primary contaminants include uranium, polychlorinated biphenyls, and heavy metals. The Oak Ridge Performance Management Plan commits to the completion of these three sites by FY 2008. The cleanup actions at these sites will consist of removing, treating, and disposing of contaminated materials, equipment, soil, and sediment; demolishing facilities; and remediating groundwater.	
				EW02G8210
EY.12.32.00.0	No	No	Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.
Assistant Secretary Range: EY0000000 - EY9999999, Environmental Management - Defense

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EY.12.32.31.0	No	Yes	VL-LLNL-0031 Soil and Water Remediation - LLNL Site 300	
Definition:	Includes costs to remediate contamination from past operations. By conducting cost-effective, science-based, state-of-the-art environmental restoration, the project will control contaminated groundwater migration, and effectively remediate soil and groundwater where contaminants exceed regulatory limits to protect human health, the environment, and beneficial uses of natural resources. This project consists of eight operable units and 73 release sites, 58 of which have been completed to date (September 30, 2002).			
				EW04F6030 EW02F6020
EY.12.33.00.0	No	No	Oakland Operations Office	
Definition:				
EY.12.33.13.0	No	Yes	VL-FOO-0013B-D Solid Waste Stabilization and Disposition-Oakland Sites - 2012	
Definition:	Includes costs to achieve efficiencies through supporting various waste management and environmental restoration activities at multiple site, such as at the environmental restoration Livermore Site, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory newly generated waste, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory legacy waste, and Separations Process Research Unit environmental restoration. Rather than each project awarding its own separate contract, economies of scale are achieved by managing waste consolidation, characterization, aggregation, packaging, and transport - especially to commercial facilities. Services for site investigations, hydrogeologic studies, regulatory review, and stakeholder liaisons are also included within this project through wide applicability of these restoration activities to multiple projects/sites.			
				EW02F6050 EW04F6020 EW02FF030 EW02FF010 EW04FF010
EY.12.42.00.0	No	No	Hanford Site	
Definition:				
EY.12.42.11.0	No	No	RL-0011 Nuclear Material Stabilization and Disposition - PFP	

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.
Assistant Secretary Range: EY0000000 - EY9999999, Environmental Management - Defense

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes costs to place the special nuclear materials and residues that resulted from plutonium production in a suitable form for long-term storage at Savannah River Site or at another approved DOE facility, to cleanout the facilities and demolish them to slab on grade and to maintain the facilities until they are demolished. These actions can be grouped in the following key categories: 1) stabilization, packaging and shipment of the special nuclear materials and residues from the Plutonium Finishing Plant Complex; 2) maintaining the facilities in a safe and secure manner until the completion of demolition; and 3) cleanout and demolition of facilities.	
				EW04J1300
EY.12.42.11.1	No	Yes	RL-0011 Nuclear Material Stabilization and Disposition-PFP - Non-Inventry Costs	
Definition:			RL-0011 Nuclear Material Stabilization and Disposition-PFP - Non-Inventry Costs	
				EW02J1350
				EW02J1400
				EW02J1420
				EW04J131A
				EW02J1390
				EW02J1370
				EW04J1340
				EW02J1300
				EW02J1410
EY.12.42.11.2	No	Yes	RL-011 Nuclear Material Stabilization and Disposition-PFP - Inventory Common Use Stores	
Definition:			RL-011 Nuclear Material Stabilization and Disposition-PFP - Inventory Common Use Stores	
				EW04J131B
EY.12.42.11.3	No	Yes	RL-0011 Nuclear Material Stabilization and Disposition-PFP - Inventory Other Special Material	
Definition:			RL-0011 Nuclear Material Stabilization and Disposition-PFP - Inventory Other Special Material	
				EW04J131C
EY.12.42.11.4	No	Yes	RL-0011 Nuclear Material Stabilization and Disposition-PFP - Inventory Changes in Collateral Funds and Other Deposits	
Definition:			RL-0011 Nuclear Material Stabilization and Disposition-PFP - Inventory Changes in Collateral Funds and Other Deposits	
				EW04J131D
EY.12.42.11.5	No	Yes	RL-0011 Nuclear Material Stabilization and Disposition-PFP - Inventory Process Spares	

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.
Assistant Secretary Range: EY0000000 - EY9999999, Environmental Management - Defense

Program / . Subprogram / . . Category / . . . Task / . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			RL-0011 Nuclear Material Stabilization and Disposition-PFP - Inventory Process Spares	
				EW04J131E
EY.12.42.11.6	No	Yes	RL-0011 Nuclear Material Stabilization and Disposition-PFP - Inventory Special Reactor Material	
Definition:			RL-0011 Nuclear Material Stabilization and Disposition-PFP - Inventory Special Reactor Material	
				EW04J131F
EY.12.42.12.0	No	No	RL-0012 SNF Stabilization and Disposition	
Definition:			This project will move approximately 2,100 metric tonnes of degrading spent nuclear fuel, and up to 45 m3 of radioactive sludge generated from the degrading fuel, from wet storage in the K Basins near the Columbia River to safe, dry interim storage on the 200 Area Central Plateau. The K Basin facilities are well past their design lives and are a major threat to the environment because of the effect a loss of radioactive basin water would have on the surrounding soil and the Columbia River. End-State (October 30, 2005): all spent nuclear fuel will be removed from the K Basins, repackaged, dried, and transported to interim storage at the Canister Storage Building; radioactive sludge will be removed from the K Basins and transported to T-Plant for on-site interim storage; debris from the K Basins will be disposed of in the 200 Area; K Basin water will be transported to the 200 Area for treatment and disposal; and all non defense production spent nuclear fuel will be consolidated in the Central Hanford 200 Area pending final disposition. All 100 Area facilities will be transitioned to the River Corridor Contractor (PBS RL-0041, Nuclear Facility Decontamination and Decommissioning-River Corridor Closure Project) for final disposition.	
EY.12.42.12.1	No	Yes	RL-0012 SNF Stabilization and Disposition - Non-Inventory Costs	
Definition:			RL-0012 SNF Stabilization and Disposition - Non-Inventory Costs	
				EW04J133A
				EW02J1300
				EW04J1300
				EW02J1400
				EW04J1340
				EW02J1420
				EW04J131A
				EW02J1390
				EW02J1410
				EW02J1350

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.
Assistant Secretary Range: EY0000000 - EY9999999, Environmental Management - Defense

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
				EW02J1370
EY.12.42.12.2	No	Yes	RL-0012 SNF Stabilization and Disposition - Inventory Common Use Stores	
Definition:	RL-0012 SNF Stabilization and Disposition - Inventory Common Use Stores			
				EW04J131B EW04J133B
EY.12.42.12.3	No	Yes	RL-0012 SNF Stabilization and Disposition - Inventory Other Special Material	
Definition:	RL-0012 SNF Stabilization and Disposition - Inventory Other Special Material			
				EW04J131C EW04J133C
EY.12.42.12.4	No	Yes	RL-0012 SNF Stabilization and Disposition Inventory Changes in Collateral Funds and Other Deposits	
Definition:	RL-0012 SNF Stabilization and Disposition Inventory Changes in Collateral Funds and Other Deposits			
				EW04J131D EW04J133D
EY.12.42.12.5	No	Yes	RL-0012 SNF Stabilization and Disposition - Inventory Process Spares	
Definition:	RL-0012 SNF Stabilization and Disposition - Inventory Process Spares			
				EW04J133E EW04J131E
EY.12.42.12.6	No	Yes	RL-0012 SNF Stabilization and Disposition - Inventory Special Reactor Material	
Definition:	RL-0012 SNF Stabilization and Disposition - Inventory Special Reactor Material			
				EW04J133F EW04J131F
EY.12.42.41.0	No	No	RL-0041 Nuclear Facility D&D - River Corridor Closure Project	
Definition:	The River Corridor Closure Project will complete remediation of 758 waste contaminated sites, (including 50 burial grounds), and decontamination, decommissioning, and demolition of 283 facilities that are adjacent to the Columbia River. This cleanup will be completed in accordance with the interim Record of Decision. The Project will remediate the sources of radiological and chemical contamination that threaten the air, groundwater, or the Columbia River. The work includes digging up contaminated soil, constructing interim safe storage (cocooning) for the reactors, demolishing facilities in the old reactor complexes and facilities in the 300 Area, and construction of surface barriers/caps, when needed, over contaminated sites.			

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.
Assistant Secretary Range: EY0000000 - EY9999999, Environmental Management - Defense

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EY.12.42.41.1	No	Yes	RL-0041 Nuclear Facility D&D - River Corridor Closure Project - Non-Inventory Costs	
Definition:	RL-0041 Nuclear Facility D&D - River Corridor Closure Project - Non-Inventory Costs			
				EW02J1390 EW04J132A EW02J1310 EW02J1340 EW02J1320 EX04J1300
EY.12.42.41.2	No	Yes	RL-0041 Nuclear Facility D&D - River Corridor Closure Project - Inventory Common Use Stores	
Definition:	RL-0041 Nuclear Facility D&D - River Corridor Closure Project - Inventory Common Use Stores			
				EW04J132B
EY.12.42.41.3	No	Yes	RL-0041 Nucear Facility D&D - River Corridor Closure Project - Inventory Other Special Material	
Definition:	RL-0041 Nucear Facility D&D - River Corridor Closure Project - Inventory Other Special Material			
				EW04J132C
EY.12.42.41.4	No	Yes	RL-0041 Nuclear Facility D&D - River Corridor Closure Project - Inventory Changes in Collateral Funds and Other Deposit	
Definition:	RL-0041 Nuclear Facility D&D - River Corridor Closure Project - Inventory Changes in Collateral Funds and Other Deposit			
				EW04J132D
EY.12.42.41.5	No	Yes	RL-0041 Nuclear Facility D&D - River Corridor Closure Project - Inventory Process Spares	
Definition:	RL-0041 Nuclear Facility D&D - River Corridor Closure Project - Inventory Process Spares			
				EW04J132E
EY.12.42.41.6	No	Yes	RL-0041 Nuclear Facility D&D - River Corridor Closure Project - Inventory Special Reactor Material	
Definition:	RL-0041 Nuclear Facility D&D - River Corridor Closure Project - Inventory Special Reactor Material			
				EW04J132F
EY.12.44.00.0	No	No	River Protection	
Definition:	River Protection			
EY.12.44.60.0	No	Yes	ORP-0060 Major Construction-Waste Treatment Plant	

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.
Assistant Secretary Range: EY0000000 - EY9999999, Environmental Management - Defense

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:	Includes costs for the Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plan, which will design, construct, and commission the treatment plant. This facility is critical to the completion of the Hanford tank waste program by 2035 by providing the primary facility to immobilize (vitrify) the high-level radioactive liquid waste at the Hanford Site.			
				EW03J1010
EY.12.48.00.0	No	No	Savannah River Site	
Definition:				
EY.12.48.11.0	No	Yes	SR-0011B NM Stabilization and Disposition - 2012	
Definition:	Includes costs to accomplish operations of F- and H-Area facilities to complete stabilization/disposition of EM legacy nuclear materials and then either deactivate the facilities as part of the transition to long-term surveillance and maintenance or transfer ownership to other DOE program offices. The Savannah River Site will transition F-Area processing facilities to a safe suspension state and deactivate them by FY 2007, an acceleration of 6 years from the previous plan to accomplish this by 2012. Other DOE program offices are funding some activities that will occur concurrently with EM mission work associated with FB-Line (i.e., National Nuclear Security Administration highly enriched uranium blend down). Following completion of EM work in FY 2008, the H-Area facilities may be transferred to another program office having a continuing mission.			
				EW02LL010 EW08L1010 EW02L1460 EW04L1160 EW02L1850 EW04L1170 EW02LL020
EY.15.00.00.0	Yes	No	Defense Environmental Services - Federal Contribution to the Uranium Enrichment Decontamination and Decommissioning Fund	
Definition:				
EY.15.50.00.0	No	No	D&D Fund Deposit	
Definition:	D&D Fund Deposit			

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.
Assistant Secretary Range: EY0000000 - EY9999999, Environmental Management - Defense

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EY.15.50.10.0	No	Yes	HQ-DD-0100 Federal Contribution to the Uranium Enrichment Decontamination and Decommissioning Fund	
Definition:	Includes costs to provide the annual Government contribution to the the Urnaium Enrichment Decontamination and Decommissioning Fund to pay for the cost of cleanup of the gaseous diffusion facilities located in Oak Ridge, Tennessee; Paducah, Kentucky; and Portsmouth, Ohio. The fund also covers the Federal cost to reimburse operating uranium or thorium processing site licensees for the costs of their environmental cleanup at designated sites, subject to a specific reimbursement limit.			
				EW15MM010
EY.35.00.00.0	Yes	No	Defense Site Acceleration Completion - 2035 Accelerated Completions	
Definition:				
EY.35.04.00.0	No	No	Los Alamos National Laboratory	
Definition:				
EY.35.04.30.0	No	Yes	VL-LANL-0030 Soil and Water Remediation - LANL	
Definition:	Includes costs to resolve issues connected with historic wastes that were released into the environment since the Manhattan Project in the 1940s. More than 2,100 potential release sites spread over 43 square miles were originally identified including septic tanks and lines, chemical storage areas, wastewater outfalls, landfills, incinerators, firing ranges, surface spills, and electric transformers. Initial assessments, and grouping/consolidation for efficiency in remediation approval has reduced this number to about 1,800 sites.			
				EW02A3020
				EW02A301G
				EW02A301E
				EW04A3010
				EW02A301F
				EW02A301D
				EW02A301B
				EW02A3050
				EW02A301A

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.
Assistant Secretary Range: EY0000000 - EY9999999, Environmental Management - Defense

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
				EW02A301H EW02A301C
EY.35.09.00.0	No	No	Waste Isolation Pilot Plant	
Definition:				
EY.35.09.80.0	No	No	CB-0080 Operate Waste Disposal Facility - WIPP	
Definition:			This PBS supports all activities related to disposal of transuranic waste at the Waste Isolation Pilot Plant. Defense-generated transuranic waste is currently stored at 27 sites across the country. The transuranic waste from all of the generator sites must ultimately come to the Waste Isolation Pilot Plant for receipt, handling and disposal. The Carlsbad Field Office has the responsibility for management of the National Transuranic Waste Program, whose mission is the implementation and management of a national system that safely and cost-effectively provides for the disposal of this waste. Key elements of this system are: 1) operation of the Waste Isolation Pilot Plant facility--including mining, waste handling, and the infrastructure to safely maintain the disposal facility and operations in compliance with all federal and state laws, regulations, and environmental requirements; 2) Environmental Compliance--maintenance of compliance certification through monitoring and verifying the performance of the system's sensitive parameters, and pursuit of regulatory changes to reduce requirements that are redundant or unnecessary; and 3) National Transuranic Program Management--integration and infrastructure activities required to certify the transuranic waste and coordinate all activities across the transuranic waste complex for shipments of waste to the Waste Isolation Pilot Plant.	
EY.35.09.80.1	No	Yes	CB-0080 Project Costs	
Definition:			Includes a project costs except those related to Mass of the Neutrino.	
				EW02BB02A EW02BB010 EW02BB990 EW02BB02B EW02BB040
EY.35.09.80.2	No	Yes	CB-0080 Mass of the Neutrino	
Definition:			Includes costs related to the Mass of the Neutrino.	
				EW02BB990

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.
Assistant Secretary Range: EY0000000 - EY9999999, Environmental Management - Defense

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EY.35.09.90.0	No	Yes	CB-0090 Transporation - WIPP	
Definition:	Includes cost for all transportation activities required to support the disposal of both contact-handled and remote-handled transuranic waste at the Waste Isolation Pilot Plant, including carrier services, transportation packaging, shipping coordination, and stakeholder interfaces related to transportation. As required in the Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Land Withdrawal Act, provides for technical assistance for the purpose of training public safety officials, and other emergency responders as described in part 1910.120 of title 29, CFR, in any State or Indian tribe through whose jurisdiction the Secretary plans to transport transuranic waste to or from the Waste Isolation Pilot Plant.				
				EW02BB990 EW03BB020 EW02BB030
EY.35.17.00.0	No	No	Idaho National Laboratory	
Definition:				
EY.35.17.12.0	No	Yes	ID-0012C SNF Stabilization and Disposition - 2035	
Definition:	Includes costs to monitor, store, package, and loadout for repository disposal of spent nuclear fuel (SNF) through 2035. The Idaho National Laboratory currently stores approximately 235 metric tonnes heavy metal (legacy and nonlegacy) spent nuclear fuel in four locations. Of this, approximately 26 metric tonnes heavy metal (legacy and non-legacy) spent nuclear fuel is stored in water-filled pools. The project also accelerates the disposition of INL-managed spent fuel to the repository beginning in FY 2011 and concluding in FY 2030. The spent fuel comes from locations such as domestic research reactor SNF and SNF from the Fort St. Vrain reactor in Colorado. This SNF is presently located in various foreign countries, at multiple universities and other government installations within the United States, and at DOE sites including Savannah River Site and the Idaho National Laboratory (INL). The domestic research reactor receipts are expected to continue through FY 2027.				
				EW02D1150
EY.35.17.14.0	No	Yes	ID-0014C Radioactive Liquid Tank Waste Stabilization and Disposition - 2035	

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.
Assistant Secretary Range: EY0000000 - EY9999999, Environmental Management - Defense

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed

Definition: Includes costs for the continued efforts initiated in ID-0014B that proceed after 2012 and are complete by 2035. The high-level waste resulting from reprocessing of spent nuclear fuel resides at the Idaho Nuclear Technology and Engineering Center (INTEC) as calcine, a dry granular solid, and is safely stored in dry bin sets. Major activities include the final design of high-level waste calcine retrieval and treatment facilities, facility permitting and construction, and operations to ultimately dispose of 4,400 m3 of high-level waste calcine at the Monitored Geologic Repository (MGR). Facility efforts will provide continued operation and maintenance of all utilities and facilities required for mission support, and the inactivation of mission completed facilities. This activity also includes implementation of the permanent remedy for the tank farm soils under CERCLA. The project objective is to disposition all of the inventory of high-level waste to an off-site disposal facility (MGR), provide the final remedy for the Tank Farm soils, and stabilize the remaining facilities awaiting turnover to D&D.

AF0202000
AF0206000
LM0101010
EW02D1150

EY.35.17.30.0 No Yes ID-0030C Soil and Water Remediation - 2035

Definition: Includes costs for soil and water remediation work at the Idaho National Laboratory (INL), an 890 square mile government-owned site with nine major facility areas. As a result of Nuclear Energy-related reactor and nuclear material processing operations over the last several decades, chemically hazardous and radiological contaminates were released to the environment in all of these areas and to the groundwater. The INL was placed on the National Priorities List and is committed to achieving cleanup under a CERCLA agreement with the state of Idaho and Environmental Protection Agency. The Environmental Management (EM) program is responsible for addressing the cleanup of chemical and radioactive contamination to soil and groundwater at INL. Most soil contamination is confined to the nine facility areas while groundwater contamination is being addressed to prevent off-site releases from ever exceeding drinking water standards. The CERCLA agreement divides the site into 10 Waste Area Groups (WAGs), one for each facility area and one for the groundwater and area outside facility area fences. This project accelerates remediation of contaminated soil and groundwater and closure of legacy tank systems at the INL to eliminate risk to the sole source Snake River Plain Aquifer.

EW02D1150

EY.35.17.40.0 No Yes ID-0040C Nuclear Facility D&D - 2035

Definition: Includes costs for this project to focus on the deactivation, decontamination, and decommissioning of the remaining 71 EM owned high-risk nuclear buildings at the Idaho National Laboratory, which were not brought to end-state completion by 2012.

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.
Assistant Secretary Range: EY0000000 - EY9999999, Environmental Management - Defense

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EY.35.17.50.0	No	Yes	ID-0050C Non-Nuclear Facility D&D - 2035	
Definition:	Includes costs for the eventual disposition in accordance with appropriate laws, regulations, and DOE orders of 189 buildings to their final end-state at the Idhao National Laboratory. Work associated with this project includes removal and disposal of hazardous materials and radioactive contaimination to their final end-state (demolish, dismantle, entomb, etc.)			
EY.35.19.00.0	No	No	Nevada Off-sites/Operations Office	
Definition:				
EY.35.19.30.0	No	No	VL-NV-0030 Soil and Water Remediation - Nevada Test Site and Off-sites	
Definition:	Includes costs to complete remediation to support regulator closure of industrial release sites (mostly sites that were left after development of boreholes for underground tests)--eliminate access to contamination by removal and clean closure or closure in place, and capping and establishing appropriate use restrictions; establish 1,000 pCi/g corrective action level for contaminated soil and mitigate associated risk to human health and environment--focus on areas of the Tonopah Test Range, the Nevada Test and Training Range, and the Nevada Test Site where soil contamination is above 1,000 pCi/g; complete characterization of the Nevada Test Site subsurface–the Underground Test Area Project will complete predictive flow models and establish monitoring networks to ensure contaminated groundwater from underground nuclear tests remain within expected boundaries; and complete remediation activities to support regulatory closures of the surface and subsurface at 9 former nuclear testing sites in Alaska, Colorado, Mississippi, Nevada, and New Mexico--off-site surface closure eliminates potential access to contamination by removal and clean closure or closure in place, capping and establishing appropriate use restrictions--primary focus for most surface off-sites will be clean closure to allow unrestricted use by site landlords.			
				EW02EE010 EW02E1080 EW02E1010 EW02E1030 EW02E1020 EW02E1040
EY.35.19.30.F	No	Yes	VL-NV-0030 Soil & Water Remediation-Former Nuclear Testing Sites	

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.
Assistant Secretary Range: EY0000000 - EY9999999, Environmental Management - Defense

Program / . Subprogram / . . Category / . . . Task / . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes costs to complete remediation activities to support regulatory closures of the surface and subsurface at former nuclear testing sites in Alaska, Colorado, Mississippi, Nevada, and New Mexico.	
				EY3519300
EY.35.19.30.I	No	Yes	VL-NV-0030 Soil & Water Remediation-Industrial Release Sites	
Definition:			Includes costs to complete remediation to support regulator closure of industrial release sites.	
				EY3519300
EY.35.19.30.P	No	Yes	VL-NV-0030 Soil & Water Remediation - Duration of Projects	
Definition:			Includes costs to support all environmental restoration and waste management activities for the duration of the projects, such as planning, budgeting, project control, quality assurance, safety, regulatory, contracting, administration, database management, and public involvement.	
				EY3519300
EY.35.19.30.S	No	Yes	VL-NV-0030 Soil & Water Remediation - Soils	
Definition:			Includes costs to establish 1,000 pCi/g corrective action level for contaminated soil and to mitigate associated risk to human health and environment in areas of the Tonopah Test Range, the Nevada Test and Training Range, and the Nevada Test Site where soil contimination is above 1,000 pCi/g.	
				EY3519300
EY.35.19.30.U	No	Yes	VL-NV-0030 Soil & Water Remediation - UGTA	
Definition:			Includes costs to complete characterization of the Nevada Test Site subsurface.	
				EY3519300
EY.35.19.80.0	No	No	VL-NV-0080 Operate Waste Disposal Facility - Nevada	

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.
Assistant Secretary Range: EY0000000 - EY9999999, Environmental Management - Defense

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Nevada maintains the capability to dispose low-level waste from approved on- and off-site generators throughout the DOE complex and mixed low-level waste from specific generators as allowed under permit conditions as administered by the State of Nevada. Projected total Nevada Test Site low-level waste and mixed low-level waste life-cycle disposal volume from complex-wide generators is approximately 1.2M m3. Activities include Performance Assessment/Composite Analysis maintenance in support of the Disposal Authorization Statement, safety authorization document maintenance, the Nevada Test Site waste acceptance program maintenance, required environmental monitoring/closure planning, and update/maintenance of the Nevada Test Site Resource Conservation and Recovery Act Part B Permit. Mixed low-level waste is managed according to the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, Federal Facility Compliance Act Consent Order and Mutual Consent Agreement to reduce potential risks to human health and the environment. Mixed low-level waste management includes identifying treatment options, selecting preferred and alternative treatment methods, verifying that the waste meets acceptance criteria required by treatment and disposal sites, shipping and tracking waste through disposal. Mixed low-level waste generated by EM at the Nevada Test Site is temporarily stored pending treatment and/or disposal in accordance with the Mutual Consent Agreement. Long-term surveillance, maintenance, and monitoring of Nevada Test Site disposal areas will continue for 100 years post closure by the landlord.	
EY.35.19.80.L	No	Yes	VL-NV-0080 Operate Waste Disposal Facility - LLW Disposal Ops	
Definition:			Includes costs to maintain the low-level waste disposal operations and activities in support of the DOE complex.	EY3519801 EY3519802
EY.35.19.80.M	No	Yes	VL-NV-0080 Operate Waste Disposal Facility - MLLW	
Definition:			Includes costs to maintain the mixed low-level waste management activities allowed under permit conditions as administered by the State of Nevada and in accordance with the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, the Federal Facility Compliance Act Consent Order, and the Mutual Consent Agreement.	EY3519801 EY3519802
EY.35.22.00.0	No	No	Oak Ridge National Laboratory	
Definition:				
EY.35.22.42.0	No	Yes	OR-0042 Nuclear Facility D&D - Oak Ridge National Laboratory	

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.
Assistant Secretary Range: EY0000000 - EY9999999, Environmental Management - Defense

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes costs is to complete remaining high risk reduction activities by 2008 as committed to in the Oak Ridge Performance Management Plan. These projects include remediation of the source of the most significant groundwater contaminant plume at Oak Ridge National Laboratory (i.e., the Core Hole 8 plume), excavation of highly contaminated sediments from surface impoundments located adjacent to White Oak Creek, and decontamination and decommissioning of high-priority facilities to ensure worker safety and mitigate the potential for contaminant release. In addition, the Molten Salt Reactor Experiment facility will undergo removal of the fuel and flush salts, which is an important and challenging activity required for eventual demolition of the facility. Cleanup of all remaining contaminated areas at the Oak Ridge National Laboratory will be completed by 2015, including the decontamination and decommissioning of remaining inactive facilities, capping of buried waste areas, bioremediation of groundwater contamination, and soil/sediment removal. Costs are also included for surveillance and maintenance activities to maintain contaminated sites and facilities in a safe and compliant state prior to cleanup to ensure protectiveness following cleanup, and to perform monitoring to assess the effective cleanup actions at the Oak Ridge National Laboratory.	EW02G3410 EW02G3210 EW02G3810 EW02G3310 EX08GG010
EY.35.25.00.0	No	No	Y-12 Plant	
Definition:				
EY.35.25.41.0	No	Yes	OR-0041 Nuclear Facility D&D - Y-12	
Definition:			Includes costs to reduce risk by accelerating the cleanup at the Y-12 National Security Complex as committed to in the Oak Ridge Performance Management Plan; designs, builds, operates, and closes the on-site Environmental Management Waste Management Facility; and performs surveillance and maintenance of surplus facilities at the Y-12 National Security Complex.	EW08GG010 EW02G2410 EW02G2210 EW02G1710 EW02G2110

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.
Assistant Secretary Range: EY0000000 - EY9999999, Environmental Management - Defense

Program / . Subprogram / . . Category / . . . Task / . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
				EW03G1740
EY.35.34.00.0	No	No	Separations Process Research Unit	
Definition:				
EY.35.34.40.0	No	Yes	VL-SPRU-0040 Nuclear Facility D&D - Separations Process Research Unit	
Definition:			Includes costs to characterize and remove the chemical and radiological contamination in the land surrounding the sites where waste was stored and address groundwater contamination, thereby cleaning up ninety percent of the facility footprint by 2006; characterize and remove the transuranic waste contained in the Separations Process Research Unit waste tanks and tank enclosures, and ship the waste to the Waste Isolation Pilot Plant facility by 2011; and characterize, decontaminate, dismantle, and demolish the nuclear facilities by 2012. After demolition, the incidental remaining land will be chemically and radiologically cleaned, restored, and returned to the Knolls Atomic Power Laboratory for continued mission use.	
				EW02F8010
EY.35.42.00.0	No	No	Hanford Site	
Definition:				
EY.35.42.13.0	No	Yes	RL-0013 Solid Waste Stabilization and Disposition - 200 Area	
Definition:			Includes costs for a strategic initiative, i.e., accelerated waste disposal, under the Performance Management Plan for the Accelerated Cleanup of Hanford Site. It will accelerate mixed low-level waste treatment and disposal, accelerate the retrieval of suspect transuranic waste from the temporary storage in burial grounds, and accelerate the disposal of transuranic waste to the Waste Isolation Pilot Plant in New Mexico.	
				EW04J1300 EW02J1300 EW04J131C EW02J1350 EW02J1370 EW04J131D EW02J1390 EW04J131A EW02J1410

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.
Assistant Secretary Range: EY0000000 - EY9999999, Environmental Management - Defense

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
				EW04J1340 EW04J131B EW04J131E EW02J1420 EW04J131F EW02J1400
EY.35.42.30.0	No	No	RL-0030 Soil and Water Remediation - Groundwater/Vadose Zone	
Definition:	Includes costs to complete final active remedial actions for six groundwater plumes by 2012 and to complete the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act process for five other operable units that have either no remediation action, or natural attenuation, as the final remedial approach. The PBS scope also addresses the vadose zone contamination at 800 waste sites that can potentially result in future groundwater plumes in the central plateau area of the site. Significant characterization, coupled with applied science and technology, are being applied to these legacy issues.			
				EW04J1300
EY.35.42.30.1	No	Yes	RL-0030 Soil and Water Remediation-Groundwater/Vadose Zone - Non-Inventory Costs	
Definition:	RL-0030 Soil and Water Remediation-Groundwater/Vadose Zone - Non-Inventory Costs			
				EW02J1420 EW02J1370 EW02J1350 EW02J1300 EW04J1340 EW02J1400 EW04J131A EW02J1390 EW02J1410
EY.35.42.30.2	No	Yes	RL-0030 Soil and Water Remediation-Groundwater/Vadose Zone - Inventory Common Use Stores	
Definition:	RL-0030 Soil and Water Remediation-Groundwater/Vadose Zone - Inventory Common Use Stores			
				EW04J131B
EY.35.42.30.3	No	Yes	RL-0030 Soil and Water Remediation-Groundwater/Vadose Zone - Inventory Other Special Material	
Definition:	RL-0030 Soil and Water Remediation-Groundwater/Vadose Zone - Inventory Other Special Material			

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.
Assistant Secretary Range: EY0000000 - EY9999999, Environmental Management - Defense

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
				EW04J131C
EY.35.42.30.4	No	Yes	RL-0030 Soil and Water Remediation-Groundwater/Vadose Zone - Inventory Changes In Collateral Funds and Other Deposits	
Definition:	RL-0030 Soil and Water Remediation-Groundwater/Vadose Zone - Inventory Changes In Collateral Funds and Other Deposits			
				EW04J131D
EY.35.42.30.5	No	Yes	RL-0030 Soil and Water Remediation-Groundwater/Vadose Zone - Inventory Process Spares	
Definition:	RL-0030 Soil and Water Remediation-Groundwater/Vadose Zone - Inventory Process Spares			
				EW04J131E
EY.35.42.30.6	No	Yes	RL-0030 Soil and Water Remediation-Groundwater/Vadose Zone - Inventory Special Reactor Material	
Definition:	RL-0030 Soil and Water Remediation-Groundwater/Vadose Zone - Inventory Special Reactor Material			
				EW04J131F
EY.35.42.40.0	No	No	RL-0040 Nuclear Facility D&D - Remainder of Hanford	
Definition:	This project implements various Hanford Site cleanup initiatives including: Accelerates cleanup of radioactivity and chemical contamination in 860 waste sites, including burial grounds, and 1,076 facilities on the Central Plateau (200 Area), South Hanford Industrial Area, including 400 Area, and remaining 300 Area; Accelerates Cleanup and Protection of Hanford Groundwater; and streamlines Hanford's Infrastructure operation to achieve completion of the Hanford EM mission by 2035.			
EY.35.42.40.1	No	Yes	RL-0040 Nuclear Facility D&D - Remainder of Hanford (Non-Inventory Costs)	
Definition:	RL-0040 Nuclear Facility D&D - Remainder of Hanford (Non-Inventory Costs)			
				EW02J1400
				EW02J1350
				EW02J1370
				EW04J1340
				EW02J1360
				EW02J1420
				EW04J131A
				EW02J1300
				EW04J1300
				EW02J1390

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.
Assistant Secretary Range: EY0000000 - EY9999999, Environmental Management - Defense

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
				EX04J1300 EW02J1410
EY.35.42.40.2	No	Yes	RL-0040 Nuclear Facility D&D - Remainder of Hanford (Inventory Common Use Stores)	
Definition:	RL-0040 Nuclear Facility D&D - Remainder of Hanford (Inventory Common Use Stores)			
				EW04J131B
EY.35.42.40.3	No	Yes	RL-0040 Nuclear Facility D&D - Remainder of Hanford (Inventory Other Special Material)	
Definition:	RL-0040 Nuclear Facility D&D - Remainder of Hanford (Inventory Other Special Material)			
				EW04J131C
EY.35.42.40.4	No	Yes	RL-0040 Nuclear Facility D&D - Remainder of Hanford (Inventory Changes in Collateral Funds and Other Deposits)	
Definition:	RL-0040 Nuclear Facility D&D - Remainder of Hanford (Inventory Changes in Collateral Funds and Other Deposits)			
				EW04J131D
EY.35.42.40.5	No	Yes	RL-0040 Nuclear Facility D&D - Remainder of Hanford (Inventory Process Spares)	
Definition:	RL-0040 Nuclear Facility D&D - Remainder of Hanford (Inventory Process Spares)			
				EW04J131E
EY.35.42.40.6	No	Yes	RL-0040 Nuclear Facility D&D - Remainder of Hanford (Inventory Special Reactor Material)	
Definition:	RL-0040 Nuclear Facility D&D - Remainder of Hanford (Inventory Special Reactor Material)			
				EW04J131F
EY.35.42.80.0	No	Yes	RL-0080 Operate Waste Disposal Facility	
Definition:	Includes costs for on-going operations of the Hanford low-level waste and mixed low-level waste disposal facilities, e.g., burial grounds. Examples of the operations include: surveillances and maintenance, Resource Conservation and Recovery Act inspections, sample analysis, waste acceptance criteria review and update, support to operating assessments/audits, performance assessments/composite analysis, facility permitting, risk assessments, regulatory support, transportation and packaging support to move waste around the burial grounds, etc.			
				EW02J1390 EW04J1300 EW04J1340
EY.35.44.00.0	No	No	Office of River Protection	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.
Assistant Secretary Range: EY0000000 - EY9999999, Environmental Management - Defense

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EY.35.44.14.0	No	No	ORP-0014 Radioactive Liquid Tank Waste Stabilization and Disposition	
Definition:	This project includes activities required to stabilize more than 50 million gallons of high-level radioactive waste stored underground in 177 tanks by 2035, including retrieval, treatment, disposal and closure of the facilities. Construction and commissioning of the Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant, which will treat the tank waste to meet regulatory disposal requirements, is included in PBS ORP-0060, Major Construction-Waste Treatment Plant.			
EY.35.44.14.1	No	Yes	ORP-0014 Radioactive Liquid Tank Waste Stabilization and Disposition (Non-Inventory Project Costs)	
Definition:	ORP-0014 Radioactive Liquid Tank Waste Stabilization and Disposition (Non-Inventory Project Costs)			EW01J2040 39EW01J20 EW01J2080 EW01J2110 EW01J2060 EW01J2RG0 EW01J2030 EW01J2090 EW01J210A
EY.35.44.14.2	No	Yes	ORP-0014 Radioactive Liquid Tank Waste Stabilization and Disposition (Changes in Collateral Funds and Other Deposits)	
Definition:	ORP-0014 Radioactive Liquid Tank Waste Stabilization and Disposition (Changes in Collateral Funds and Other Deposits)			EW01J210B
EY.35.44.14.3	No	Yes	ORP-0014 Radioactive Liquid Tank Waste Stabilization and Disposition (Inventory Other Special Material)	
Definition:	ORP-0014 Radioactive Liquid Tank Waste Stabilization and Disposition (Inventory Other Special Material)			EW01J210C
EY.35.44.14.4	No	Yes	ORP-0014 Radioactive Liquid Tank Waste Stabilization and Disposition (Inventory Common Use Stores)	
Definition:	ORP-0014 Radioactive Liquid Tank Waste Stabilization and Disposition (Inventory Common Use Stores)			EW01J210D
EY.35.44.14.5	No	Yes	ORP-0014 Radioactive Liquid Tank Waste Stabilization and Disposition (Inventory Process Spares)	

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.
Assistant Secretary Range: EY0000000 - EY9999999, Environmental Management - Defense

Program / . Subprogram / . . Category / . . . Task / . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:	ORP-0014 Radioactive Liquid Tank Waste Stabilization and Disposition (Inventory Process Spares)			
				EW02JJ99E EW01J210E
EY.35.44.14.6	No	Yes	ORP-0014 Radioactive Liquid Tank Waste Stabilization and Disposition (Inventory Special Reactor Material)	
Definition:	ORP-0014 Radioactive Liquid Tank Waste Stabilization and Disposition (Inventory Special Reactor Material)			
				EW01J210F
EY.35.48.00.0	No	No	Savannah River Site	
Definition:				
EY.35.48.11.0	No	Yes	SR-0011C NM Stabilization and Disposition - 2035	
Definition:	Includes costs to operate K-Area Material Storage and the 235-F facility as storage and surveillance facilities for stabilized materials. It also provides a stabilization and packaging capability (FY 2004 project) in the 235-F facility. The receipt, storage, and disposition of materials at the Savannah River Site allows for the deinventory and shutdown of other DOE complex sites providing substantial complex risk reduction and significant mortgage reduction savings to the Department. These facilities will be operated in compliance with applicable laws, regulations, and DOE Orders such that safety risks are less than the Department's safety goals and worker health and safety is protected. Special nuclear materials will be protected from theft and sabotage and protective capabilities upgraded as appropriate. The special nuclear materials will be managed until final disposition facilities are available.			
				EW02L1570 EW02L1430 EW04L1210 EW04L1160
EY.35.48.12.0	No	Yes	SR-0012 SNF Stabilization and Disposition	
Definition:	Includes costs for the scope and funding for the legacy Spent Nuclear Fuel originating from Atomic Energy Commission and DOE activities. (Non-legacy spent nuclear fuel is covered in PBS HQ-SNF-0012X, SNF Stabilization and Disposition-Storage Operations awaiting Geologic Repository.) Also costs are included for the programmatic and physical support efforts related to safe storage and preparation for final disposition of Savannah River Site legacy spent nuclear fuel inventories that remain after FY 2004.			

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.
Assistant Secretary Range: EY0000000 - EY9999999, Environmental Management - Defense

Program / . Subprogram / . . Category / . . . Task / . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
				EW02L1550 EW02L1450 EW04L1230 EW02L1680
EY.35.48.13.0	No	Yes	SR-0013 Solid Waste Stabilization and Disposition	
Definition:	Includes costs to cover the storage, treatment and disposal functions for transuranic, low-level, mixed low-level, hazardous, and sanitary waste, as well as Pollution Prevention, Waste Minimization, Waste Certification and other waste management support functions. In addition, this project covers surveillance and maintenance activities for the Consolidated Incinerator Facility project, and general "landlord" functions, which are necessary for the general operation of the site, and care of the site's shared infrastructure components and centralized support activities. Procurement and installation of capital equipment / general plant projects, which support landlord facilities and operations, are also covered by this project.			
				EW02L1480 EW02L1420 EW02L1830
EY.35.48.14.0	No	Yes	SR-0014C Radioactive Liquid Tank Waste Stabilization and Disposition - 2035	
Definition:	Includes costs to safely and efficiently treat, stabilize, and dispose of approximately 37 million gallons of legacy highly radioactive waste, stored in 49 underground storage tanks (approximately 33.1 million gallons of radioactive salt waste and 3.9 million gallons of radioactive sludge waste). In addition, the Savannah River Site will reduce the volume of high-level waste by evaporation to ensure that storage tank space is available to receive additional legacy waste volume from on-going nuclear material stabilization and waste processing activities; pretreat the high-level waste by segregating the waste into sludge, low curie salt, low curie salt with higher actinide content, and high curie salt with higher actinide content allowing less costly treatment methods to be used on the waste containing lower curie levels (radioactivity) and shorter lived radionuclides; vitrify sludge and high curie/high actinide high-level waste into canisters and then store and ship the canisters to the Federal Repository for final disposal; treat and dispose the low-level waste fraction resulting from high-level waste pretreatment as Saltstone grout and treat and discharge decontaminated low level liquid wastes; empty and permanently close in place using grout all high-level waste tanks and support systems; and ensure that risks to the environment and human health and safety from high-level waste operations are eliminated or reduced to acceptable levels.			
				EW02L1370 EW02L1840

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.
Assistant Secretary Range: EY0000000 - EY9999999, Environmental Management - Defense

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
				EW02L1330
				EW02L1360
				39EW02L10
				EW02L1390
				EW02L1320
				EW02L1560
				EW02L1340
				EW02L1380
				EW02L1400
EY.35.48.30.0	No	Yes	SR-0030 Soil and Water Remediation	

Definition: Includes costs to remediate contaminated waste sites and groundwater, thereby reducing risk to the site worker, the public, and the environment by 2026. For the 515 waste sites at the Savannah River Site, 281 were completed through FY 2002. For the balance to go, particular attention is paid to waste sites with mobile contaminants that are or have the potential to migrate off Savannah River Site. Remediation is planned on a prioritized risk-based approach, conducted using fundamental project management principles, implemented to be consistent with future land use and to support new missions. The aggregate of the individual projects within each of five (5) Savannah River Site watersheds and the Savannah River floodplain comprises areas of the site that can be turned over for reuse continued surveillance and monitoring.

				EW02L1080
				EW02L1090
				EW02L1100
				EW02L1050
				EW02L1040
				EW02L1060
				EW02L1070
EY.35.48.40.0	No	Yes	SR-0040 Nuclear Facility D&D	

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.
Assistant Secretary Range: EY0000000 - EY9999999, Environmental Management - Defense

Program / . Subprogram / . . Category / . . . Task / . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes costs to accelerate completion of the Site's Environmental Management missions and transform the Savannah River Site fully to a site focused on National Security. The overall goal is to decommission those facilities that do not support the enduring National Security mission. The Savannah River Site Performance Management Plan outlines specific actions that DOE is taking to accelerate cleanup from 2070 to 2025. Also included in the Performance Management Plan is an initiative (DD-1) that accelerates the demolition of virtually all currently inactive facilities outside the site's central core area by 2006 and reducing life-cycle cost by $945 million. This entails the removal of up to 72 facilities, with a footprint of over 600,000 square feet, located in the T, D, and M areas, which are inactive with no defined or anticipated future mission.	
				EW02L1700
				EW02L1280
				EW02L1260
				EW02L1630
				EW02L1720
				EW02L1740
				EW02L1300
				EW02L1710
				EW02L1290
				EW02L1760
				EW08L1010
				EX02L1010
				EW02L1600
				EW02L1730
				EW02L1820
				EW02L1750
				EW02L1770
				EW02L1620
EY.40.00.00.0	Yes	No	Defense Site Acceleration Completion - Technology Development and Deployment	

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.
Assistant Secretary Range: EY0000000 - EY9999999, Environmental Management - Defense

Program / . Subprogram / . . Category / . . . Task / . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Environmental Management technology development investments are focused on high-priority needs through two primary thrusts. Thrust 1 will support site closure through technical support and quick-response, highly focused science and technology projects. The goal is to ensure that accelerated site closure schedules are achieved. Thrust 2 will develop and provide the scientific and technical rationale to support development of alternative approaches and step improvements to current high-risk/high-cost baselines. The goal is to enable cleanup to be accomplished safely, at less cost, and on faster schedules than currently envisioned.	
EY.40.49.00.0	No	No	Headquarters - Technology DEvelopment and Deployment	
Definition:				
EY.40.49.11.0	No	Yes	Alternative Projects	
Definition:			Includes cost for projects that have potential for providing decision-makers with technically viable alternatives or step improvements to current baselines. Projects are implemented through a small set of high-impact projects focused on specific site baselines with high cost and/or high technical or programmatic risk. All high-cost/high-risk site baselines, regardless of current status, are subject to scrutiny for their potential for subsequent development of alternatives or improvements.	
				EW40AS010
				EW40CT010
EY.40.49.12.0	No	Yes	Closure Support	
Definition:			Closure Support	
				EW40CL010
				EW40CT010
EY.40.49.13.0	No	Yes	Technical Solutions/Assistance	
Definition:			Includes costs for quick response technical solution teams (i.e., technical consulting) to solve site technical issues utilizing temporary, multidisciplinary teams in those instances where site contractors cannot provide an immediate solution in order to maintain site closure schedules or achieve Baseline Alternatives/Step Improvements.	
				EW40CT010
				EW40TS010

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.
Assistant Secretary Range: EZ0000000 - EZ9999999, Environmental Management - Non-Defense

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EZ.00.00.00.0	No	No	Environmental Management - Non-Defense	
Definition:				
EZ.06.00.00.0	Yes	No	Non-Defense Site Acceleration Completion - 2006 Accelerated Completions	
Definition:				
EZ.06.02.00.0	No	No	Inhalation Toxicology Laboratory	
Definition:				
EZ.06.02.30.0	No	No	VL-ITL-0030 Soil and Water Remediation - Inhalation Toxicology Laboratory	
Definition:	This project is comprised of two projects: (a) groundwater monitoring and reporting and (b) legacy waste disposal. The groundwater monitoring is at two sites, the Sewage Lagoon Site and the Diesel Spill Site, pursuant to conditions imposed by the State. Monitoring is to continue until no contamination is observed above regulatory standards for four consecutive semiannual sampling events for the Lagoon Site and eight consecutive quarterly sampling events for the Diesel Site. Legacy low-level radioactive waste and hazardous waste, is being identified and disposed of as funding permits. Labs and facilities that are contaminated from DOE projects have been vacated and are in the process of being surveyed, decontaminated, and released for other research purposes. All legacy waste is expected to be disposed of by the end of FY 2005. Once legacy waste is disposed, remaining monitoring activities if any, may be turned over to the site landlord at the end of FY 2006.			
EZ.06.02.30.1	No	Yes	VL-ITL-0030-A ITL Environmental Restoration	
Definition:	Includes costs for environmental restoration activities at the Inhalation Toxicology Laboratory.			
				EX04A401A
EZ.06.02.30.2	No	Yes	VL-ITL-0030-B ITL Waste Management	
Definition:	Includes costs for waste management activities at the Inhalation Toxicology Laboratory.			
				EX04A401B
EZ.06.10.00.0	No	No	Argonne National Laboratory - East	
Definition:				
EZ.06.10.30.0	No	Yes	CH-ANLE-0030 Soil and Water Remediation - Argonne National Laboratory-East	

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.
Assistant Secretary Range: EZ0000000 - EZ9999999, Environmental Management - Non-Defense

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes costs for investigation and remedial activities at the Argonne National Laboratory-East to reduce risk to human health and the environment at the release sites and thus comply with corrective action requirements of the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act Part B permit issued by the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency.	
				EX04C2020 EX04C2030
EZ.06.11.00.0	No	No	Argonne National Laboratory-West	
Definition:				
EZ.06.11.30.0	No	Yes	CH-ANLW-0030 Soil and Water Remediation - Argonne National Laboratory-West	
Definition:			Includes costs for remediation activities at the Argonne National Laboratory-West Waste Area Group 9 to assess and reduce risk, as well as to comply with the Federal Facilities Agreement/Consent Order. All planned soil remediation activities have been completed (Geographic site completion was achieved in FY 2001) except for continuing operation and maintenance activities (related to the phytoremediation activities of vegetation planting and harvesting), monitoring, and verification sampling.	
				EX04C3010
EZ.06.12.00.0	No	No	Brookhaven National Laboratory	
Definition:				
EZ.06.12.30.0	No	Yes	CH-BRNL-0030 Soil and Water Remediation - Brookhaven National Laboratory	
Definition:			Includes costs for the accelerated cleanup of these contaminated areas based on known or potential risks to human health and the environment at the Brookhaven National Laboratory. These areas are being remediated under a Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act Interagency Agreement between DOE, the United States Environmental Protection Agency, and the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation.	
				EX04C4040 EX04C4030
EZ.06.12.40.0	No	Yes	CH-BRNL-0040 Nuclear Facility Decontamination and Decommissioning - Brookhaven Graphite Research Reactor	

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.
Assistant Secretary Range: EZ0000000 - EZ9999999, Environmental Management - Non-Defense

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes costs for characterizes, stabilizes, decontaminates and decommissions the Brookhaven Graphite Research Reactor to remove or isolate sources of contamination and reduce any potential risk to human health and the environment. The Brookhaven Graphite Research Reactor is an Area of Concern under the Brookhaven National Laboratory Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act Interagency Agreement.	
				EX04C4030 EX04C4020
EZ.06.13.00.0	No	No	Chicago Operations Office	
Definition:				
EZ.06.13.90.0	No	Yes	CH-OPS-0900 Pre-2004 Completions	
Definition:			Includes costs for the cleanup program at all Chicago site pre-2004 project completions (Ames Laboratory, and Princeton Plasma Physics Laboratory Site C/D, as well as the FY 2001 transfer of waste management activities to the landlord at Argonne National Laboratory-East, Princeton, and Brookhaven National Laboratory and previously for Argonne National Laboratory-West). Also includes costs to complete an evaluation for Argonne National Laboratory-West Remote Treatment Facility in FY 2002 and to provide support to the Congressional/Departmental Priorities such as United Negro College Fund Second Nature/Environmental Stewardship.	
				EX04CC040 EX04C5020 EX04CC030 EX04C4010 EW04CC010 EW04CC020 EW04C2030 EW04C2010 EX04C5010 EW04CC990 EX04C6010 EX04CC990 EX04C3020

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.
Assistant Secretary Range: EZ0000000 - EZ9999999, Environmental Management - Non-Defense

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
				EW02C3010 EW04C1010 EW04C2020 EX04CC020
EZ.06.14.00.0	No	No	Princeton Plasma Physics Laboratory	
Definition:				
EZ.06.14.30.0	No	Yes	CH-PPPL-0030 Soil and Water Remediation - Princeton Site A/B	
Definition:			Includes costs for the Potentially Responsible Party payments that are required to cover DOE's responsibility, as a previous lessee, for a portion of the characterization/remediation costs for cleanup of soil and groundwater volatile organic compounds contamination at Princeton University's Site A/B, in accordance with the New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection/Princeton University Memorandum of Understanding and DOE/Princeton University Memorandum of Agreement.	
				EX04CC010
EZ.06.23.00.0	No	No	Oak Ridge Operations Office	
Definition:				
EZ.06.23.90.0	No	Yes	OR-0900-N Pre-2004 Completions	
Definition:			Includes costs for the completion of remedial actions and waste disposal in FY 2002 at the Weldon Spring Site in Weldon Spring, Missouri. The work addresses the completion of all physical work for remedial actions, demolitions of all remaining buildings, treatment of all surface and groundwater, placement of all waste in the onsite disposal facility and capping of the cell, and final restoration of the site.	
				EX02GG990 EX02G3820 EX02G3220 EX05G7750 LM0102020 EX02G3120 EX05G7150 EX02G8920

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.
Assistant Secretary Range: EZ0000000 - EZ9999999, Environmental Management - Non-Defense

Program / . Subprogram / . . Category / . . . Task / . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
				EX02G3420
EZ.06.29.00.0	No	No	General Atomics	
Definition:				
EZ.06.29.12.0	No	Yes	VL-GA-0012 Spent Nuclear Fuel Stabilization and Disposition - General Atomics	
Definition:	Includes costs for shipments of the irradiated fuel materials to the Idaho National Environmental and Engineering Laboratory for interim storage in FY 2003.			
				EX04F2010
EZ.06.30.00.0	No	No	Laboratory for Energy-Related Health Research	
Definition:				
EZ.06.30.40.0	No	Yes	VL-LEHR-0040 Nuclear Facility Decontamination and Decommissioning - Laboratory for Energy-Related Health Research	
Definition:	Includes costs for the cleanup of the contamination and includes: 1) decontamination and decommissioning of radioactive contaminated facilities; 2) removal of on-site radioactive sources and wastes; 3) remediation and/or removal of soil contamination (radiological and/or hazardous) at Southwest Trenches, Radium and Strontium Treatment Systems, Domestic Septic Tanks, outdoor dog pens (Western and Eastern Dog Pens)and DOE Disposal Box; 4) closure or removal of underground tanks; 5) verification of cleanup completion; and 6) post closure monitoring as required by the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act for National Priority List sites.			
				EX04F5020 EX04F5010
EZ.06.31.00.0	No	No	Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory	
Definition:				
EZ.06.31.30.0	No	Yes	VL-LBNL-0030 Soil and Water Remediation - Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory	
Definition:	Includes costs to investigate and clean up past releases of hazardous and radioactive waste in soil and groundwater that may have occurred at Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory and are under the purview of the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act.			
				EZ1233130

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.
Assistant Secretary Range: EZ0000000 - EZ9999999, Environmental Management - Non-Defense

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
				EX04F4020 EX04F4010
EZ.06.33.00.0	No	No	Former Oakland Operations Office	
Definition:				
EZ.06.33.90.0	No	Yes	VL-FOO-0900-N Pre-2004 Completions (Non-Defense)	
Definition:	Includes costs for activities completed prior to 2004.			
				EX04FF010
EZ.06.35.00.0	No	No	Stanford Linear Accelerator Center	
Definition:				
EZ.06.35.30.0	No	Yes	VL-SLAC-0030 Soil and Water Remediaiton - Stanford Linear Accelerator Center	
Definition:	Includes costs for the cleanup of legacy contamination resulting from physics research mission operations over the past several decades at the Stanford Linear Accelerator Center. The EM mission includes the identification of chemical contaminants in soil and groundwater, and developing and implementing remedies to address these environmental concerns using Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act technical guidance. The principle contaminants of concern include polychlorinated biphenyls, lead, and volatile organic compounds in soils and groundwater.			
				EX04F7010
EZ.06.40.00.0	No	No	Ohio Field Office	
Definition:				
EZ.06.40.90.0	No	Yes	OH-OPS-0900-N Pre-2004 Completions	
Definition:	Includes costs for one Ohio project which was completed prior to FY 2004, at West Valley. The West Valley Demonstration Project High-Level Waste vitrification and high activity waste processing project involved the design, construction, and processing operations associated with solidifying approximately 2,200 m3 of liquid high-level waste and sludge into a solid, glass form.			
				EX05H5010 EX02H5010
EZ.06.41.00.0	No	No	West Valley	

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EZ0000000 - EZ9999999, Environmental Management - Non-Defense

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:				
EZ.06.41.12.0	No	Yes	OH-WV-0012 Spent Nuclear Fuel Stabilization and Disposition - West Valley	
Definition:	Includes costs for activities required to safely manage and store 125 Spent Nuclear Fuel assemblies, prepare them for shipment to the Idaho National Engineering and Environmental Laboratory per a joint agreement between the states of New York and Idaho, and deactivate/decontaminate the Fuel Receiving and Storage facility where the assemblies have been stored since the 1960's.			
				EX05H5030
EZ.08.00.00.0	Yes	No	Non-Defense Environmental Services - Non-Closure Environmental Activities	
Definition:				
EZ.08.01.00.0	No	No	Albuquerque Operations Office	
Definition:				
EZ.08.01.10.0	No	Yes	VL-FAO-0100-N Nuclear Material Stewardship	
Definition:	VL-FAO-0100-N Nuclear Material Stewardship			
				EX02A3010 EX02AA990
EZ.08.21.00.0	No	No	East Tennessee Technology Park	
Definition:				
EZ.08.21.11.0	No	Yes	OR-0011Y Nuclear Materials Stabilization and Disposition - East Tennessee Technology Park Uranium Facilities Management	

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.
Assistant Secretary Range: EZ0000000 - EZ9999999, Environmental Management - Non-Defense

Program / . Subprogram / . . Category / . . . Task / . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes cost to reduce the environmental and safety concerns associated with approximately 6,800 uranium hexafluoride cylinders and provides a portion of site infrastructure services at the East Tennessee Technology Park. The surveillance and maintenance activities to manage the uranium hexafluoride cylinders include cylinder inspections, cylinder yard environmental and radiological monitoring, routine re-stacking and relocation of cylinders to place them in an improved storage condition, preventive and corrective maintenance, inspection and maintenance of six cylinder storage yards and cylinder handling equipment, disposition of legacy cylinder debris/waste until its final disposition, disposal of empty cylinders, and support for the report to Congress on Environment, Safety and Health.	
				EU01MP4M0
EZ.08.26.00.0	No	No	Paducah Gaseous Diffusion Plant	
Definition:				
EZ.08.26.10.0	No	Yes	PA-0101 Paducah Contract / Post-Closure Liabilities / Administration	
Definition:			Includes costs to support legacy documents and litigation issues, record searches performed for DOE and the Department of Justice investigations/studies, pending litigation, Freedom of Information Act requests, and information requests from both state and federal regulatory and elected officials are performed.	
				LM0102020 EU01MP5M0
EZ.08.26.11.0	No	Yes	PA-0011 Nuclear Materials Stabilization and Disposition - Paducah Uranium Facilities Management	
Definition:			Includes costs to perform surveillance and maintenance of fifteen inactive facilities, manages uranium hexafluoride cylinders, provides support for the report to Congress on environmental, safety, and health, and manages legacy polychlorinated biphenyl contamination.	
				EZ0826111
EZ.08.26.12.0	No	Yes	PA-0011X NM Stabilization and Disposition-Depleted Uranium Hexaflouride Conversion	
Definition:			Includes costs to design, permit, build, and operate for five years one depleted uranium hexafluoride conversion facility, at the Paducah Gaseous Diffusion Plant site. The facility will convert depleted uranium hexafluoride into a more stable form, a depleted uranium oxide (U3 O8), suitable for reuse or disposition. The U3 O8 will be disposed of at Envirocare, the hydrogen fluoride by-products will be sold on the commercial market, and the empty cylinders will be crushed and sent to disposal or reuse.	
				EZ0826112

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EZ0000000 - EZ9999999, Environmental Management - Non-Defense

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EZ.08.27.00.0	No	No	Portsmouth Gaseous Diffusion Plant	
Definition:				
EZ.08.27.10.0	No	No	PO-0101/0102 Portsmouth	
Definition:				
EZ.08.27.10.1	No	Yes	PO-0101 Portsmouth Cold Standby	
Definition:	Includes costs to maintain the inactive gaseous diffusion plant equipment in cold standby so that operations can be restarted within eighteen to twenty-four months, if necessary. Activities include purging the cascade process equipment of uranium hexafluoride, buffering with dry air, maintaining the freon inventory, performs removal of uranium deposits from systems and equipment, and the heating of several buildings on the site to prevent damage from freezing in winter.			
				LM0102020 EU01MP6M0
EZ.08.27.10.2	No	Yes	PO-0102 Portsmouth Contract/Post-Closure Liabilities/Administration	
Definition:	Includes costs for the Portsmouth contract, post-closure liabilities and administration.			
				EU01MP6M0
EZ.08.27.11.0	No	Yes	PO-0011 Nuclear Materials Stabilization and Disposition - Portsmouth Other Uranium Facilities Management	

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.
Assistant Secretary Range: EZ0000000 - EZ9999999, Environmental Management - Non-Defense

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes costs to manage the Highly Enriched Uranium Program, performs surveillance and maintenance on the former Uranium Program facilities, management of approximately 19,000 uranium hexafluoride cylinders, and manages legacy polychlorinated biphenyl contamination. The Highly Enriched Uranium Program activities will continue until a decision is made to place Highly Enriched Uranium process building X-326 into the decontamination and decommissioning program, currently estimated to be beyond 2010. The Highly Enriched Uranium Program stores, ships, treats, and disposes of filter and incinerator ashes; disposes of the remaining highly enriched uranium materials (i.e. oils, acids, and alumina) stored in X-326 L-Cage; provides interim storage of highly enriched uranium materials at the Nuclear Fuel Service facility; performs engineering design, special equipment procurement, construction, and safety/regulatory reviews of small-scale highly enriched uranium-uranium hexafluoride for the Oxide Conversion Facility at Nuclear Fuel Service facility; performs surveillance and maintenance on the 158 permanently shut down cells in X-326; and operates Enriched Uranium-DOE Materials Storage Area-12. Surveillance and maintenance of DOE leased and non-leased facilities, two cylinder yards, inventories of Special Nuclear Materials, and technical support to cold standby activities are performed.	
				EZ0827111
EZ.08.27.12.0	No	Yes	PO-0011X Nuclear Materials Stabilization and Disposition - Depleted Uranium Hexafluoride Conversion	
Definition:			Includes costs to design, permit, build, and operate for five years one depleted uranium hexafluoride conversion facility, at the Portsmouth Gaseous Diffusion Plant site. The facility will convert depleted uranium hexafluoride into a more stable form, a depleted uranium oxide (U3 O8), suitable for reuse or disposition. The U3 O8 will be disposed of at Envirocare, the hydrogen fluoride by-products will be sold on the commercial market, and the empty cylinders will be crushed and sent to disposal or reuse. The PBS scope also includes transportation of approximately 6,000 cylinders from East Tennessee Technology Park to the Portsmouth Gaseous Diffusion Plant for conversion.	
				EZ0827112
EZ.08.27.41.0	No	Yes	PO-0041 Nuclear Facility Decontamination and Decommissioning - Portsmouth Gaseous Centrifuge Experimental Process	
Definition:			Includes costst to accelerate cleanup of the Gaseous Centrifuge Experimental Process facilities for use by the United States Enrichment Corporation in the development of an advanced uranium enrichment process.	
EZ.09.00.00.0	Yes	No	Non-Defense Environmental Services - Community and Regulatory Support	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.
Assistant Secretary Range: EZ0000000 - EZ9999999, Environmental Management - Non-Defense

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EZ.09.12.00.0	No	No	Brookhaven National Laboratory	
Definition:				
EZ.09.12.10.0	No	Yes	CH-BRNL-0100 Brookhaven Community and Regulatory Support	
Definition:	Includes costs to support remedial activities at Brookhaven National Laboratory, this PBS assists New York State in carrying out its oversight responsibilities under the Interagency Agreement.			
				EX04C4030 EX04C4040
EZ.09.26.00.0	No	No	Paducah Gaseous Diffusion Plant	
Definition:				
EZ.09.26.10.0	No	Yes	PA-0100 Paducah Community and Regulatory Support	
Definition:	Includes costs support the Agreement-in-Principle grant to the Commonwealth of Kentucky to provide independent oversight of the environmental programs at the Paducah Gaseous Diffusion Plant.			
				EU01MP5M0
EZ.09.27.00.0	No	No	Portsmouth Gaseous Diffusion Plant	
Definition:				
EZ.09.27.10.0	No	Yes	PO-0100 Portsmouth Community and Regulatory Support	
Definition:	Includes costs for Portsmouth Community and Regulatory Support.			
				EU01MP6M0
EZ.09.33.00.0	No	No	Oakland Operations Office	
Definition:				
EZ.09.33.10.0	No	Yes	VL-FOO-0100-N Oakland Community and Regulatory Support	
Definition:	Includes costs for grants to the Regional Water Quality Control Board and California Department of Toxic Substances Control Board to provide oversight of the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act and Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act programs at the Laboratory for Environmental Health-Related Research to Indian Nations for grants supporting tribal universities and colleges activities related to environmental cleanup.			

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.
Assistant Secretary Range: EZ0000000 - EZ9999999, Environmental Management - Non-Defense

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
				EX04FF020 EX02FF020
EZ.12.00.00.0	Yes	No	Non-Defense Site Acceleration Completion - 2012 Accelerated Completions	
Definition:				
EZ.12.10.00.0	No	No	Argonne National Laboratory-East	
Definition:				
EZ.12.10.40.0	No	Yes	CH-ANLE-0040 Nuclear Facility Decontamination and Decommissioning - Argonne National Laboratory-East	
Definition:	Includes costs for decontamination and decommissioning activities at the Argonne National Laboratory-East facilities to comply with requirements of the applicable DOE Orders. Three facilities (Building 301 Hot Cells, Juggernaut Reactor, and the Zero Power Reactor), remain to be decontaminated and decommissioned at Argonne National Laboratory-East.			
				EX04C2010 EX04C2020
EZ.12.12.00.0	No	No	Brookhaven National Laboratory	
Definition:				
EZ.12.12.41.0	No	Yes	CH-BRNL-0041 Nuclear Facility Decontamiantion and Decommission High Flux Beam Reactor	
Definition:	Includes costs to perform routine facility maintenance and remove certain equipment for reactor maintenance at Brookhaven National Laboratory, and facilitate the implementation of a long term minimal surveillance and maintenance program that will be required while the facility awaits full decommissioning.			
				EX08CC010
EZ.12.28.00.0	No	No	Energy Technology Training Center	
Definition:				
EZ.12.28.40.0	No	Yes	VL-ETEC-0040 Energy Technology Training Center	

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.
Assistant Secretary Range: EZ0000000 - EZ9999999, Environmental Management - Non-Defense

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes costs for scope to: 1) clean up contaminated release sites; 2) decontaminate and decommission radioactive, and chemically contaminated facilities for eventual release to Boeing; 3) perform Resource Conservation and Recovery Act cleanup involving the remediation of both contaminated groundwater and soil; and 4) remove from the site radioactive and hazardous waste from the site applying (when possible) waste minimization principle (e.g., recycling).	
				EX02F1010 EX02F1020 EX04F1020 EX04F1010 EX02F1030 EX04F1030 EW04F1010
EZ.12.33.00.0	No	No	Oakland Operations Office	
Definition:				
EZ.12.33.13.0	No	Yes	VL-FOO-0013B-N Solid Waste Stabilization and Disposition - Oakland Sites - 2012	
Definition:			Includes costs to achieve efficiencies through managing support activities for waste management and environmental restoration at multi-project/site activities for the Non-Defense sites (Laboratory for Energy-Related Health Research, Stanford Linear Accelerator Center, Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory, and Energy Technology Engineering Center) environmental restoration, environmental restoration generated waste, and legacy waste. Rather than each project awarding its own separate contract, economies of scale are achieved by managing waste consolidation, characterization, aggregation, packaging, and transport-especially to commercial facilities. Services for site investigations, hydrogeologic studies, regulatory review, and stakeholder liaisons are also included within this project through wide applicability of these restoration activities to multiple projects/sites.	
				EX04F4030 EX02FF030 EX04FF020
EZ.12.41.00.0	No	No	West Valley	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.
Assistant Secretary Range: EZ0000000 - EZ9999999, Environmental Management - Non-Defense

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EZ.12.41.13.0	No	Yes	OH-WV-0013 Solid Waste Stabilization and Disposition - West Valley	
Definition:	Includes costs for waste management activities required per the West Valley Demonstration Project Act of 1980 associated with identifying disposition pathways and dispositioning low-level and transuranic waste produced as a result of Project activities, including the legacy low-level waste and transuranic generated as a result of high-level waste vitrification readiness and execution.			
				EX05H5060 EX05H5020
EZ.12.41.40.0	No	Yes	OH-WV-0040 Nuclear Facility Decontamination and Decommissioning - West Valley	
Definition:	Includes costs for activities required per the West Valley Demonstration Project Act of 1980 to decontaminate and decommission the facilities, tanks and hardware used in connection with the Project. Decommissioning criteria for the West Valley Demonstration Project was established by the Nuclear Regulatory Commission in January 2002. Decontamination and decommissioning operations will be performed to most effectively reduce worker, public and environmental risk at the Project. To support decontamination and decommissioning efforts, this program also involves those activities required to safely manage and maintain the site in compliance with federal and state statutes, as well as DOE orders and mandates.			
				EX05H5020 EX05H5050 EX05H5030 EX05H5070
EZ.13.00.00.0	Yes	No	Non-Defense Environmental Services - Environmental Cleanup Projects	
Definition:				
EZ.13.42.00.0	No	No	Hanford Site	
Definition:				
EZ.13.42.27.0	No	No	RL-0042 Nuclear Facility Decontamination and Decommissioning - Fast Flux Test Facility	

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.
Assistant Secretary Range: EZ0000000 - EZ9999999, Environmental Management - Non-Defense

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes costs for the deactivation and decommissioning of the Fast Flux Test Facility a 400-megawatt (thermal) liquid-metal (sodium) cooled fast neutron flux nuclear test reactor and forty-nine support buildings and structures arranged around the central reactor containment building. The deactivation activities consist of: reactor defueling; washing, dry packaging, storage (in storage casks), and disposition of 408 reactor fuel assemblies; the draining and disposition of 195,000 gallons of sodium in operating plant systems and 65,000 gallons of sodium in the Sodium Storage Facility; and the shutdown of 73 plant auxiliary systems. The final facility disposition activity is typically decommissioning where the facility will be taken to its ultimate end-state through decontamination and/or dismantlement to demolition or entombment.	
EZ.13.42.27.1	No	Yes	RL-0042 Facility Decontamination and Decommissioning - Fast Flux Test Facility (Non-Inventory Costs)	
Definition:			Non-Inventory Costs	
				EX03J101A
EZ.13.42.27.2	No	Yes	RL-0042 Nuclear Facility Decontamination and Decommissioning - Fast Flux Test Facility (Common Use Stores)	
Definition:			Common Use Stores	
				EX03J101B
EZ.13.42.27.3	No	Yes	RL-0042 Nuclear Facility Decontamination and Decommissioning - Fast Flux Test Facility (Other Special Material)	
Definition:			Other Special Material	
				EX03J101C
EZ.13.42.27.4	No	Yes	RL-0042 Nuclear Facility Decontamination and Decommissioning (Changes in Collateral Funds and Other Deposits)	
Definition:			Changes in Collateral Funds and Other Deposits	
				EX03J101D
EZ.13.42.27.5	No	Yes	RL-0042 Nuclear Facility Decontamination and Decommissioning - Fast Flux Test Facility (Process Spares)	
Definition:			Process Spares	
				EX03J101E
EZ.13.42.27.6	No	Yes	RL-0042 Nuclear Facility Decontamination and Decommissioning - Fast Flux Test Facility (Special Reactor Material)	
Definition:			Special Reactor Material	

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.
Assistant Secretary Range: EZ0000000 - EZ9999999, Environmental Management - Non-Defense

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
				EX03J101F
EZ.13.42.27.7	No	Yes	RL-0042 Nuclear Facility Decontamination and Decommissioning (Changes in Inventories-Fuel Supply)	
Definition:	Changes in Inventories-Fuel Supply			
				EX04JJ990
				EX03J101G
EZ.35.00.00.0	Yes	No	Non-Defense Site Acceleration Completion - 2035 Accelerated Completions	
Definition:				
EZ.35.04.00.0	No	No	Los Alamos National Laboratory	
Definition:				
EZ.35.04.40.0	No	Yes	VL-LANL-0040-N Nuclear Facility Decontamination and Decommissioning - Los Alamos National Laboratory	
Definition:	Includes costs for the Tritium System Test Assembly Facility to be transferred into the EM Program in FY 2003 for demolition. This transfer is documented in a memorandum of agreement that was signed by EM, Defense Programs, and the Office of Science and Fusion. Prior to transfer of the facility, the facility will be placed in a safe shutdown mode.			
				EX08A3010
EZ.35.15.00.0	No	No	Atlas Site	
Definition:				
EZ.35.15.31.0	No	Yes	HQ-GJ-0031 Soil and Water Remediation - Moab	
Definition:	Includes costs for the remediation of the former Atlas Mill Site, with 13 million metric tonnes of contaminated mill tailings, mill debris, contaminated ground water, and vicinity properties in Moab, Utah, under authority of the Uranium Mill Tailings Radiation Control Act.			
				EX04D2040
				EX02D2020
EZ.35.55.00.0	No	No	General Electric	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EZ0000000 - EZ9999999, Environmental Management - Non-Defense

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EZ.35.55.40.0	No	Yes	VL-GE-0040 Nuclear Facility D&D-General Electric	

Definition: Includes costs for two facilities, the Alpha High-Level Hot Cell #4 and the Emission Spectograph Glovebox Enclosure, utilized by DOE in support of the Nuclear Energy mission, to decontaminate Hot Cell #4, remove the alpha enclosure and legacy waste, and verify the cell is free of transuranic waste contamination so it will be suitable to support future GE commercial usage.

EX02F3010

Complete Master Report by B&R

For Assistant Secretary: SO - Office of Security and Emergency Operations

Assistant Secretary Range: FS0000000 - FS0999999, Field Security

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
FS.00.00.00.0	No	No	Field Security	

Definition:

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: FS1000000 - FS1099999, Safeguards and Security -Science

Program / . Subprogram / . . Category / . . . Task / . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
FS.10.00.00.0	Yes	No	Safeguards and Security - Science	
Definition:				
FS.10.01.00.0	No	Yes	Protective Forces	
Definition:			Includes all operating and maintenance estimates associated with Protective Forces to include but not limited to salaries, overtime, benefits, materials and supplies; equipment and facilities; vehicles; helicopters; training; communication equipment and management.	
FS.10.02.00.0	No	Yes	Security Systems	
Definition:			Includes all operating and maintenance estimates associated with such efforts as: performance testing; intrusion detection and assessment; barrier/secure storage/locks; entry control/access controls; explosive detection; vital components and tamper-safe monitoring; and escorts.	
FS.10.04.00.0	No	Yes	Information Security	
Definition:			Includes all personnel, operating and equipment expenses associated with classified documents and material, classification and declassification, unclassified controlled nuclear information, security infractions, critical infrastructure, information protection, technical surveillance countermeasures, and operations security.	
FS.10.05.00.0	No	Yes	Cyber Security	
Definition:			Includes all personnel, operating and equipment expenses associated with unclassified computer security, classified computer security, communications security (COMSEC), and TEMPEST.	
FS.10.06.00.0	No	Yes	Personnel Security (excluding Security Investigations)	
Definition:			Includes all estimates for clearance program, adjudication, security awareness and education, visit control, Personnel Security Assurance Program, psychological/medical assessments, and administrative review costs.	
FS.10.07.00.0	No	Yes	Material Control and Accountability	

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: FS1000000 - FS1099999, Safeguards and Security -Science

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes all operating and maintenance estimates associated with control and accountability of special nuclear materials, nuclear weapons, test devices, and weapons components and parts. Includes MC&A access areas, surveillance, containment, detection, assessment, testing, transfers, verifications and measurements, inventories, reconciliation, and statistical analysis.	
FS.10.09.00.0	No	Yes	Program Management	
Definition:			Includes all operating and maintenance estimates for planning; professional development and training; inspections, surveys or assessments; test and evaluation; resource planning and implementation for S&S; policy oversight; management and administration; responses to management requests and foreign ownership, control or influence (FOCI).	

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: FS1500000 - FS1599999, Program Direction - Safeguards and Security

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
FS.15.00.00.0	Yes	Yes	Program Direction - Safeguards and Security	

Definition: Includes all costs and obligations relating to personal services, benefits, travel, support services, training, and other related expenses.

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: FS2000000 - FS2099999, Safeguards and Security - NNSA

Program / . Subprogram / . . Category / . . . Task / . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
FS.20.00.00.0	Yes	No	Safeguards and Security - NNSA	
Definition:				
FS.20.01.00.0	No	Yes	Protective Forces	
Definition:			Includes all operating and maintenance estimates associated with Protective Forces to include but not limited to salaries, overtime, benefits, materials and supplies; equipment and facilities; vehicles; helicopters; training; communication equipment and management.	
FS.20.02.00.0	No	Yes	Security Systems	
Definition:			Includes all operating and maintenance estimates associated with such efforts as: performance testing; intrusion detection and assessment; barrier/secure storage/locks; entry control/access controls; explosive detection; vital components and tamper-safe monitoring.	
FS.20.03.00.0	No	Yes	Transportation	
Definition:			All security-related transportation estimates (both intra- and inter-site transfers) for transport of special nuclear materials (including safe havens), weapons, and other classified material. Includes operating estimates (salaries, wages, benefits and training), and equipment estimates, such as maintenance, facilities, security upgrades to vehicles, and communications.	
FS.20.04.00.0	No	Yes	Information Security	
Definition:			Includes all personnel, operating and equipment expenses associated with classified documents and material, classification and declassification, unclassified controlled nuclear information, security infractions, critical infrastructure, information protection, technical surveillance countermeasures, and operations security.	
FS.20.05.00.0	No	No	Cyber Security	
Definition:			Includes all personnel, operating and equipment expenses associated with unclassified computer security, classified computer security, communications security (COMSEC), and TEMPEST.	
FS.20.05.50.0	No	Yes	Cyber Infrastructure	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: FS2000000 - FS2099999, Safeguards and Security - NNSA

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes all operating and maintenance estimates associated with programs directed specifically at protecting computer and information systems critical to facility operations from traditional and Information Warfare threats (both internal and external adversaries). Computer and information systems critical to the maintenance of the infrastructure include automated process control systems; fire, criticality, and security alarm systems; telephone and network switching systems; electrical power distribution control systems; oil and gas distribution control systems; and other Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition-type systems.	
				FS2005000
FS.20.05.60.0	No	Yes	Integrated Cyber Security	
Definition:			Includes all investment estimates associated with the design development and deployment associated with the NNSA Enterprizes Secure Network capability.	
				FS2005000
FS.20.05.70.0	No	Yes	Research and Development	
Definition:			Includes all operating, equipment, and investment estimates associated with the development of cyber security technologies.	
				FS2005000
FS.20.06.00.0	No	Yes	Personnel Security (excluding Security Investigations)	
Definition:			Includes all estimates for clearance program, adjudication, security awareness and education, visit control, Personnel Security Assurance Program, psychological/medical assessments, and administrative review costs.	
FS.20.07.00.0	No	Yes	Material Control and Accountability	
Definition:			Includes all operating and maintenance estimates associated with control and accountability of special nuclear materials, nuclear weapons, test devices, and weapons components and parts. Includes MC&A access areas, surveillance, containment, detection, assessment, testing, transfers, verifications and measurements, inventories, reconciliation, and statistical analysis.	
FS.20.08.00.0	No	Yes	Research and Development	
Definition:			Includes all investment estimates associated with the design development and deployment of physical security capability.	
FS.20.09.00.0	No	Yes	Program Management	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: FS2000000 - FS2099999, Safeguards and Security - NNSA

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:	Includes all operating and maintenance estimates for planning; professional development and training; inspections, surveys or assessments; test and evaluation; resource planning and implementation for S&S; policy oversight; management and administration; responses to management requests and foreign ownership, control or influence (FOCI).			
FS.20.10.00.0	No	No	M&O Contractor Employee Cost (at Headquarters)	
Definition:				
FS.20.10.0W.0	No	No	M&O Contractor Employee Cost (at Headquarters)	
Definition:	Includes all costs of facility contractor employees (as defined in DOE N 350.5) who are temporarily assigned to the Washington, D.C. area and perform tasks for a Headquarters organization.			
FS.20.10.0W.1	No	Yes	Salaries/Benefits	
Definition:				
FS.20.10.0W.2	No	Yes	Dislocation/Allowance	
Definition:				
FS.20.10.0W.3	No	Yes	Travel	
Definition:				
FS.20.10.0W.4	No	Yes	Office Support	
Definition:				
FS.20.10.0W.5	No	Yes	Equipment	
Definition:				
FS.20.10.0W.6	No	Yes	Other Costs	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: FS2000000 - FS2099999, Safeguards and Security - NNSA

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
FS.20.11.00.0	No	No	DBT-Protective Measures	
Definition:	Includes all operating and maintenance estimates associated with Protective Forces.			
FS.20.11.01.0	No	Yes	DBT-Protective Forces	
Definition:	Includes all operating and maintenance estimates associated with Protective Forces to include but not limited to salaries, overtime, benefits, materials and supplies; equipment and facilities; vehicles; helicopters, training; communication equipment and management.			
FS.20.11.02.0	No	Yes	DBT-Physical Security Systems	
Definition:	Includes all operating and maintenance estimates associated with such efforts as: performance testing; intrusion detection and assessment; barrier/secure storage/locks; entry control/access controls; explosive detection; vital components and tamper-safe monitoring.			
FS.20.11.03.0	No	Yes	DBT-Program Management	
Definition:	Includes all operating and maintenance estimates for planning; professional development and training; inspections, surveys or assessments; test and evaluation; resource planning and implementation for S&S; policy oversight; management and administration; responses to management requests and foreign ownership, control or influence (FOCI).			

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: FS2500000 - FS2599999, Program Direction - Safeguards and Security

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
FS.25.00.00.0	Yes	Yes	Program Direction - Safeguards and Security	

Definition: Includes all costs and obligations relating to personal services, benefits, travel, support services, training, and other related expenses.

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: FS3000000 - FS3099999, Safeguards and Security - Environmental Management

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
FS.30.00.00.0	Yes	No	Defense Site Acceleration Completion - Safeguards and Security -Environmental Management	
Definition:				
FS.30.01.00.0	No	Yes	Protective Forces	
Definition:			Includes all operating and maintenance estimates associated with Protective Forces to include but not limited to salaries, overtime, benefits, materials and supplies; equipment and facilities; vehicles; helicopters; training; communication equipment and management.	
				FS4001000 EW02L1010
FS.30.02.00.0	No	Yes	Security Systems	
Definition:			Includes all operating and maintenance estimates associated with such efforts as: performance testing; intrusion detection and assessment; barrier/secure storage/locks; entry control/access controls; explosive detection; vital components and tamper-safe monitoring.	
				FS4002000 EW02L1010
FS.30.03.00.0	No	Yes	Transportation	
Definition:			All security-related transportation estimates (both intra- and inter-site transfers) for transport of special nuclear materials (including safe havens), weapons, and other classified material. Includes operating estimates (salaries, wages, benefits and training), and equipment estimates, such as maintenance, facilities, security upgrades to vehicles, and communications.	
				EW02L1010 FS4003000
FS.30.04.00.0	No	Yes	Information Security	
Definition:			Includes all personnel, operating and equipment expenses associated with classified documents and material, classification and declassification, unclassified controlled nuclear information, security infractions, critical infrastructure, information protection, technical surveillance countermeasures, and operations security.	
				EW02L1010 FS4004000
FS.30.05.00.0	No	Yes	Cyber Security	

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: FS3000000 - FS3099999, Safeguards and Security - Environmental Management

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes all personnel, operating and equipment expenses associated with unclassified computer security, classified computer security, communications security (COMSEC), and TEMPEST.	
				FS4005000 EW02L1010
FS.30.06.00.0	No	Yes	Personnel Security (excluding Security Investigations)	
Definition:			Includes all estimates for clearance program, adjudication, security awareness and education, visit control, Personnel Security Assurance Program, psychological/medical assessments, and administrative review costs.	
				EW02L1010 FS4006000
FS.30.07.00.0	No	Yes	Material Control and Accountability	
Definition:			Includes all operating and maintenance estimates associated with control and accountability of special nuclear materials, nuclear weapons, test devices, and weapons components and parts. Includes MC&A access areas, surveillance, containment, detection, assessment, testing, transfers, verifications and measurements, inventories, reconciliation, and statistical analysis.	
				EW02L1010 FS4007000
FS.30.08.00.0	No	Yes	Technology and Systems Development	
Definition:			Includes all operating and maintenance estimates incurred through research and/or the systematic development of technologies for use in Physical Security, Material Control and Accounting, Information Security, and Personnel Security. This would encompass any activities that are required for a technology to progress from basic research to full scale development and the technology transfer of a product to a commercial vendor, to include any modification of proven technologies to satisfy safeguards and security requirements.	
				EW02L1010 FS4008000
FS.30.09.00.0	No	Yes	Program Management	
Definition:			Includes all operating and maintenance estimates for planning; professional development and training; inspections, surveys or assessments; test and evaluation; resource planning and implementation for S&S; policy oversight; management and administration; responses to management requests and foreign ownership, control or influence (FOCI).	
				EW02L1010 FS4009000

For Assistant Secretary: NE - Office of Nuclear Energy, Science, and Technology

Assistant Secretary Range: FS5500000 - FS5599999, Office of Nuclear Energy - Safeguards and Security

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
FS.55.00.00.0	Yes	No	Safeguards and Security - Nuclear Energy	
Definition:				
FS.55.01.00.0	No	Yes	Protective Forces	
Definition:			Includes all operating and maintenance estimates associated with Protective Forces to include but not limited to salaries, overtime, benefits, materials and supplies; equipment and facilities; vehicles; training; communication equipment and management.	
				FS3001000
FS.55.02.00.0	No	Yes	Security Systems	
Definition:			Includes all operating and maintenance estimates associated with equipment to protect vital security interests and government property from design threats including performance testing; intrusion detection and assessment; barrier/secure storage/locks; entry control/access controls; explosive detection; vital components and tamper-safe monitoring; and escorts.	
				FS3002000
FS.55.03.00.0	No	Yes	Transportation	
Definition:			All security-related transportation estimates (both intra- and inter-site transfers) for transport of special nuclear materials (including safe havens), weapons, and other classified material that is not funded through NNSA's Office of Transportation Safeguards. Includes operating estimates (salaries, wages, benefits and training), and equipment estimates, such as maintenance, facilities, security upgrades to vehicles, and communications.	
				FS3003000
FS.55.04.00.0	No	Yes	Information Security	
Definition:			Includes all personnel, operating and equipment estimates associated with classified documents and material, classification and declassification, unclassified controlled nuclear information, security infractions, critical infrastucture, information protection, technical surveillance countermeasures, and operations security.	
				FS3004000
FS.55.05.00.0	No	Yes	Cyber Security	
Definition:			Includes all personnel, operating and equipment estimates associated with unclassified computer security, classified computer security, communications security (COMSEC), TEMPEST and cyber infrastructure.	
				FS3005000
FS.55.06.00.0	No	Yes	Personnel Security (excluding Security Investigations)	

For Assistant Secretary: NE - Office of Nuclear Energy, Science, and Technology

Assistant Secretary Range: FS5500000 - FS5599999, Office of Nuclear Energy - Safeguards and Security

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes all estimates for clearance program, adjudication, security awareness and education, visit control, Personnel Security Assurance Program, psychological/medical assessments, and administrative review costs.	
				FS3006000
FS.55.07.00.0	No	Yes	Material Control and Accountability	
Definition:			Includes all operating and maintenance estimates associated with control and accountability of special nuclear materials, nuclear weapons, test devices, and weapons components and parts. Include MC&A access areas, surveillance, containment, detection, assessment, testing, transfers, verifications and measurements, inventories, reconciliation, and statistical analysis.	
				FS3007000
FS.55.08.00.0	No	Yes	Technology and Systems Development	
Definition:			Includes all operating and maintenance estimates incurred through research and/or the systematic development of technologies for use in Physical Security, Material Control and Accounting, Information Security, and Personnel Security. This would encompass any activities that are required for a technology to progress from basic research to full scale development and the technology transfer of a product to a commercial vendor, to include any modification of proven technologies to satisfy safeguards and security requirements.	
				FS3008000
FS.55.09.00.0	No	Yes	Program Management	
Definition:			Includes all operating and maintenance estimates for planning; professional development and training; inspections, surveys or assessments; test and evaluation; resource planning and implementation for S&S; policy oversight; management and administration; responses to management requests and foreign ownership, control or influence (FOCI).	
				FS3009000

For Assistant Secretary: SO - Office of Security and Emergency Operations

Assistant Secretary Range: GD0000000 - GD9999999, Nuclear Safeguards and Security

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
GD.00.00.00.0	Yes	No	Nuclear Safeguards And Security	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Incurred In Support Of The Operational Support And Development Activities Associated With The Nuclear Safeguards And Security Program.			
GD.03.00.00.0	No	No	Classification/Declassification Resources	
Definition:	Includes All Costs For Support Personnel And Associated Funding For Activities To Identify Classified Information and Certain Sensitive But Unclassified Inforamtion.			
GD.03.01.00.0	No	Yes	Policy and Technical Guidance	
Definition:	Includes all Costs For Contractor Services In Support Of The Development Of Technical Classification and Control Guidance and the Development of General Classification and Control Policies, Procedures, and Guidance.			
GD.03.02.00.0	No	Yes	Classification/Declassification	
Definition:	Includes all costs for contractor services in support of conducting classification/declassification reviews of documents, maintenance of supporting automation programs, and developing state-of-the-art technology for document classification/declassification.			
GD.03.03.00.0	No	Yes	Classification and Control Training	
Definition:	Includes all costs for contractor services in support of conducting training of personnel throughout the Federal Government to ensure the identification and protection of sensitive nuclear weapon design information (Restricted Data and Formerly Restricted Data), National Security Information, and other sensitive but unclassified information.			
GD.05.00.00.0	No	No	Operations And Support	

For Assistant Secretary: SO - Office of Security and Emergency Operations
Assistant Secretary Range: GD0000000 - GD9999999, Nuclear Safeguards and Security

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes All Costs Incurred To Support Effective Operation Of The Nuclear Materials Management And Safeguards Systems (National Data For Information On All Nuclear Materials) and the Local Area Network Materials Accounting System. Provides Safeguards Laboratory Analytical Services For Department Of Energy (DOE), Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC) And International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA), Including Improved Capability For Nuclear Materials Management, Inventory Verification, Standards Material Preparation, Calibration And Technical Training, And Other Developmental Activities Associated With Improved Safeguards Operations. Includes Costs Incurred In Developing The Full Range Of Doe Protection. These Include: Standards For Physical, Medical, Psychological And Tactical Effectiveness; Job-Related Performance Measures And Training And Evaluation Techniques. In Addition, Provides For Risk Analyses, Operations Security Vulnerability Assessments, And Assessment Techniques; DOE Classified Computer Operations; Technical Surveillance Countermeasures, Standardization Equipment Testing, And Training For Field Technical Security Operations; Safeguards And Security Education And Awareness Training Aids Development And Transfer To The Field; other Activities Associated With The Improved Safeguards And Security Operations; the Department's Communications Center/Special Facility; and the Foreign Visits and Assignments program.	
GD.05.01.00.0	No	No	Nuclear Materials Accountability Systems	
Definition:			Includes all costs incurred to support the Nuclear Materials Management and Safeguards System and the Local Area Network Materials Accounting System.	
GD.05.01.01.0	No	Yes	Nuclear Materials Management and Safeguards System (Nmmss)	
Definition:			Includes operation of the Nuclear Materials Management and Safeguards System (the national data base for information on all nuclear materials), including the collection, processing and reporting of nuclear material data in response to the needs of DOE, NRC, and other government organizations, including the International Atomic Energy Agency under the Nonproliferation Treaty Implementation. The data base contains detailed information on transfers, chemical and physical form, location, inventory composition, progrmmatic forecasts and usage, production and losses.	
GD.05.01.02.0	No	Yes	Local Area Network Materials Accounting System (LANMAS)	

For Assistant Secretary: SO - Office of Security and Emergency Operations
Assistant Secretary Range: GD0000000 - GD9999999, Nuclear Safeguards and Security

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes operation and support of the Local Area Network Materials Accounting System (LANMAS) which is a computer-based core nuclear material accounting software package developed for implementation throughout DOE. LANMAS captures data at a detailed, item-level and is designed to improve and standardize nuclear material accounting and support standardized safeguards reporting needs of DOE. LANMAS is a key element in enhancing and integrating site nuclear materials inventory accountability systems with corporate and national-level systems.	
GD.05.03.00.0	No	No	Information Security	
Definition:			Includes Costs Incurred In Developing, Maintaining And Operating The Following Programs: Operations Security (Opsec), Technical Surveillance Countermeasures (Tscm), Computer Security (Compusec) And, Classified Matter Protection And Control.	
GD.05.03.01.0	No	Yes	Operation Security	
Definition:			Includes Costs Incurred In Maintaining And Operating Opsec Programs Doe Wide. Opsec Program Costs Include Maintaining Sufficient Personnel, Office Space, And Equipment To Conduct Opsec Assessments, Program Reviews, Development And Presentation Of Doe Opsec Training Courses, And To Develop And Maintain The Counterimagery Program.	
GD.05.03.02.0	No	Yes	Technical Surveillance Countermeasures (Tscm)	
Definition:			Includes Costs Incurred In Maintaining And Operating Tscm Programs Doe Wide, As Well As The Technical Security Resource Center (Tsrc). The Tscm Program Costs Include Maintaining Sufficient Personnel, Office Space And Equipment To Provide On-Site Surveys, Inspections And Preconstruction Advice And Assistance. The Tsrc Provides Basic, Advanced And Certification Training For Tscm Specialists, And Tscm Training For Other Program Personnel.	
GD.05.03.03.0	No	Yes	Computer Security	
Definition:			Includes Costs Incurred In Maintaining And Operating Compusec Programs Doe Wide. The Compusec Costs Include Maintaining Sufficient Personnel, Office Space And Equipment To Accredit, Reaccredit, Conduct Special Studies, And Perform On-Line Monitoring Of Associated With The Analysis And Evaluation Of Computer Software/Hardware Modules To Determine The Level Of Trust In The Operational System/Networks Environment, And The Development And Presentation Of Related Training.	

For Assistant Secretary: SO - Office of Security and Emergency Operations

Assistant Secretary Range: GD0000000 - GD9999999, Nuclear Safeguards and Security

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
GD.05.03.04.0	No	Yes	Classified Matter Protection And Control	
Definition:	Includes Costs Incurred In Maintaining And Operating The Classified Matter Protection And Control (Cmpc) Program Doe Wide, As Well As The Information Security Resource Center (Isrc). The Cmpc Program Costs Include Maintaining Sufficient Personnel, Office Space And Equipment To Provide For Implementation Procedures Regarding Classified Matter Protection And Control, Foreign Ownership, Control Or Influence (Foci), Violations, And Infractions, And Unauthorized Disclosure Inquires. The Isrc Provides Basic, Advanced, And Certification Training For Information Security (Infosec) Specialists And Other Program Management Personnel With Infosec Responsibilities.			
GD.05.03.05.0	No	Yes	All Other	
Definition:				
GD.05.04.00.0	No	Yes	Personnel Security	
Definition:	Includes Costs Incurred By The Center For Human Reliability Studies In Research, Technical Assistance And Product Development In Support Of The Personnel Security Program, The Accelerated Access Authorization Program, And The Personnel Security Assurance Program.			
GD.05.06.00.0	No	No	Nonproliferation And National Security Institute (Nnsi)	
Definition:	All Costs Incurred By The Nonproliferation And National Security Institute In Developing, Implementing, And Overseeing Safeguards And Security Training For The Department Of Energy (Except Program Direction Costs Incurred Under Nn).			
GD.05.06.01.0	No	Yes	Management And Technology Training	

For Assistant Secretary: SO - Office of Security and Emergency Operations

Assistant Secretary Range: GD0000000 - GD9999999, Nuclear Safeguards and Security

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			All Program Costs Associated Within Safeguards And Security Program Planning And Development, Vulnerability Assessment, Inspections, And Oversight Training; Physical Security Training Including Protective Forces And Systems; Information And Technical Security Training, Including Access Control, Computer Security, Technical Security Countermeasures, And Opsec; Personnel Security Training, Including Screening Investigations, Reinvestigations, Adjudication, Personnel Security Assurance Programs, Accelerated Access Authorizations, Security Awareness, And Visitor Control; And Mc&A Training Including Nuclear Material Control And Accounting, And Vulnerability Assessments/Performances. Includes Research And Evaluation Necessary To Maintain Nnsi Course Content, Doctrine, And Instructional Methodology. Includes Coordinating The Plans, Schedules, And Accommodations For The Students Attending Nnsi And Site Visits To Assist And Validate Doe Contractor Training Program.	
GD.05.06.07.0	No	Yes	Management And Administration	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Associated With Management And Administrative Functions Necessary For Successful Completion Of Contract Requirements. Also Includes Quality Assurance Program, Environmental Safety And Health Programs In Conformance With Federal, State, And Local Laws And Regulations, And Appropriate Security Protection And Facility Maintenance.	
GD.05.06.09.0	No	Yes	Professional Development Program	
Definition:			All program costs associated within safeguards and security Professional Development Program (PDP). Includes costs incurred in developing, maintaining and operating the PDP program infrastructure, administration, intern program, personnel recruitment, training, education, college development, workforce analysis and planning, supervisor, manager and leadership development, establishing articulation agreements with educational institutions, curriculum analysis and development, career path development, advisory board, portfolio review, and strategic planning.	
GD.05.07.00.0	No	No	Safeguards and Security Awareness	
Definition:			Includes Costs Incurred In Developing, Maintaining And Operating The Safeguards and Security Awareness Program.	
GD.05.07.01.0	No	Yes	Security Education	

For Assistant Secretary: SO - Office of Security and Emergency Operations
Assistant Secretary Range: GD0000000 - GD9999999, Nuclear Safeguards and Security

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes Costs Incurred By The Security Education Special Interest Group Of The Training Resources And Data Exchange, In Responding To The Need For Assistance In The Development, Testing And Evaluation Of Security Education Tools And Methodologies; Providing Information Sharing Activities And Means; Providing Technical Advice To The Doe Security Education Briefing And Awareness Program Manager.	
GD.05.07.02.0	No	Yes	Security Awareness	
Definition:			Includes Costs Incurred In Developing, Creating And Distributing Security Awareness Materials, Such As Posters And Video Tapes.	
GD.05.08.00.0	No	No	Additional Support	
Definition:			Includes Costs Incurred In Developing, Maintaining And Operating The Following Programs: Program Assistance And Analysis, Safeguards And Security Management Planning, And Management Analysis, Technical Studies And Support Services.	
GD.05.08.01.0	No	Yes	Program Assistance And Analysis	
Definition:			This Subaccount Includes Costs Incurred In The Implementation Of Program And Field Assistance Activities, Including Review And Analysis Of Survey, Ose Inspection And Other Reports On The Status Of Protection At Doe Facilities And Offices. These Activities Also Include Identifying Needs To Be Addressed, Options And Actions To Address These Needs, And Follow-Up Reporting And Tracking.	
GD.05.08.02.0	No	Yes	Safeguards And Security Management Planning	
Definition:			This Subaccount Includes Costs Incurred In The Implementation Of Support To Program And Field Offices In Identifying, Managing And Analyzing Protection Needs. These Activities Include The Present Master Safeguards And Security Agreements, Proposed Safeguards, And Security Management Plans, And Subsidiary Activities Including Line Item Construction Project Verification And Support Of Programs In Other Budget And Planning Activities.	
GD.05.08.03.0	No	Yes	Management Analysis, Technical Studies And Support Services	

For Assistant Secretary: SO - Office of Security and Emergency Operations
Assistant Secretary Range: GD0000000 - GD9999999, Nuclear Safeguards and Security

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			This Subaccount Includes Costs Incurred In Assisting Management In The Identification And Analyses Of Management Needs, Issues And Activities, Conducting Specific Studies Of Technical Issues, And Developing And Presenting Program Plans, Activities And Communications.	
GD.05.08.04.0	No	Yes	All Other	
Definition:			Includes All Costs For Physical Security, Information Security, Aoss Support And Other Management Support Services.	
GD.05.08.06.0	No	Yes	Foreign Visits and Assignments	
Definition:			Includes costs incurred in maintaining and operating the DOE-wide Foreign Visits and Assignments (FV&A) and Foreign Travel (FT) Programs. The FV&A Program manages the Department's program for granting foreign nationals access to DOE federal and contractor (including National Laboratories) facilities and activities to perform classified or unclassified work. The FT Program manages the Department's program for approving and tracking official travel by DOE federal and contractor (including National Laboratories) personnel to other geopolitical entities (countries). This includes developing and promulgating DOE policy and procedures for analyzing, approving, documenting and reporting access; developing and implementing the Department's central documentation, reporting, and tracking information systems; developing and coordinating responses to external requests (e.g., Congress) for information on the substance and numbers of foreign nationals visiting or working throughout DOE; providing direct onsite support to DOE Headquarters components; and supporting and assessing operational results to determine if identified national security requirements are being effectively addressed by the conduct of program operations.	
GD.05.08.07.0	No	Yes	DOE Operations Center	
Definition:			Includes all costs incurred in support of the DOE Operations Center in the management and direction of the execution of activities associated with the Energy Operations Center (EOC). This includes maintenance of the Energy Communications Network (ECN) which is an asynchronous transfer mode network with multiple alternate paths amongst primary hubs, and operations center maintenance costs involving the Forrestal and Germantown Operations Centers to include: 24-hour watch office, access to ECN, and access to team rooms which provide emergency facilities for classified operations with an uninterruptible power supply.	
GD.05.08.08.0	No	Yes	Continuity of Operations/Continuity of Government (COOP/COG)	

For Assistant Secretary: SO - Office of Security and Emergency Operations
Assistant Secretary Range: GD0000000 - GD9999999, Nuclear Safeguards and Security

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes costs incurred in establishing and maintaining a comprehensive and effective program to ensure continuity of essential Departmental functions under all contingencies. This includes all costs for DOE's share of facility rent, maintenance, communications needs, and redesign effort.	
GD.06.00.00.0	No	No	Technology And Systems Development	
Definition:			Includes Costs Incurred Through The Systematic Development Of Technologies Which Progress Through Various Phases As They Advance And Mature To A State In Which They Can Be Used To Satisfy A User Requirement. The Modification Of Proven Technologies To Satisfy A Requirement Are A Part Of This Process. Training And Technical Support As Well As Technology Transfer To Other Agencies And Private Industry Are Provided.	
GD.06.04.00.0	No	No	Science And Technology Base	
Definition:			Includes all costs incurred associated with performing the following activities of a project's lifecycle: threat analyses and studies; applied research and proof of principle; user need analysis and performance requirement definition; and market surveys and analyses. After the completion of these activities, a decision will be made as to whether to progress to the next stage of development, the concept and demonstrational development phase.	
GD.06.04.01.0	No	Yes	Physical Security	
Definition:			Includes Costs Incurred For Performing The Type Of Work Described Under Gd 06 04, For Physical Security System Development.	
GD.06.04.02.0	No	Yes	Material Control & Accounting	
Definition:			Includes Costs Incurred For Performing The Type Of Work Described Under Gd 06 04, For Material Control And Accountability System Development.	
GD.06.04.03.0	No	Yes	Information Security	
Definition:			Includes Costs Incurred For Performing The Type Of Work Described Under Gd 06 04, For Information Security Development.	
GD.06.04.04.0	No	Yes	Technical Support Working Group Support	

For Assistant Secretary: SO - Office of Security and Emergency Operations
Assistant Secretary Range: GD0000000 - GD9999999, Nuclear Safeguards and Security

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes Costs Incurred For Performing The Type Of Work Described Under Gd 06 04, For Technical Support Working Group Support.	
GD.06.05.00.0	No	No	Concept and Demonstrational Development	
Definition:			Includes all costs incurred associated with the following activities of a project's lifecycle: prototype design and fabrication; laboratory testing; and operational and on-site beta testing.After the completion of these activities, a decision will be made as to whether to progress to the next stage of development, the full scale development phase.	
GD.06.05.01.0	No	Yes	Physical Security	
Definition:			Includes Costs Incurred For Performing The Type Of Work Described Under Gd 06 05, For Physical Security System Development.	
GD.06.05.02.0	No	Yes	Material Control & Accounting	
Definition:			Includes Costs Incurred For Performing The Type Of Work Described Under Gd 06 05 For Material Control And Accountability System Development.	
GD.06.05.03.0	No	Yes	Information Security	
Definition:			Includes Costs Incurred For Performing The Type Of Work Described Under Gd 06 05, For Information Security Development.	
GD.06.05.04.0	No	Yes	Integrated Systems	
Definition:			Includes Costs Incurred For Performing The Type Of Work Described Under Gd 06 05, For Integrated System Development.	
GD.06.06.00.0	No	No	Full Scale Development	
Definition:			Includes all costs incurred associated with the following activities of a project's lifecycle: final system design and fabrication; technology transfer to industry and DOE users; performance and vulnerability testing of final designs or commercial solutions; training development, workshops, and on-site technical support; and system documentation.	
GD.06.06.01.0	No	Yes	Physical Security	
Definition:			Includes Costs Incurred For Performing The Type Of Work Described Under Gd 06 06, For Physical Security.	

For Assistant Secretary: SO - Office of Security and Emergency Operations

Assistant Secretary Range: GD0000000 - GD9999999, Nuclear Safeguards and Security

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
GD.06.06.02.0	No	Yes	Material Control & Accounting	
Definition:	Includes Costs Incurred For Performing The Type Of Work Described Under Gd 06 06, For Material Control And Accountability System Development.			
GD.06.06.03.0	No	Yes	Information Security	
Definition:	Includes Costs Incurred For Performing The Type Of Work Described Under Gd 06 06, For Information Security Development.			
GD.06.06.04.0	No	Yes	Integrated Systems	
Definition:	Includes Costs Incurred For Performing The Type Of Work Described Under Gd 06 06, For Integrated System Development.			

For Assistant Secretary: SO - Office of Security and Emergency Operations

Assistant Secretary Range: GE0000000 - GE9999999, Operations Support

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
GE.00.00.00.0	Yes	No	Operations Support	
Definition:	Operations Support			
GE.01.00.00.0	No	No	Operations Support	
Definition:	Provide Continuity of Operations and Continuity of Government (COOP/COG) and the Energy Operations Center.			
GE.01.01.00.0	No	No	Energy Operations Center	
Definition:	Management and direction for the execution of activities associated with the Energy Operations Center (EOC).			
GE.01.01.01.0	No	Yes	Energy Communications Network (ECN)	
Definition:	Maintain an asynchronous transfer mode network with multiple alternate paths amongst primary hubs.			
GE.01.01.02.0	No	Yes	Operations Center Maintenance	
Definition:	Operations involving the Forrestal and Germantown Operations Centers to include: 24 hour watch office, access to ECN, access to team rooms which provide emergency facilities for classified operations with an uninterruptible power supply.			
GE.01.02.00.0	No	No	Continuity of Operations/Continuity of Government (COOP/COG)	
Definition:	Establish and maintin a comprehensive and effective program to ensure continuity of essential Departmental functions under all contingencies.			
GE.01.02.01.0	No	Yes	Energy Infrastructure	
Definition:	Program pays for DOE's share of facility rent, maintenance, communications needs and redesign effort.			

For Assistant Secretary: SO - Office of Security and Emergency Operations

Assistant Secretary Range: GH0000000 - GH9999999, Security Investigations

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
GH.00.00.00.0	Yes	No	Security Investigations	

Definition: Includes All Costs For The Conduct Of Personnel Security Investigations For Doe By The Office Of Personnel Management And The Federal Bureau Of Investigation, And Related Security Investigations Activities.

GH.01.00.00.0	No	Yes	Federal Bureau Of Investigation (Fbi)	

Definition: Includes All Costs For Personnel Security Investigations And Related Activities Conducted By The Federal Bureau Of Investigation.

GH.02.00.00.0	No	Yes	Office Of Personnel Management	

Definition: Includes All Costs For Initial Security Investigations, Reinvestigations, And National Agency Checks Conducted By The Office Of Personnel Management For Doe.

GH.03.00.00.0	No	Yes	Related Security Investigations Activities	

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred In Implementing Security Investigations Related Programs, For Example: The Voluntary Accelerated Access Authorization Program (Aaap) And The Personnel Security Assurance Program (Psap); Supporting National Industrial Security Program (Nisp) Personnel Security Clearance Objectives; Initiating A Doe-Wide System To Electronically Transfer Personnel Security Clearances Between Opm, Fbi, Doe Field Offices And Contractors, And Other Federal Agencies; And Other Expenses Incurred And Projects Which May Be Developed In Support Of The Security Investigations Program.

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy

Assistant Secretary Range: GP0000000 - GP9999999, Federal Inspector - Alaska Gas Pipeline

Program / . Subprogram / . . Category / . . . Task / . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
GP.00.00.00.0	Yes	No	Federal Inspector - Alaska Gas Pipeline	
Definition:				
GP.20.00.00.0	No	No	Contractual Services And Supplies	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Of The Federal Inspector Related To Contractual Services, And Supplies And Materials, As Detailed Under Classifications Gp 20 01 00 0 Through Gp 20 07 00 0.			
GP.20.06.00.0	No	Yes	Other Services	
Definition:	Includes Costs For All Other Contractual Services, Such As Maintenance And Repair Of Vehicles And Other Equipment; Maintenance Of Buildings; Janitorial And Custodial Services; Alarm Protection Systems; Official Entertainment; Employee Health Services; Storage Of Household Goods Under 5 U.S.C. 5726(C) As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Appendix 1501, Part Vi; Training Of Employees In Non-Government Facilities; And Contractual Stenographic Reporting And Typing. Includes Applicable Costs Incurred Directly By Doe Or Billed By Doe Contractors For Services Rendered. Specifically Includes Charges Billed By Doe Contractors For Use By Doe Employees Of Motor Vehicles From Doe Contractor Motor Pools, Regardless Of Whether Such Vehicles Belong To The Contractor'S Government-Owned Fleet, Or Are Rented By The Contractor From Interagency Motor Pools Or Commercial Sources.			

Complete Master Report by B&R

For Assistant Secretary: EH - Assistant Secretary for Environment, Safety and He
Assistant Secretary Range: HA0000000 - HA9999999, Environment, Safety and Health

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
HA.00.00.00.0	Yes	No	Employee Compensation Initiative	
Definition:				
HA.10.00.00.0	No	No	Worker Advocacy	
Definition:				
HA.10.01.00.0	No	Yes	Worker Advocacy	
Definition:				
HA.10.09.00.0	No	Yes	Special Projects	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: EH - Assistant Secretary for Environment, Safety and He

Assistant Secretary Range: HC0000000 - HC9999999, Environment, Safety and Health (Non-Defense)

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
HC.00.00.00.0	Yes	No	Energy Supply (Operating)	
Definition:	Includes Activities To Assure That Department Of Energy (DOE) Activities Are Being Conducted In Conformance With Applicable Environmental Laws And Regulations And In A Manner Designed To Protect The Health And Safety Of The Workers, The Public, And The Environment.			
HC.10.00.00.0	No	No	Policy, Standards and Guidance	
Definition:	Includes costs for activities involving the development and maintenance of current, up-to-date DOE environment, safety and health policies, standards, and guidance while adopting non-government consensus standards that are appropriate for DOE work. DOE regulatory liaison activities include transactional and participatory relationships with other regulators (EPA, OSHA, NRC, and the States) to accommodate their identified interest and jurisdiction (e.g., new construction, privatized facilities external regulatory authority) and, as appropriate to advance the DOE environment, safety, and health mission.			
HC.10.02.00.0	No	No	Environment, Safety and Health	
Definition:				
HC.10.02.10.0	No	Yes	Environment (EH-4)	
Definition:				
HC.10.02.20.0	No	Yes	Facility Safety (EH-2)	
Definition:				
HC.10.03.00.0	No	Yes	Corporate Performance Assessment (EH-3)	
Definition:				
HC.10.04.00.0	No	Yes	Health (EH-5)	
Definition:				
HC.10.09.00.0	No	Yes	Special Projects	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: EH - Assistant Secretary for Environment, Safety and He

Assistant Secretary Range: HC0000000 - HC9999999, Environment, Safety and Health (Non-Defense)

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
HC.70.00.00.0	No	No	DOE-Wide ES&H Programs	
Definition:	Includes costs for activities that provide products and support in environment, safety, and health that efficiently use DOE resources when managed centrally by EH. Such programs include the Department of Energy Laboratory Accreditation Program (DOELAP), the Federal Employees Occupational Safety and Health (FEOSH) program, and the nationally recognized Voluntary Protection Program (VPP).			
HC.70.02.00.0	No	Yes	Environment	
Definition:				
HC.70.03.00.0	No	Yes	National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA)	
Definition:				
HC.70.04.00.0	No	Yes	Worker Safety	
Definition:				
HC.70.05.00.0	No	Yes	DOELAP	
Definition:				
HC.70.06.00.0	No	Yes	Training	
Definition:				
HC.70.07.00.0	No	Yes	Information Technology Support	
Definition:				
HC.70.09.00.0	No	Yes	Special Projects	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: EH - Assistant Secretary for Environment, Safety and He

Assistant Secretary Range: HD0000000 - HD9999999, Environment, Safety and Health (Defense)

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
HD.00.00.00.0	Yes	No	Other Defense Activities (Operating)	
Definition:	Includes Other Defense Activities Operating Costs Associated With Activities To Assure That Department Of Energy (DOE) Activities Are Being Conducted In Conformance With Applicable Environmental Laws And Regulations And In A Manner Designed To Protect The Health And Safety Of The Workers, The Public, And The Environment.			
HD.10.00.00.0	No	No	Other Defense Activities (Operating)	
Definition:				
HD.10.02.00.0	No	Yes	Facility Safety	
Definition:				
HD.10.03.00.0	No	Yes	Corporate Performance Assessment (EH-3)	
Definition:				
				EW09MM080
HD.10.08.00.0	No	Yes	Departmental Representative To The Defense Nuclear Facilities Safety Board (Dnfsb)	
Definition:	Includes Costs To Assist The Secretary Of Energy In Carrying Out Departmental Responsibilities To Cooperate Fully With The Board As Mandated By Law. Includes Costs To Represent The Secretary Of Energy In Regular And Continuing Interactions With The Board Chairman And Members Regarding Board Matters And Will Be The Focal Point To Facilitate Dnfsb Interactions With Senior Departmental Management. Includes Costs To Provide Advice And Guidance To Heads Of Departmental Elements And The Principal Secretarial Officers Covering The Entire Scope Of The Responsibilities And Functions Of The Board. Also Includes Costs To Monitor And Maintain General Oversight Of Internal Departmental Actions To Ensure Compliance With Chapter 21 Of The Atomic Energy Act Of 1954, As Amended, And Respond To Or Take Actions In Consonance With Dnfsb Recommendations, Concerns, Or Observations.			
HD.10.09.00.0	No	Yes	Special Projects	
Definition:				
HD.10.10.00.0	No	Yes	Price-Anderson Enforcement	
Definition:	Includes Costs To Provide Oversight Of The Price-Anderson Enforcement Activities Of The Department.			

For Assistant Secretary: EH - Assistant Secretary for Environment, Safety and He

Assistant Secretary Range: HD0000000 - HD9999999, Environment, Safety and Health (Defense)

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
HD.20.00.00.0	No	No	Health	
Definition:	Includes Costs For International Health Programs, Such As Marshall Islands; Occupational Medicine Focusing On Medical Surveillances; Epidemiologic Studies, Which Encompasses The State Health Agreement Program; And A Memorandum Of Understanding With The Department Of Health And Human Services.			
HD.20.06.00.0	No	No	Health Studies	
Definition:				
HD.20.06.10.0	No	Yes	Occupational Medicine	
Definition:				
HD.20.06.20.0	No	Yes	Epidemiologic Studies	
Definition:				
HD.20.06.30.0	No	Yes	International Programs	
Definition:				
HD.20.06.40.0	No	Yes	Marshall Islands	
Definition:				
HD.20.06.50.0	No	Yes	Public Health Programs	
Definition:				
HD.20.07.00.0	No	Yes	Health Information Technology Support	
Definition:				
HD.20.09.00.0	No	Yes	Special Projects	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: EH - Assistant Secretary for Environment, Safety and He

Assistant Secretary Range: HD0000000 - HD9999999, Environment, Safety and Health (Defense)

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
HD.40.00.00.0	No	No	Radiation Effects Research Foundation (RERF)	
Definition:	Includes Costs To Conduct Research And Studies, For Peaceful Purposes, On The Medical Effects Of Radiation On Man Or Diseases That May Be Affected By Radiation, With A View To Contributing To The Maintenance Of The Health And Welfare Of Atomic Bomb Survivors And To The Enhancement Of The Health Of All Mankind.			
HD.40.06.00.0	No	Yes	RERF	
Definition:				
HD.50.00.00.0	No	No	Gaseous Diffusion Plants Initiatives	
Definition:	Gaseous Diffusion Plants Initiatives activities support the efforts to analyze and improve the conditions at the Paducah Gaseous Diffusion Plant, the Portsmouth Gaseous Diffusion Plant, and the K-25/East Tennessee Technology Park.			
HD.50.02.00.0	No	Yes	Oversight	
Definition:	Oversight investigations determine the adequacy of actions to assure the safety and health of workers and the protection of the environment.			
HD.50.06.00.0	No	Yes	Health Studies	
Definition:	The expanded medical surveillance program will accelerate the existing medical screening program for former workers.			
HD.50.12.00.0	No	Yes	Exposure Assessment	
Definition:	Exposure assessment will determine how workers at the gaseous diffusion plants were exposed to radiation.			
HD.60.00.00.0	No	Yes	Worker Safety	
Definition:	Worker Safety			

For Assistant Secretary: EH - Assistant Secretary for Environment, Safety and He

Assistant Secretary Range: HE0000000 - HE9999999, Environment, Safety and Health (Non-Defense) - Program Direction

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
HE.00.00.00.0	Yes	No	Program Direction - ES&H (Non-Defense)	
Definition:				
HE.60.00.00.0	No	No	Program Direction	
Definition:	Includes Costs And Obligations Incurred For The Environment, Safety And Health Program Relating To Personal Services Benefits And Travel.			
HE.60.01.00.0	No	No	Environment, Safety And Health	
Definition:	Includes Costs And Obligations Incurred For The Environment, Safety And Health Program Relating To Personal Services, Benefits, And Travel For The Office Of The Assistant Secretary For Environment, Safety And Health.			
HE.60.01.11.0	No	No	Personal Services	
Definition:	Includes Personnel Compensation As Defined In Doe Accounting Practices And Procedures Handbook, Chapter Iv, 5 (Formerly Appendix 1101). Excludes Those Employees Overseas Allowances Included In Classification He 60 01 12 3.			
HE.60.01.11.1	No	Yes	Full Time Permanent - Base Salaries	
Definition:				
HE.60.01.11.2	No	Yes	All Other Personal Services	
Definition:	Includes All Other Personal Services Except Full Time Permanent Base Salaries.			
HE.60.01.11.3	No	Yes	Employee Incentive Awards	
Definition:	Includes Cash Awards For Employees Suggestions And Efficiency.			
HE.60.01.12.0	No	No	Personnel Benefits	
Definition:	Includes Cash Allowances Paid To Doe Employees Incident To Their Employment And Payments To Other Funds For The Benefit Of Such Employees.			
HE.60.01.12.2	No	Yes	Moving Expenses	

For Assistant Secretary: EH - Assistant Secretary for Environment, Safety and He

Assistant Secretary Range: HE0000000 - HE9999999, Environment, Safety and Health (Non-Defense) - Program Direction

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes Reimbursement For Subsistence And Temporary Quarters Expenses, Real Estate Costs, And Miscellaneous Moving Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A, As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations (Ftr), Chapter 2, And Doe 1500, Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501).	
HE.60.01.12.3	No	Yes	All Other Personnel Benefits	
Definition:			Includes Payments By Doe To The Civil Service Retirement And Disability Fund, Employees Health Benefits Fund, Csc Employees Life Insurance Fund, Employees Compensation Fund, And Doe'S Share Of Social Security Taxes. Also Includes Allowance For Cost Of Living Outside The Continental United States And For Temporary Lodging, Quarters, Education For Dependents, And Transfers For Employees In Foreign Areas And The Costs Of Domestic Quarters Allowance For Military Personnel On Reimbursable Detail To Doe; And Payments By Doe To Civilian Employees Under The Authority Of 5 U.S.C. 5942, As Implemented By Omb Circular No. A-77 (Duty At Nts). The Consolidation Of The Various Activities Identified Above Is For Purposes Of Reporting To Fis Only. Reporting Organizations Should Continue To Maintain Detail Records In Their Local Systems.	
HE.60.01.12.4	No	Yes	Training	
Definition:				
HE.60.01.13.0	No	Yes	Benefits For Former Personnel	
Definition:			Includes Severance Pay Of Former Employees As Provided In 5 U.S.C. 5595, As Implemented By Fpm Regulations, Chapter 550, Subchapter 7.	
HE.60.01.21.0	No	No	Travel And Transportation Of Persons	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Of Travel And Transportation Of Persons As Detailed Under Classifications He 60 01 21 1 Below.	
HE.60.01.21.1	No	Yes	Travel Subject To Travel Regulations	

For Assistant Secretary: EH - Assistant Secretary for Environment, Safety and He

Assistant Secretary Range: HE0000000 - HE9999999, Environment, Safety and Health (Non-Defense) - Program Direction

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes All Costs Of Transportation Of Persons (Including Family Travel Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Doe 1500 Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501)), Subsistence Of Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Travel Regulations, Which Are Chargeable Directly To Doe. Specifically Includes (A) Commercial Transportation Charges, Rental Or Charter From Commercial Sources Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles (Even Though They May Be Used Incidentally For Transportation Of Things), Trains, Buses, Vessels, And Airplanes, For Transportation Of Persons, And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rented Or Chartered Conveyances; And (B) Mileage Allowances For Use Of Privately Owned Vehicles And Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized (Such As Ferry Fares And Tolls), And Streetcar And Taxi Fares (Including Tips) Whether In Connection With Local Travel Or Travel Away From A Designated Post Of Duty. Excludes (A) Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles From Government Motor Pools, (B) Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees, And (C) Charges For The Use Of Vehicles Of Doe Contractors. All Costs Incurred For Foreign Travel Between Permanent Duty Station And Foreign Destination And Return Are Charged As Foreign Travel. However, When Temporary Duty Is Performed At A U.S. Stopover En Route To Or From A Foreign Destination, The Pertinent One-Way Costs Of The Trip Between The Permanent Duty Station And The Stopover Are Charged To Domestic Travel. Such Temporary Duty At A U.S. Stopover Must Be Shown On The Travel Authorization (Doe Form Hq F 1510.2A) Under Remarks (Col. 14) As Necessary And Not Just Incidental To The Foreign Trip.	
HE.60.09.00.0	No	Yes	Special Projects	
Definition:				
HE.60.11.00.0	No	No	Goods And Services Provided Through Working Capital Fund (Wcf)	
Definition:				
HE.60.11.14.0	No	Yes	Payroll And Other Personnel Costs	
Definition:				
HE.60.11.15.0	No	Yes	Payroll Processing To Be Performed By Non Federal Contractor And/Or Other Federal Agency	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: EH - Assistant Secretary for Environment, Safety and He

Assistant Secretary Range: HE0000000 - HE9999999, Environment, Safety and Health (Non-Defense) - Program Direction

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
HE.60.11.16.0	No	Yes	Corporate Human Resource Information System (CHRIS)	
Definition:	Corporate Human Resource Information System (CHRIS)			
HE.60.11.24.0	No	No	Administrative Services	
Definition:				
HE.60.11.24.1	No	Yes	Supplies	
Definition:				
HE.60.11.24.2	No	Yes	Postage	
Definition:				
HE.60.11.24.3	No	Yes	Photocopying	
Definition:				
HE.60.11.24.4	No	Yes	Printing And Graphics	
Definition:				
HE.60.11.24.5	No	Yes	Building Rental, Operations, And Maintenance	
Definition:				
HE.60.11.34.0	No	No	Information Management Systems And Operations	
Definition:				
HE.60.11.34.1	No	Yes	Telecommunication	
Definition:				
HE.60.11.34.2	No	Yes	Office Automation Equipment And Support	

For Assistant Secretary: EH - Assistant Secretary for Environment, Safety and He

Assistant Secretary Range: HE0000000 - HE9999999, Environment, Safety and Health (Non-Defense) - Program Direction

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:				
HE.60.11.34.3	No	Yes	Networking	
Definition:				
HE.60.11.44.0	No	No	Procurement Services	
Definition:				
HE.60.11.44.1	No	Yes	Contract Audits	
Definition:				
HE.60.11.44.2	No	Yes	Contract Closeout	
Definition:				
HE.60.11.52.0	No	Yes	Corporate Executive Information System	
Definition:				
HE.60.11.53.0	No	Yes	Online Learning Center (OLC)	
Definition:	Online Learning Center (OLC)			
HE.60.11.54.0	No	Yes	Personnel And Training Services	
Definition:				
HE.60.11.94.0	No	Yes	Indirect Operating Costs	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: EH - Assistant Secretary for Environment, Safety and He

Assistant Secretary Range: HF0000000 - HF9999999, Environment, Safety and Health (Defense) - Program Direction

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
HF.00.00.00.0	Yes	No	Program Direction - ES&H	
Definition:				
HF.30.00.00.0	No	No	Program Direction	
Definition:	Includes Costs And Obligations Incurred For The Environment, Safety And Health Program Relating To Personal Services Benefits And Travel.			
HF.30.01.00.0	No	No	Environment, Safety And Health	
Definition:	Includes Costs And Obligations Incurred For The Environment, Safety And Health Program Relating To Personal Services, Benefits, And Travel For The Office Of The Assistant Secretary For Environment, Safety And Health.			
HF.30.01.11.0	No	No	Personal Services	
Definition:	Includes Personnel Compensation As Defined In Doe Accounting Practices And Procedures Handbook, Chapter Iv, 5 (Formerly Appendix 1101). Excludes Those Employees Overseas Allowances Included In Classification Hf 30 01 12 3.			
HF.30.01.11.1	No	Yes	Full Time Permanent - Base Salaries	
Definition:				
HF.30.01.11.2	No	Yes	All Other Personal Services	
Definition:	Includes All Other Personal Services Except Full Time Permanent Base Salaries.			
HF.30.01.11.3	No	Yes	Employee Incentive Awards	
Definition:	Includes Cash Awards For Employees Suggestions And Efficiency.			
HF.30.01.12.0	No	No	Personnel Benefits	
Definition:	Includes Cash Allowances Paid To Doe Employees Incident To Their Employment And Payments To Other Funds For The Benefit Of Such Employees.			
HF.30.01.12.2	No	Yes	Moving Expenses	

For Assistant Secretary: EH - Assistant Secretary for Environment, Safety and He

Assistant Secretary Range: HF0000000 - HF9999999, Environment, Safety and Health (Defense) - Program Direction

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes Reimbursement For Subsistence And Temporary Quarters Expenses, Real Estate Costs, And Miscellaneous Moving Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A, As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations (Ftr), Chapter 2, And Doe 1500, Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501).	
HF.30.01.12.3	No	Yes	All Other Personnel Benefits	
Definition:			Includes Payments By Doe To The Civil Service Retirement And Disability Fund, Employees Health Benefits Fund, Csc Employees Life Insurance Fund, Employees Compensation Fund, And Doe'S Share Of Social Security Taxes. Also Includes Allowance For Cost Of Living Outside The Continental United States And For Temporary Lodging, Quarters, Education For Dependents, And Transfers For Employees In Foreign Areas And The Costs Of Domestic Quarters Allowance For Military Personnel On Reimbursable Detail To Doe; And Payments By Doe To Civilian Employees Under The Authority Of 5 U.S.C. 5942, As Implemented By Omb Circular No. A-77 (Duty At Nts). The Consolidation Of The Various Activities Identified Above Is For Purposes Of Reporting To Fis Only. Reporting Organizations Should Continue To Maintain Detail Records In Their Local Systems.	
HF.30.01.12.4	No	Yes	Training	
Definition:				
HF.30.01.13.0	No	Yes	Benefits For Former Personnel	
Definition:			Includes Severance Pay Of Former Employees As Provided In 5 U.S.C. 5595, As Implemented By Fpm Regulations, Chapter 550, Subchapter 7.	
HF.30.01.21.0	No	No	Travel And Transportation Of Persons	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Of Travel And Transportation Of Persons As Detailed Under Classifications Hf 30 01 21 1 Below.	
HF.30.01.21.1	No	Yes	Travel Subject To Travel Regulations	

For Assistant Secretary: EH - Assistant Secretary for Environment, Safety and He

Assistant Secretary Range: HF0000000 - HF9999999, Environment, Safety and Health (Defense) - Program Direction

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes All Costs Of Transportation Of Persons (Including Family Travel Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Doe 1500 Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501)), Subsistence Of Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Travel Regulations, Which Are Chargeable Directly To Doe. Specifically Includes (A) Commercial Transportation Charges, Rental Or Charter From Commercial Sources Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles (Even Though They May Be Used Incidentally For Transportation Of Things), Trains, Buses, Vessels, And Airplanes, For Transportation Of Persons, And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rented Or Chartered Conveyances; And (B) Mileage Allowances For Use Of Privately Owned Vehicles And Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized (Such As Ferry Fares And Tolls), And Streetcar And Taxi Fares (Including Tips) Whether In Connection With Local Travel Or Travel Away From A Designated Post Of Duty. Excludes (A) Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles From Government Motor Pools, (B) Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees, And (C) Charges For The Use Of Vehicles Of Doe Contractors. All Costs Incurred For Foreign Travel Between Permanent Duty Station And Foreign Destination And Return Are Charged As Foreign Travel. However, When Temporary Duty Is Performed At A U.S. Stopover En Route To Or From A Foreign Destination, The Pertinent One-Way Costs Of The Trip Between The Permanent Duty Station And The Stopover Are Charged To Domestic Travel. Such Temporary Duty At A U.S. Stopover Must Be Shown On The Travel Authorization (Doe Form Hq F 1510.2A) Under Remarks (Col. 14) As Necessary And Not Just Incidental To The Foreign Trip.	
HF.30.09.00.0	No	Yes	Special Projects	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation

Assistant Secretary Range: HG0000000 - HG9999999, Atomic Vapor Laser Isotope Separation (ALVIS)

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
HG.00.00.00.0	Yes	Yes	Atomic Vapor Laser Isotope Separation (Avlis)	

Definition: Includes Costs Related To Continued Development And Demonstration Of Atomic Vapor Laser Isotope Separation (Avlis0 Technology For Uranium Enrichment

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: HI0000000 - HI9999999, Hydrogen, Fuel Cells and Infrastructure Technologies

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
HI.00.00.00.0	Yes	No	Fuel Cell Technologies	
Definition:	Fuel Cell Technologies			
HI.01.00.00.0	No	Yes	Transportation Systems	
Definition:	Includes costs incurred on addressing key barriers to fuel cell systems for transportation applications.			EE0502000
HI.02.00.00.0	No	Yes	Distributed Energy Systems	
Definition:	Includes costs incurred on developing fuel cells as an alternative power source to grid-based electricity for buildings and other stationary applications.			EO0101020
HI.03.00.00.0	No	Yes	Stack Component R&D	
Definition:	Includes costs incurred on addressing cost, durability, efficiency and overall performance hurdles for Polymer Electrolyte Membrane (PEM) fuel cell stack parts.			EE0502000
HI.04.00.00.0	No	Yes	Fuel Processor R&D	
Definition:	Includes costs incurred on development of fuel processors for transportation, stationary and portable applications.			EE0502000
HI.05.00.00.0	No	Yes	Technology Validation	
Definition:	Includes costs incurred on the manufacturing and application of fuel cells in a controlled manner to confirm performance and reliability.			EE0502000
HI.06.00.00.0	No	Yes	Technical/Program Management Suport	
Definition:	Includes costs incurred on preparation of program, strategic plan, and operating plans; evaluation of new legislation impacts on program; identification of performance methodologies, including GPRA; data collection to assess program and project performance, efficiency and impacts; and development of performance agreements with management.			

For Assistant Secretary: PI - Asst Sec for Policy and International Affairs

Assistant Secretary Range: IA0000000 - IA9999999, International Affairs

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
IA.00.00.00.0	No	No	INTERNATIONAL POLICY STUDIES	
Definition:	Includes all costs associated with international affairs in energy related activites and energy policy matters.			
IA.01.00.00.0	Yes	Yes	International Policy Studies	
Definition:	Includes all costs associated with the development, implementation and evaluation of international policies and programs in the areas of energy requirements and technical applications; energy resource assessment and development; special relations and agreements to improve the security of U.S. energy supplies; contingency planning; governmental and industry activities and program and policy integration.			
IA.04.00.00.0	Yes	Yes	International Environmental Analysis	
Definition:	Includes costs for long and short-range planning, evaluation and analysis on energy policy energy matters; and continual analysis and reassessment of policy implications within energy programs.			

For Assistant Secretary: IM - Office of the Chief Information Officer

Assistant Secretary Range: IM0000000 - IM9999999, CIO Information Management

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
IM.00.00.00.0	Yes	No	CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER - INFORMATION MANAGEMENT	
Definition:	CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER - Summary Congressional Control level for all program cost components of the CIO Information Management Decision Unit.			
IM.10.00.00.0	No	No	Information Management Personnel and Administrative Services	
Definition:	Information Management Personnel and Administrative Services - Summary Administrative Control level for all administrative cost elements and activities related to Program Direction for CIO Information Management.			
IM.10.10.00.0	No	No	Salaries and Benefits	
Definition:	Salaries and Benefits - Summary level for all salaries and benefits-related cost elements.			
IM.10.10.11.0	No	Yes	Full Time Permanent Base Salaries	
Definition:	Full Time Permanent Base Salaries			
IM.10.10.12.0	No	Yes	All Other Full-Time Permanent Salaries	
Definition:	All Other Full-Time Permanent Salaries			
IM.10.10.13.0	No	Yes	Awards to Employees	
Definition:	Awards to Employees			
IM.10.10.14.0	No	Yes	Other Personal Compensation	
Definition:	Other Personal Compensation			
IM.10.10.15.0	No	Yes	Personal Benefits	
Definition:	Personal Benefits			
IM.10.10.16.0	No	Yes	Benefits to Former Personnel	
Definition:	Benefits to Former Personnel			

For Assistant Secretary: IM - Office of the Chief Information Officer

Assistant Secretary Range: IM0000000 - IM9999999, CIO Information Management

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
IM.10.10.17.0	No	Yes	All Other Personal Benefits	
Definition:	All Other Personal Benefits			
IM.10.10.22.0	No	Yes	Relocation Expenses	
Definition:	Relocation Expenses			
IM.10.20.00.0	No	No	Travel and Transportation of Things	
Definition:	Travel and Transportation of Things - Summary level for all travel-related cost elements.			
IM.10.20.21.0	No	Yes	Domestic Travel	
Definition:	Domestic Travel			
IM.10.20.22.0	No	Yes	Foreign Travel	
Definition:	Foreign Travel			
IM.10.30.00.0	No	No	CIO Personnel Training (Non-WCF)	
Definition:	CIO Personnel Training - Summary level for all CIO personnel-related training.			
IM.10.30.01.0	No	Yes	Development Training (Non-WCF)	
Definition:	Development Training			
IM.10.30.02.0	No	Yes	Management Training (Non-WCF)	
Definition:	Management Training			
IM.10.30.03.0	No	Yes	Project Training (Non-WCF)	
Definition:	Project Training			
IM.10.30.04.0	No	Yes	Systems Training (Non-WCF)	
Definition:	Systems Training			

For Assistant Secretary: IM - Office of the Chief Information Officer

Assistant Secretary Range: IM0000000 - IM9999999, CIO Information Management

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
IM.10.30.05.0	No	Yes	Training - Other (Non-WCF)	
Definition:	Training - Other (Non-WCF)- Includes summary reclassification of prior fiscal year activities from the SO and MA B&R structures.			
IM.10.40.00.0	No	No	Services Provided By Working Capital Fund (WCF)	
Definition:	Services Provided By Working Capital Fund (WCF)- Summary level for all goods and services purchased from and billed by the DOE Headquarters Working Capital Fund. OMB requires that all such obligations and expenditures be designated with Object Class 253.			
IM.10.40.15.0	No	Yes	WCF - Payroll Processing	
Definition:	WCF - Payroll Processing			
IM.10.40.16.0	No	Yes	WCF - CHRIS Support	
Definition:	WCF - CHRIS Support			
IM.10.40.24.0	No	No	WCF Administrative Services	
Definition:	WCF Administrative Services - Summary level for goods and services provided through the HQ Working Capital Fund by the MB&E Office of Administrative Services (formerly MA-2).This B&R is not intended to be used as a valid obligation/cost reporting level.			
IM.10.40.24.1	No	Yes	WCF - Supplies	
Definition:	WCF - Supplies			
IM.10.40.24.2	No	Yes	WCF - Postage	
Definition:	WCF - Postage			
IM.10.40.24.3	No	Yes	WCF - Photocopying	
Definition:	WCF - Photocopying			

For Assistant Secretary: IM - Office of the Chief Information Officer

Assistant Secretary Range: IM0000000 - IM9999999, CIO Information Management

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
IM.10.40.24.4	No	Yes	WCF - Printing and Graphics	
Definition:	WCF - Printing and Graphics			
IM.10.40.24.5	No	Yes	WCF - Building Rental, Operations, and Maintance	
Definition:	WCF - Building Rental, Operations, and Maintance			
IM.10.40.34.0	No	No	WCF Information Management Systems and Operations	
Definition:	WCF IM/IT Services - Summary level for goods and services provided through the HQ Working Capital Fund by the Office of the Chief Information Officer (formerly SO-30). This B&R is not intended as a valid obligation/cost reporting level.			
IM.10.40.34.1	No	Yes	WCF - Telecommunication	
Definition:	WCF - Telecommunication			
IM.10.40.34.2	No	Yes	WCF - Office Automation Equipment and Support	
Definition:	WCF Office Automation Equipment and Support			
IM.10.40.34.3	No	Yes	WCF - Networking	
Definition:	WCF Networking			
IM.10.40.42.0	No	Yes	WCF - Contract Closeout	
Definition:	WCF - Contract Closeout			
IM.10.40.53.0	No	Yes	WCF - On Line Learning Center	
Definition:	WCF - On Line Learning Center			
IM.10.50.00.0	No	No	Other Administrative Support (Non-WCF)	
Definition:	Other Administrative Support (Non-WCF) - Summary level for Program Direction goods and services acquired outside the HQ Working Capital Fund. Object Class 253 is not appropriate for use in conjunction with this series of B&R's.			

For Assistant Secretary: IM - Office of the Chief Information Officer

Assistant Secretary Range: IM0000000 - IM9999999, CIO Information Management

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
IM.10.50.01.0	No	Yes	Other Support - Communications (Non-WCF)	
Definition:	Other Support - Communications (Non-WCF)			
IM.10.50.02.0	No	Yes	Other Support - Utilities (Non-WCF)	
Definition:	Other Support - Utilities (Non-WCF)			
IM.10.50.03.0	No	Yes	Other Support - Printing/Copying (Non-WCF)	
Definition:	Other Support - Printing/Copying (Non-WCF)			
IM.10.50.04.0	No	Yes	Other Support - Office Equipment/Furniture	
Definition:	Other Support - Office Equipment/Furniture			
IM.10.50.05.0	No	Yes	Other Support - Supplies and Materials	
Definition:	Other Support - Supplies and Materials			
IM.10.50.06.0	No	Yes	Other Support - Consulting Service	
Definition:	Other Support - Consulting Service			
IM.10.50.07.0	No	Yes	Other Support - Technical/Clerical Service	
Definition:	Other Support - Technical/Clerical Service			
IM.10.50.09.0	No	Yes	Other Support - Miscellaneous	
Definition:	Other Support - Miscellaneous			
IM.10.90.00.0	No	No	Non-Capital Equipment	
Definition:	Non-Capital Equipment - Summary level for Equipment not directly related to specific program mission activities or elements and costing less than the prevailing capitalization threshhold (currently, $25,000 per unit). Such acquisitions ARE NOT designated as object class code 310.			

For Assistant Secretary: IM - Office of the Chief Information Officer

Assistant Secretary Range: IM0000000 - IM9999999, CIO Information Management

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
IM.10.90.01.0	No	Yes	General Equipment, Non-Capital (< $25K)	
Definition:	General Equipment, Non-Capital (< $25K)			
IM.10.90.02.0	No	Yes	ADP Equipment, Non-Capital (< $25K)	
Definition:	ADP Equipment, Non-Capital (< $25K)			
IM.10.90.09.0	No	Yes	Equipment Maintenance and Installation, Non-Capital	
Definition:	Equipment Maintenance and Installation, Non-Capital			
IM.20.00.00.0	No	No	IM - CIO Administrative Management	
Definition:	IM - CIO Administrative Management - Summary Administrative Control level for Funding initiatives and activities implemented by the Immediate Office of the Chief Information Officer.			
IM.20.10.00.0	No	No	Immediate Office of the CIO	
Definition:	Immediate Office of the CIO - Summary Reporting level for all subordinate reporting level cost elements that comprise management activities and initiatives of the Immediate Office of the CIO.			
IM.20.10.01.0	No	Yes	Management Planning and Strategic Initiatives	
Definition:	Management Planning and Strategic Initiatives			
IM.20.10.02.0	No	Yes	Strategic Planning Initiatives	
Definition:	Strategic Planning Initiatives			
IM.20.10.03.0	No	Yes	Systems Planning and Design	
Definition:	Systems Planning and Design			
IM.20.10.04.0	No	Yes	Employee Performance Recognition	
Definition:	Employee Performance Recognition			

For Assistant Secretary: IM - Office of the Chief Information Officer

Assistant Secretary Range: IM0000000 - IM9999999, CIO Information Management

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
IM.20.10.05.0	No	Yes	Interagency Councils and Committees	
Definition:	Interagency Councils and Committees			
IM.20.10.06.0	No	Yes	Shared Government Programs and Assessments	
Definition:	Shared Government Programs and Assessments			
IM.20.10.09.0	No	Yes	Other Management Oversight	
Definition:	Other Management Oversight - Includes summary reclassification of prior fiscal year activities from the SO and MA B&R structures.			
IM.30.00.00.0	No	No	IM - Records and Resource Management	
Definition:	IM - Records and Resource Management - Summary Administrative Control level for all programs, projects and activities related to the CIO mission for Records and Resource Management.			
IM.30.10.00.0	No	No	Resource Management	
Definition:	Resource Management - Summary Reporting level for all subordinate reporting level cost elements that comprise the Resource Management activity.			
IM.30.10.01.0	No	Yes	Budget and Finance Support	
Definition:	Budget and Finance Support			
IM.30.10.02.0	No	Yes	Procurement Support	
Definition:	Procurement Support			
IM.30.10.03.0	No	Yes	Commercial Timesharing Services	
Definition:	Commercial Timesharing Services			
IM.30.10.04.0	No	Yes	Workforce Management	

For Assistant Secretary: IM - Office of the Chief Information Officer

Assistant Secretary Range: IM0000000 - IM9999999, CIO Information Management

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:	Workforce Management			
IM.30.10.09.0	No	Yes	Other Resource Management Services	
Definition:	Other Resource Management Services - Includes summary reclassification of prior fiscal year activities from the SO and MA B&R structures.			
IM.30.20.00.0	No	No	Records Management	
Definition:	Records Management - Summary Reporting level for all subordinate reporting level cost elements that comprise the Records Management activity.			
IM.30.20.01.0	No	Yes	Forms Management	
Definition:	Forms Management			
IM.30.20.02.0	No	Yes	Records Management	
Definition:	Records Management			
IM.30.20.03.0	No	Yes	CIO-Sponsored Training	
Definition:	CIO-Sponsored Training			
IM.30.20.04.0	No	Yes	Forms & Records Systems Development	
Definition:	Forms & Records Systems Development			
IM.30.90.00.0	No	No	IM Capital Equipment (> $25K)	
Definition:	IM Capital Equipment (> $25K) - Summary Reporting level for all IM Equipment acquisitions greater than the prevailing capitalization threshhold (currently $25,000 per unit). Such acquisitions must be designated as object class 310.			
IM.30.90.10.0	No	Yes	Computer (ADP) Equipment (> $25K/Unit)	
Definition:	Computer (ADP) Equipment (> $25K/Unit)- Hardware, operational software and installation of Capital equipment costing more than $25,000 per unit. Object Class 310 should be referenced in conjunction with this B&R.			

For Assistant Secretary: IM - Office of the Chief Information Officer

Assistant Secretary Range: IM0000000 - IM9999999, CIO Information Management

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
IM.30.90.20.0	No	Yes	Communications Equipment (> $25K/Unit)	
Definition:	Communications Equipment (> $25K/Unit)- Hardware, operational software and installation of Capital equipment costing more than $25,000 per unit. Object Class 310 should be referenced in conjunction with this B&R.			
IM.30.90.30.0	No	Yes	Networking Equipment (> $25K/Unit)	
Definition:	Networking Equipment (> $25K/Unit)- Hardware, operational software and installation of Capital equipment costing more than $25,000 per unit. Object Class 310 should be referenced in conjunction with this B&R.			
IM.30.90.50.0	No	Yes	Cyber Security Equipment (> $25K/Unit)	
Definition:	Cyber Security Equipment (> $25K/Unit)- Hardware, operational software and installation of Capital equipment costing more than $25,000 per unit. Object Class 310 should be referenced in conjunction with this B&R.			
IM.30.90.80.0	No	Yes	Corporate Systems Equipment (> $25K/Unit)	
Definition:	Corporate Systems Equipment (> $25K/Unit)- Hardware, operational software and installation of Capital equipment costing more than $25,000 per unit. Object Class 310 should be referenced in conjunction with this B&R.			
IM.30.90.90.0	No	Yes	Other Capital Equipment (> $25K/Unit)	
Definition:	Other Capital Equipment (> $25K/Unit) - Hardware, operational software and installation of general Capital equipment (otherwise not designated by category or type) costing more than $25,000 per unit. Object Class 310 should be referenced in conjunction with this B&R.			
IM.40.00.00.0	No	No	IM - Architecture, Standards, and Planning	
Definition:	IM - Architecture, Standards, and Planning - Summary Administrative Control level for all programs, projects and activities related to the CIO mission for Architecture, Standards and Planning.			
IM.40.10.00.0	No	No	Information Architecture	
Definition:	Information Architecture - Summary Reporting level for all subordinate reporting level cost elements that comprise the Information Architecture activity.			

For Assistant Secretary: IM - Office of the Chief Information Officer

Assistant Secretary Range: IM0000000 - IM9999999, CIO Information Management

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
IM.40.10.01.0	No	Yes	DOE Architecture	
Definition:	DOE Architecture			
IM.40.10.02.0	No	Yes	Information Technology (IT) Standards	
Definition:	Information Technology (IT) Standards			
IM.40.10.03.0	No	Yes	Software Quality Engineering	
Definition:	Software Quality Engineering			
IM.40.10.04.0	No	Yes	Data Management Program	
Definition:	Data Management Program			
IM.40.10.05.0	No	Yes	E-Government Initiatives	
Definition:	E-Government Initiatives			
IM.40.10.06.0	No	Yes	Web Policy	
Definition:	Web Policy			
IM.40.20.00.0	No	No	Spectrum Management	
Definition:	Spectrum Management - Summary Reporting level for all subordinate reporting level cost elements that comprise the Spectrum Management activity.			
IM.40.20.01.0	No	Yes	Spectrum Policy Development	
Definition:	Spectrum Policy Development			
IM.40.20.02.0	No	Yes	Spectrum Licensing and Certification	
Definition:	Spectrum Licensing and Certification			

For Assistant Secretary: IM - Office of the Chief Information Officer

Assistant Secretary Range: IM0000000 - IM9999999, CIO Information Management

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
IM.40.20.03.0	No	Yes	Spectrum Technical Support	
Definition:	Spectrum Technical Support			
IM.40.20.04.0	No	Yes	Wireless Technology	
Definition:	Wireless Technology			
IM.40.20.09.0	No	Yes	Other Spectrum Services	
Definition:	Other Spectrum Services - Includes summary reclassification of prior fiscal year activities from the SO and MA B&R structures.			
IM.40.30.00.0	No	Yes	Interoperability Program	
Definition:	Interoperability Program - Summary Reporting level for all subordinate reporting level cost elements that comprise the Interoperability Program activity.			
IM.40.40.00.0	No	No	Planning and Policy	
Definition:	Planning and Policy - Summary Reporting level for all subordinate reporting level cost elements that comprise the Planning and Policy activity.			
IM.40.40.01.0	No	Yes	Advisory Consulting Services	
Definition:	Advisory Consulting Services			
IM.40.40.02.0	No	Yes	Technical Consulting Services	
Definition:	Technical Consulting Services			
IM.40.40.09.0	No	Yes	Other Planning Services	
Definition:	Other Planning Services - Includes summary reclassification of prior fiscal year activities from the SO and MA B&R structures.			
IM.40.50.00.0	No	Yes	Strategic Information Management (SIM)	
Definition:	Strategic Information Management (SIM) - Summary Reporting level for all subordinate reporting level cost elements that comprise the SIM activity.			

For Assistant Secretary: IM - Office of the Chief Information Officer

Assistant Secretary Range: IM0000000 - IM9999999, CIO Information Management

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
IM.60.00.00.0	No	No	IM - Operations	
Definition:	IM - Operations - Summary Administrative Control level for all programs, projects and activities related to the CIO mission for computer and communication Operations.			
IM.60.10.00.0	No	Yes	ACIO Operations Support Services	
Definition:	ACIO Operations Support Services - Summary Reporting level for all subordinate reporting level cost elements that comprise ACIO Operations Support activity.			
IM.60.20.00.0	No	No	E-Mail Messaging Infrastructure	
Definition:	E-Mail Messaging Infrastructure - Summary Reporting level for all subordinate reporting level cost elements that comprise E-Mail Messaging Infrastructure activity.			
IM.60.20.01.0	No	Yes	Electronic Messaging Services	
Definition:	Electronic Messaging Services			
IM.60.20.02.0	No	Yes	HQ Server Administration	
Definition:	HQ Server Administration			
IM.60.20.09.0	No	Yes	Other E-Mail Infrastructure	
Definition:	Other E-Mail Infrastructure - Includes summary reclassification of prior fiscal year activities from the SO and MA B&R structures.			
IM.60.30.00.0	No	No	Network Infrastructure and Support Services	
Definition:	Network Infrastructure and Support Services - Summary Reporting level for all subordinate reporting level cost elements that comprise Network Infrastructure Support activity.			
IM.60.30.01.0	No	Yes	HQ Network Security Engineering	
Definition:	HQ Network Security Engineering			

For Assistant Secretary: IM - Office of the Chief Information Officer

Assistant Secretary Range: IM0000000 - IM9999999, CIO Information Management

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
IM.60.30.02.0	No	Yes	Common Network Initiatives (CNI)	
Definition:	Common Network Initiatives (CNI)			
IM.60.30.03.0	No	Yes	Virtual Private Network (VPN) Remote Access	
Definition:	Virtual Private Network (VPN) Remote Access			
IM.60.30.04.0	No	Yes	Video Conferencing Support	
Definition:	Video Conferencing Support			
IM.60.30.05.0	No	Yes	Host Configuration Protocol / Domain Name Services	
Definition:	Host Configuration Protocol / Domain Name Services			
IM.60.30.06.0	No	Yes	Enterprise Management System (TIVOLI)	
Definition:	Enterprise Management System (TIVOLI)			
IM.60.30.07.0	No	Yes	Local Area Network Infrastructure and Support Services	
Definition:	Local Area Network Infrastructure and Support Services - Includes summary reclassification of prior fiscal year activities from the SO and MA B&R structures.			
IM.60.30.08.0	No	Yes	DOEnet Services	
Definition:	DOEnet Services			
IM.60.40.00.0	No	No	HQ Communications Support	
Definition:	HQ Communications Support - Summary Reporting level for all subordinate reporting level cost elements that comprise HQ Communications Support activity.			
IM.60.40.01.0	No	Yes	Forrestal Communications Center	
Definition:	Forrestal Communications Center			

For Assistant Secretary: IM - Office of the Chief Information Officer

Assistant Secretary Range: IM0000000 - IM9999999, CIO Information Management

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
IM.60.40.02.0	No	Yes	Communications Center Circuits and Maintenance	
Definition:	Communications Center Circuits and Maintenance			
IM.60.40.03.0	No	Yes	Crisis Management Support	
Definition:	Crisis Management Support			
IM.60.40.04.0	No	Yes	Special Communications Facility	
Definition:	Special Communications Facility			
IM.60.40.05.0	No	Yes	Pager Services	
Definition:	Pager Services			
IM.60.40.06.0	No	Yes	Cellular Telephone Services	
Definition:	Cellular Telephone Services			
IM.60.40.07.0	No	Yes	Telecommunications Infrastructure	
Definition:	Telecommunications Infrastructure			
IM.60.40.09.0	No	Yes	Other HQ Communications Support	
Definition:	Other HQ Communications Support - Includes summary reclassification of prior fiscal year activities from the SO and MA B&R structures.			
IM.60.50.00.0	No	No	HQ Office Systems and End-User Support	
Definition:	HQ Office Systems and End-User Support - Summary Reporting level for all subordinate reporting level cost elements that comprise the Office Systems & End-User Support activity.			
IM.60.50.01.0	No	Yes	Technology Refreshment / Upgrade	
Definition:	Technology Refreshment / Upgrade			

For Assistant Secretary: IM - Office of the Chief Information Officer

Assistant Secretary Range: IM0000000 - IM9999999, CIO Information Management

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
IM.60.50.02.0	No	Yes	Desktop Configuration and Support	
Definition:	Desktop Configuration and Support - Includes PC equipment (less than $25K/Unit), peripherals and related software as well as contractual support services not charged through the Working Capital Fund.			
IM.60.50.03.0	No	Yes	Consistent Operating Environment (Hardware)	
Definition:	Consistent Operating Environment (Hardware)			
IM.60.50.04.0	No	Yes	Consistent Operating Environment (Software)	
Definition:	Consistent Operating Environment (Software)			
IM.60.50.05.0	No	Yes	HQ Flexplace Support	
Definition:	HQ Flexplace Support			
IM.60.50.09.0	No	Yes	Other HQ End-User Support	
Definition:	Other HQ End-User Support - Includes summary reclassification of prior fiscal year activities from the SO and MA B&R structures.			
IM.60.60.00.0	No	No	HQ Data Center Support	
Definition:	HQ Data Center Support - Summary Reporting level for all subordinate reporting level cost elements that comprise the Data Center Support activity.			
IM.60.60.01.0	No	Yes	Central Computer Operations	
Definition:	Central Computer Operations - Includes the Mainframe Computer Center operations in Germantown (Unclassified and Classified) as well as costs incurred for use of the EIA Computer Center at Forrestal.			
IM.60.60.02.0	No	Yes	Service and Software Licensing Agreements	
Definition:	Service and Software Licensing Agreements			

For Assistant Secretary: IM - Office of the Chief Information Officer

Assistant Secretary Range: IM0000000 - IM9999999, CIO Information Management

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
IM.60.60.03.0	No	Yes	Operating System Support	
Definition:	Operating System Support			
IM.60.60.09.0	No	Yes	Other HQ Data Center Support	
Definition:	Other HQ Data Center Support - Includes summary reclassification of prior fiscal year activities from the SO and MA B&R structures.			
IM.60.70.00.0	No	No	DOE Corporate Systems Support	
Definition:	DOE Corporate Systems Support - Summary Reporting level for all subordinate reporting level cost elements that comprise the DOE Corporate Systems Support activity.			
IM.60.70.01.0	No	Yes	CIO Core Systems Support	
Definition:	CIO Core Systems Support			
IM.60.70.02.0	No	Yes	Secretarial Systems Support	
Definition:	Secretarial Systems Support - Includes Executive Secretariat Mail Management System (DOCS).			
IM.60.70.03.0	No	Yes	Accounting and Budget Systems	
Definition:	Accounting and Budget Systems - Includes DISCAS, BMIS, PHOENIX, LDS, BARC			
IM.60.70.04.0	No	Yes	Personnel Systems Support	
Definition:	Personnel Systems Support - Includes CHRIS, PeopleSoft			
IM.60.70.05.0	No	Yes	Procurement Systems Support	
Definition:	Procurement Systems Support - Includes PADS			
IM.60.70.08.0	No	Yes	Departmental Web Services	
Definition:	Departmental Web Services			

For Assistant Secretary: IM - Office of the Chief Information Officer

Assistant Secretary Range: IM0000000 - IM9999999, CIO Information Management

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
IM.60.70.09.0	No	Yes	Other DOE Corporate Systems Support	
Definition:	Other DOE Corporate Systems Support - Includes summary reclassification of prior fiscal year activities from the SO and MA B&R structures.			
IM.60.80.00.0	No	No	HQ Cyber Security Support	
Definition:	HQ Cyber Security Support - Summary Reporting level for all subordinate reporting level cost elements that comprise the HQ Cyber Security Support activity.			
IM.60.80.01.0	No	Yes	Cyber Security (Unclassified) Support	
Definition:	Cyber Security (Unclassified) Support			
IM.60.80.02.0	No	Yes	Cyber Security (Classified) Support	
Definition:	Cyber Security (Classified) Support			
IM.60.80.03.0	No	Yes	HQ Virus Protection Support	
Definition:	HQ Virus Protection Support			
IM.70.00.00.0	No	No	IM - Special Projects	
Definition:	IM - Special Projects - Summary Administrative Control level for all programs, projects and activities related to the CIO mission for Special Projects.			
IM.70.10.00.0	No	Yes	Secretarial Initiatives	
Definition:	Secretarial Initiatives - Summary Reporting level for all subordinate reporting level cost elements that comprise the Secretarial Initiatives activity.			
IM.70.20.00.0	No	Yes	Strategic Planning	
Definition:	Strategic Planning - Summary Reporting level for all subordinate reporting level cost elements that comprise the Strategic Planning activity			

For Assistant Secretary: IM - Office of the Chief Information Officer

Assistant Secretary Range: IM0000000 - IM9999999, CIO Information Management

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
IM.70.30.00.0	No	No	Capital Investment Planning	
Definition:	Capital Investment Planning - Summary Reporting level for all subordinate reporting level cost elements that comprise the Capital Investment Planning activity.			
IM.70.30.01.0	No	Yes	I-TIPS Project	
Definition:	I-TIPS Project			
IM.70.40.00.0	No	Yes	Workforce Planning	
Definition:	Workforce Planning - Summary Reporting level for all subordinate reporting level cost elements that comprise the Workforce Planning activity.			

For Assistant Secretary: IN - Office of Intelligence

Assistant Secretary Range: IN0000000 - IN9999999, Intelligence

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
IN.00.00.00.0	Yes	No	Intelligence	
Definition:	Includes Doe Costs Associated With Accomplishing The Intelligence Program Mission.			
IN.01.00.00.0	No	No	Program Activities	
Definition:				
IN.01.02.00.0	No	Yes	Energy Security	
Definition:	Includes Costs Associated With The Analysis Of Energy Technologies' Policies And The Characterization Of Information Requirements In Support Of Departmental Activities.			
IN.01.03.00.0	No	Yes	Weapons Program	
Definition:	Includes Costs Associated With The Analysis Of Weapons Related Data, Weapons Systems And Defense-Related Tasking.			
IN.01.04.00.0	No	Yes	Proliferation Intelligence	
Definition:	Includes Costs Associated With The Assessment Of Nuclear Activities Including The Development, Design, Operation, And Maintenance Of Supporting Management Information Systems.			
IN.01.06.00.0	No	Yes	Applied Technology Program	
Definition:	Develop Quick Turnaround, Specialized Technology Applications To Meet Near-Term National Security Requirements Within The Intelligence, Special Operations, And Law Enforcement Communities.			
IN.01.07.00.0	No	Yes	Technical Support Not Related To Adp	
Definition:	Includes Costs Of Security/Facility Maintenance; Management Of Intelligence And Related Reimbursable Work-For-Others Programs; Intelligence Collection Management Activities; And Other Support Activities Not Defined Under Other Intelligence Program Classifications.			
IN.01.08.00.0	No	Yes	Technical Support Related To Adp	
Definition:	Includes Those Costs Related To Adp And Information Technologies.			

For Assistant Secretary: IN - Office of Intelligence

Assistant Secretary Range: IN0000000 - IN9999999, Intelligence

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
IN.01.09.00.0	No	Yes	M&O Contractors in the D.C. Area	
Definition:	Any contractor performing under a management and operating (M&O), management and integration (M&I), or environmental restoration management contract (ERMC) awarded by a DOE contracting officer.			
IN.01.10.00.0	No	Yes	Director Directed Activities	
Definition:	Those costs related to implementing special projects directed by the Director.			
IN.01.20.00.0	No	Yes	Division Director Directed Activities	
Definition:	Those costs related to implementing special projects directed by the Division Director.			
IN.01.30.00.0	No	Yes	Foreign Chemical Weapons Analysis - ND	
Definition:	Includes costs associated with laboratory analyses of foreign chemical weapons related information in support of Department of Energy and other US Government policy.			
IN.01.40.00.0	No	Yes	Foreign Biological Weapons Analysis -- ND	
Definition:	Includes costs associated with laboratory analyses of foreign biological weapons related information in support of Department of Energy and other US Government policy.			
IN.02.00.00.0	No	No	Intelligence Program Direction	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Incurred For Staff Engaged In General Management, Executive Direction, And General Supervision Of Program Operations, Negotiation And Administration Of Contracts, And Supporting Administrative Activities.			
IN.02.10.00.0	No	No	Program Direction	
Definition:				
IN.02.10.11.0	No	No	Personal Services And Benefits	
Definition:				
IN.02.10.11.1	No	Yes	Full-Time Permanent - Base Salaries	

For Assistant Secretary: IN - Office of Intelligence

Assistant Secretary Range: IN0000000 - IN9999999, Intelligence

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:				
IN.02.10.11.3	No	Yes	Other Than Full-Time Permanent	
Definition:	Includes Other Personal Services Such As Overtime, Part-Time And Temporary Employment. Excludes Full-Time Permanent Base Salaries.			
IN.02.10.11.5	No	Yes	Other Personnel Compensation	
Definition:	Includes Cash Awards For Employees'Suggestions And Efficiency.			
IN.02.10.11.8	No	Yes	Special Personal Services Payments	
Definition:	Includes Salaries And Wages Paid Directly To Persons Whose Workyears Are Not Reportable To Opm As Federal Civilian Employees And Payments For Personal Services That Do Not Represent Salaries Or Wages Paid Directly To Federal Employees. Specifically Includes (A) Payments For Compensation To Persons Not Included In Regular Employment Reports To Opm; (B) Payments Made To Other Agencies For Services Of Civilian Employees And Military Personnel On Reimbursable Detail; And (C) Doe Reimbursement To The Civil Service Retirement And Disability Fund For Reemployeed Annuitants.			
IN.02.10.12.0	No	No	Personnel Benefits	
Definition:	Benefits For Currently Employed Federal Civilian, Military, And Certain Non-Federal Personnel.			
IN.02.10.12.1	No	Yes	Civilian Personnel Benefits	
Definition:	Includes Payments By Doe To Civil Service Retirement And Disability Fund, Employees Health Benefits Fund, Csc Employees Life Insurance Fund, Employees Compensation Fund, Doe'S Share Of Social Security Taxes And Basic And Matching Thrift Savings Plan. Also Includes Allowance For Cost Of Living Outside The Continental United States And For Temporary Lodging, Quarters, And Education For Dependents; Transfer For Employees In Foreign Areas; And Payments By Doe To Civilian Employees Under The Authority Of 5 U.S.C. 5924 And 5941, As Implemented By Omb Circular A-77 (Duty At Nts). Additionally, Includes Reimbursement For Subsistence And Temporary Quarters Expenses, Real Estate Costs, And Miscellaneous Moving Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724A, 5724B, And 5724C, As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Doe 1500, Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501). The Consolidation Of The Various Activities Identified Above Is For Purposes Of Reporting To Fis Only.			

For Assistant Secretary: IN - Office of Intelligence

Assistant Secretary Range: IN0000000 - IN9999999, Intelligence

Program / . Subprogram / . . Category / . . . Task / . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
IN.02.10.13.0	No	Yes	Benefits For Former Personnel	

Definition: Includes Severance Pay Of Former Employees As Provided In 5 U.S.C. 5595, As Implemented By Fpm Regulations, Chapter 550, Subchapter 7.

IN.02.10.20.0	No	Yes	Contractual Services And Supplies	

Definition:

IN.02.10.21.0	No	Yes	Travel Subject To Travel Regulations	

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Transportation Of Persons (Including Family Travel Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724A As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations Chapter 2, And Doe 1500 Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501), Subsistence Of Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Travel Regulations, Which Are Chargeable Directly To Doe. Specifically Includes (A) Commercial Transportation Charges, Rental Or Charter From Commercial Sources Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles (Even Though They May Be Used Incidentally For Transportation Of Things), Trains, Buses, Vessels, And Airplanes, For Transportation Of Persons, And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rented Or Chartered Conveyances; And (B) Mileage Allowance For Use Of Privately Owned Vehicles And Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized (Such As Ferry Fares And Tolls), And Streetcar And Taxi Fares (Including Tips) Whether In Connection With Local Travel Or Travel Away From A Designated Post Of Duty. It Includes Rental Or Lease Of Passenger Motor Vehicles From Government Motor Pools. All Costs Incurred For Foreign Travel Between Permanent Duty Station And Foreign Destination And Return Are Charged As Foreign Travel. However, When Temporary Duty Is Performed At A U.S. Stopover (This Includes Continental U.S., Alaska, Hawaii, All U.S. Territories And Possessions, Puerto Rico, And The Canal Zone) Enroute To Or From A Foreign Destination, The Pertinent One-Way Costs Of The Trip Between The Permanent Duty Station And The Stopover Are Charged To Domestic Travel.

IN.02.10.22.0	No	Yes	Transportation Of Things	

Definition: Contractual Obligations For Transportation Of Things (Including Animals), For The Care Of Such Things While In Process Of Being Transported, And For Other Services Incident To The Transportation Of Things. Includes: Freight And Express; Trucking And Other Local Transportation; Mail Transportation; And Transportation Of Household Goods Related To Permanent Change Of Station (Pcs) Travel.

For Assistant Secretary: IN - Office of Intelligence

Assistant Secretary Range: IN0000000 - IN9999999, Intelligence

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
IN.02.10.23.0	No	No	Communications And Utilities	
Definition:	Charges For Communication And Utility Services. Excludes Charges For Rental Of Transportation Equipment, Which Are Classified Under Object Class 21.0 Or 22.0.			
IN.02.10.23.3	No	Yes	Communications, Utilities, And Miscellaneous Charges	
Definition:	Includes Charges For The Rental Of Adp And Telecommunications Hardware And Software Such As The Lease Costs For Stu And Cellular Telephones And Pagers.			
IN.02.10.25.0	No	No	Other Contractual Services	
Definition:	Contractual Services For Advisory And Assistance Services, Purchases Of Goods And Services From Government Accounts, Operation And Maintenance Of Facilities And Equipment, Payments For Medical Care, Research And Development (R&D) Contracts, Subsistence And Support Of Persons And Other Services Not Otherwise Classified.			
IN.02.10.25.1	No	Yes	Advisory And Assistance Services	
Definition:	Includes Advisory And Assistance Services By Acquired Contract From Nongovernmental Sources To Support Or Improve Organization Policy Development, Decision-Making, Management, And Administration; Support Program And/Or Project Management And Administration; Provide Management And Support Services For R&D Activities; Provide Engineering And Technical Support Services; Or Improve The Effectiveness Of Management Processes Or Procedures. Such Services May Take The Form Of Information, Advice, Opinions, Alternatives, Analyses, Evaluations, Recommendations, Training, And Technical Support. Also Includes Interagency Agreements For Advisory And Assistance Services.			
IN.02.10.25.2	No	Yes	Other Services	
Definition:	Charges Incurred For Contractual Services Not Otherwise Classified. Includes Auditing, Typing, And Stenographic Services When Done By Contract With The Private Sector; And Fees And Other Charges. Excludes Charges For Services In Connection With The Initial Installation Of Equipment, When Performed By The Vendor, Which Are Classified Under Object Class 31.0.			
IN.02.10.25.3	No	Yes	Purchases Of Goods And Services From Government Accounts	

For Assistant Secretary: IN - Office of Intelligence
Assistant Secretary Range: IN0000000 - IN9999999, Intelligence

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:	Includes Obligations For Purchases From Other Federal Agencies Or Accounts That Are Not Otherwise Classified. Includes Interagency Agreements For Contractual Services (Including The Economy Act) For The Purchase Of Goods And Services.			
IN.02.10.25.7	No	Yes	Operation And Maintenance Of Equipment	
Definition:	Obligations For Operation, Maintenance, Repair, And Storage Of Equipment, When Done By Contract. Provides For Storage And Care Of Vehicles And Storage Of Household Goods, Including Those Associated With A Permanent Change Of Station; Obligations For Contracts To Maintain Software Or Hardware, Including Maintenance That Is Part Of A Rental Contract, When Significant And Readily Identifiable In The Contract Or Billing. Excludes Charges For Rental Of Adp And Telecommunications Hardware And Software And Contracts Where The Principal Purpose Is To Upgrade Or Improve Software, Which Are Classified Under Object Class 31.0.				
IN.02.10.25.9	No	Yes	Training	
Definition:	Includes Tuition And Other Fees Related To Training In Support Of The Office Of Intelligence Mission.			
IN.02.10.26.0	No	No	Supplies and Materials	
Definition:	Supplies and Materials			
IN.02.10.26.1	No	Yes	Office Supplies	
Definition:	Includes costs related office supplies that are not charged to the Working Capital Fund.			
IN.02.10.26.2	No	Yes	Information Technology Supplies and Materials	
Definition:	Includes costs related to information technology items that cost less than $5,000.			
IN.02.10.26.3	No	Yes	Publications	
Definition:	Includes costs related to publications such as pamphlets, documents, books, newspapers, and periodicals or other publications whether printed, microfilmed, photocopied, or otherwise recorded for auditory or visual use that are off-the-shelf rather than specially ordered at the request of the Deparmental element.			
IN.02.10.31.0	No	No	Acquisition Of Assets	

For Assistant Secretary: IN - Office of Intelligence

Assistant Secretary Range: IN0000000 - IN9999999, Intelligence

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:	Obligations For The Purchase Of Personal Property Of A Durable--That Is, Property That Normally May Be Expected To Have A Period Of Service Of A Year Or More After Being Put Into Use Without Material Impairment Of Its Physical Condition. Furniture And Fixtures--Movable Furniture, Fittings And Fixtures. Instruments And Apparatus-- Electronic Equipment And Telephones.			
IN.02.10.31.1	No	Yes	Non-Capitalized Equipment	
Definition:	Purchases of personal property of a durable nature that costs at least $5,000 but less than $25,000, including furniture, fixtures, and information technology. Property that normally may be expected to have a period of service of a year or more after being put in use without material impairment of its physical condition or functional capacity.			
IN.02.10.31.2	No	Yes	Other Equipment	
Definition:	Capital equipment that costs $25,000 or more, including information technology.			
IN.02.20.00.0	No	No	Intelligence Working Capital Fund	
Definition:	Goods and services provided through the Working Capital Fund			
IN.02.20.14.0	No	Yes	Payroll And Other Personnel Costs	
Definition:				
IN.02.20.15.0	No	Yes	Payroll Processing	
Definition:				
IN.02.20.24.0	No	No	Administrative Services	
Definition:				
IN.02.20.24.1	No	Yes	Supplies	
Definition:				
IN.02.20.24.2	No	Yes	Postage	

For Assistant Secretary: IN - Office of Intelligence

Assistant Secretary Range: IN0000000 - IN9999999, Intelligence

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:				
IN.02.20.24.3	No	Yes	Photocopying	
Definition:				
IN.02.20.24.4	No	Yes	Printing And Graphics	
Definition:				
IN.02.20.24.5	No	Yes	Building Rental, Operations, And Maintenance	
Definition:				
IN.02.20.34.0	No	No	Information Management Systems And Operations	
Definition:				
IN.02.20.34.1	No	Yes	Telecommunication	
Definition:				
IN.02.20.34.2	No	Yes	Office Automation Equipment And Support	
Definition:				
IN.02.20.34.3	No	Yes	Networking	
Definition:				
IN.02.20.44.0	No	No	Procurement Services	
Definition:				
IN.02.20.44.2	No	Yes	Contract Close-Out	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: IN - Office of Intelligence

Assistant Secretary Range: IN0000000 - IN9999999, Intelligence

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
IN.02.20.53.0	No	Yes	Subscription to the On-Line Learning Center	
Definition:	Subscription to the On-Line Learning Center			
IN.02.20.54.0	No	Yes	Personnel And Training Services	
Definition:				
IN.02.20.94.0	No	Yes	Indirect Operating Costa	
Definition:				
IN.04.00.00.0	No	No	Homeland Security Intelligence	
Definition:	PROGRAM ACTIVITIES			
IN.04.01.00.0	No	Yes	Support to Counterterrorism	
Definition:	Includes all costs related to supporting counterterrorism.			
IN.04.02.00.0	No	Yes	Nuclear Emergency Support	
Definition:	Includes all costs related to providing nuclear emergency support			
IN.04.03.00.0	No	Yes	Information Operations Support	
Definition:	Includes all costs related to maintaining the core compentencies required to respond to information warfare attacks on the information infrastructure of the Department.			
IN.04.04.00.0	No	Yes	Chemical/Biological Support	
Definition:	Includes all costs related to providing chemical and biological support.			
IN.05.00.00.0	No	No	Intelligence Electronic Infrastructure	
Definition:	Intelligence Electronic Infrastructure			
IN.05.01.00.0	No	Yes	Secure Energy Analysis System	

For Assistant Secretary: IN - Office of Intelligence

Assistant Secretary Range: IN0000000 - IN9999999, Intelligence

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:	Includes all costs related to maintaining and upgrading SEAS.			
IN.05.02.00.0	No	Yes	Intelligence Community-Wide Area Network Support	
Definition:	Includes all costs related to ensuring connectivitiy with the Intelligence Community-wide area networks and on-line information resources.			
IN.05.03.00.0	No	Yes	Virtual Library/Knowledge Management System	
Definition:	Includes all costs related to the implementation, maintenance, and upgrading of a web-based document database to support intelligence research, analysis, dissemination, and program management.			
IN.05.04.00.0	No	Yes	Continuity of Operations	
Definition:	Includes all costs related to the Continuity of Operations Backup SEAS Network Hub			
IN.05.05.00.0	No	Yes	Defense Messaging System	
Definition:	Includes all costs related to the Defense Messaging System.			
IN.05.06.00.0	No	Yes	Communications Center	
Definition:	Includes all costs related to providing communications message traffic to all DOE Headquarters elements and support to the DOE Operations Center.			
IN.05.07.00.0	No	Yes	Special Facility	
Definition:	Includes all costs related to the Special Facility.			
IN.05.08.00.0	No	Yes	Connectivity of Homeland Security	
Definition:	Includes all costs related to providing connectivity associated with Homeland Security.			
IN.05.09.00.0	No	Yes	DOE Open Source Connectivity	
Definition:	Includes all costs related to the unclassified systems and network connections to the DOE systems.			

For Assistant Secretary: IM - Office of the Chief Information Officer

Assistant Secretary Range: IT0000000 - IT9999999, CIO Corporate Management Information Program

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
IT.00.00.00.0	Yes	No	Corporate Management Information Program	
Definition:	Corporate Management Information Program - Summary Congressional Control level for all programs, projects and activities related to the CIO mission for Corporate Management Information (CMIP).			
IT.20.00.00.0	No	No	CMIP - CIO Administrative Management	
Definition:	CMIP - CIO Administrative Management - Summary Administrative Control level for Funding initiatives and activities implemented by the Immediate Office of the Chief Information Officer for the Corporate Management Information Program.			
IT.20.10.00.0	No	Yes	Immediate Office of the CIO	
Definition:	Immediate Office of the CIO - Summary Reporting level for all subordinate reporting level cost elements that comprise management activities and initiatives of the Immediate Office of the CIO for the Corporate Management Information Program.			
IT.80.00.00.0	No	No	CMIP - Program Services	
Definition:	CMIP - Program Services - Summary Administrative Control level for all programs, projects and activities related to the CIO mission for Corporate Management Information (CMIP).			
IT.80.10.00.0	No	Yes	Systems Architecture Design	
Definition:	Systems Architecture Design - Summary Reporting level for all subordinate reporting level cost elements that comprise the Systems Architecture Design activity.			
IT.80.20.00.0	No	Yes	Systems Development Planning and Policy	
Definition:	Systems Development Planning and Policy - Summary Reporting level for all subordinate reporting level cost elements that comprise Systems Development activity.			
IT.80.30.00.0	No	Yes	Strategic Systems Management	
Definition:	Strategic Systems Management - Summary Reporting level for all subordinate reporting level cost elements that comprise the Strategic Systems Management activity.			
IT.80.40.00.0	No	No	Corporate Systems Development Projects	

For Assistant Secretary: IM - Office of the Chief Information Officer

Assistant Secretary Range: IT0000000 - IT9999999, CIO Corporate Management Information Program

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Corporate Systems Development Projects - Summary Reporting level for all subordinate reporting level cost elements that comprise the Corporate Systems Development activity.	
IT.80.40.01.0	No	Yes	DOE Secretary and Executive Secretariat	
Definition:			DOE Secretary and Executive Secretariat - Includes Mail Management System (DOCS)	
IT.80.40.02.0	No	Yes	Accounting and Budget Systems	
Definition:			Accounting and Budget Systems	
IT.80.40.03.0	No	Yes	Personnel and Human Resources Systems	
Definition:			Personnel and Human Resources Systems - Includes CHRIS, PeopleSoft	
IT.80.40.04.0	No	Yes	Procurement Systems	
Definition:			Procurement Systems	
IT.80.80.00.0	No	Yes	CMIP Administrative Support	
Definition:			CMIP Administrative Support - Summary Reporting level for all subordinate reporting level cost elements that comprise the Corporate Management Information Program (CMIP) Administrative Support activity.	
IT.80.90.00.0	No	No	CMIP Capital Equipment (> $25K)	
Definition:			CMIP Capital Equipment (> $25K)- Summary Reporting level for all CMIP equipment acquisitions greater than the prevailing capitalization threshhold (currently $25,000 per unit). Such acquisitions must be designated as object class code 310.	
IT.80.90.01.0	No	Yes	Hardware Acquisition (> $25K per Unit)	
Definition:			Hardware Acquisition (> $25K per Unit)	
IT.80.90.02.0	No	Yes	Hardware / Software Installation	
Definition:			Hardware / Software Installation	

For Assistant Secretary: IM - Office of the Chief Information Officer

Assistant Secretary Range: IT0000000 - IT9999999, CIO Corporate Management Information Program

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
IT.80.90.03.0	No	Yes	Equipment Maintenance and Operation	
Definition:	Equipment Maintenance and Operation			
IT.80.90.04.0	No	Yes	Equipment Upgrade and Replacement	
Definition:	Equipment Upgrade and Replacement			

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KA0000000 - KA9999999, High Energy Physics

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KA.00.00.00.0	No	No	High Energy Physics	
Definition:	Includes all costs for experimental and theoretical research in high energy physics. Includes all costs for operation, maintenance, upgrading, enhancement of high energy physics accelerator, detector and computing facilities. Includes funds for providing new or expanded accelerator, detector, or computing facilities. Includes funds for R&D in support of the operation, upgrading, and enhancement of existing facilities, and for the provision of new or expanded facilities.			
KA.11.00.00.0	Yes	No	Proton Accelerator-Based Physics	
Definition:	Includes all costs for research and operations activities related to work at an accelerator complex where protons are the primary source particle. In this context, an electron-proton collider is considered to be a proton accelerator.			
KA.11.01.00.0	No	No	Research	
Definition:	Includes costs for proton accelerator-based experimental research activities, including design of new experiments or upgrades to existing ones; support of fabrication, installation, commissioning and operations of said experiments; support of data handling and computing operations; and analysis and publication of data.			
KA.11.01.01.0	No	Yes	University Research	
Definition:	Includes costs for proton accelerator-based physics research activities carried out by university research groups, including analysis of data and designing experiments.			
KA.11.01.02.0	No	Yes	National Laboratory Research	
Definition:	Includes costs for proton accelerator-based physics research activities carried out by research groups from DOE National Laboratories, including analysis of data and designing experiments.			
KA.11.01.03.0	No	Yes	University Service Accounts	
Definition:	Includes costs for direct support activities of visiting researchers at a proton accelerator laboratory.			
KA.11.01.04.0	No	Yes	Other	

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KA0000000 - KA9999999, High Energy Physics

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes costs for proton accelerator-based research activities performed by research groups not from a university or a DOE national laboratory. Includes costs not specified above including particularly funds held in reserve pending completion of peer review and/or programmatic considerations.	
KA.11.02.00.0	No	No	Facilities	
Definition:			Includes costs for the fabrication, operation, maintenance, and modification of proton accelerators, detectors, and related facilities.	
KA.11.02.01.0	No	No	Tevatron Complex Operations	
Definition:			Includes costs for the operation of the Tevatron accelerator and detector complex, including the proton and antiproton sources, linac, pre-accelerators, Main Injector, and the Tevatron collider itself. Also includes computing activities directly related to operations.	
KA.11.02.01.1	No	Yes	Accelerator Operations	
Definition:			Includes costs for the operation of the Tevatron accelerator complex. Includes computing activities related to operation of the accelerators.	
KA.11.02.01.2	No	Yes	Detector Operations	
Definition:			Includes costs for the operation of the detectors associated with the Tevatron complex. Includes computing activities related to data handling and supporting physics research.	
KA.11.02.02.0	No	No	Tevatron Complex Support	
Definition:			Includes costs for the improvement and enhancement of the Tevatron accelerator and detector complex. Also includes upgrades to the computing infrastructure that supports research and facility operations.	
KA.11.02.02.1	No	Yes	Accelerator Support	
Definition:			Includes costs for the improvement and enhancement of the Tevatron accelerator complex. Includes upgrades to the computing infrastructure that supports accelerator operations.	

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KA0000000 - KA9999999, High Energy Physics

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KA.11.02.02.2	No	Yes	Detector Support	
Definition:	Includes costs for the improvement and enhancement of detectors associated with the Tevatron complex, including upgrades of computing infrastructure for data handling and support of physics research.			
KA.11.02.02.3	No	Yes	Other Tevatron Support Costs	
Definition:	Includes costs for activities supporting the Tevatron complex not specified above. Includes GPP, general infrastructure, and other site-related costs.			
KA.11.02.03.0	No	No	Technology R&D Supporting Projects	
Definition:	Includes costs for R&D in support of approved projects and MIEs being implemented in the Tevatron complex.			
KA.11.02.03.1	No	Yes	Accelerator R&D	
Definition:	Includes costs for research and development activities in support of approved accelerator projects and MIEs being implemented in the Tevatron complex.			
KA.11.02.03.2	No	Yes	Detector R&D	
Definition:	Includes costs for research and development activities in support of approved detector projects and MIEs being implemented in the Tevatron complex.			
KA.11.02.04.0	No	No	Large Hadron Collider	
Definition:	Includes costs of research and development, design efforts, fabrication of prototypes, and fabrication and installation of components and subsystems of the accelerator and detectors for the Large Hadron Collider project. Also includes expenditures as provided for under Article IV (Procurements from Industry) of the Accelerator Protocol to the Co-Operation Agreement with CERN.			
KA.11.02.04.1	No	Yes	Accelerator	
Definition:	Includes costs of research and development, design efforts, fabrication of prototypes, and fabrication and installation of components and subsystems of the accelerator for the Large Hadron Collider project.			

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KA0000000 - KA9999999, High Energy Physics

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KA.11.02.04.2	No	Yes	Procurements from Industry	

Definition: Includes expenditures as provided under Article IV (Procurements from Industry) of the Accelerator Protocol to the Co-Operation Agreement with CERN.

KA.11.02.04.3	No	Yes	ATLAS Detector	

Definition: Includes costs of research and development, design efforts, fabrication of prototypes, and fabrication and installation of components and subsystems of the ATLAS detector for the Large Hadron Collider project.

KA.11.02.04.4	No	Yes	CMS Detector	

Definition: Includes costs of research and development, design efforts, fabrication of prototypes, and fabrication and installation of components and subsystems of the CMS detector for the Large Hadron Collider project.

KA.11.02.05.0	No	No	Large Hadron Collider Support	

Definition: Includes costs associated with direct support of the Physics Research and Technology R&D programs at the LHC. This includes the U.S. share of support for the pre-operations, operations and maintenance of the detectors, for the U.S. portion of the commonly managed computing systems and software infrastructure used to analyze, store, and distribute the experimental data, and Technology R&D studies centered on the LHC.

KA.11.02.05.1	No	Yes	LHC Software and Computing	

Definition: Includes costs for the design, development, procurement, maintenance and operation of the computing systems and software infrastructure used to analyze, store, and distribute the experimental data.

KA.11.02.05.2	No	Yes	LHC Experimental Support	

Definition: Includes costs for the U.S. portion of the pre-operations, operations and maintenance of the detectors. Includes costs for research and development for possible modifications to or enhancements of the LHC detectors.

KA.11.02.05.3	No	Yes	LHC Accelerator R&D	

Definition: Includes costs for accelerator physics studies relating to the LHC accelerator and/or research and development for possible modifications to or enhancements of the LHC accelerator.

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KA0000000 - KA9999999, High Energy Physics

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KA.11.02.06.0	No	Yes	AGS Operations	
Definition:	Includes costs for operation of the AGS at BNL for HEP research.			
KA.11.02.07.0	No	Yes	AGS Support	
Definition:	Includes costs for support of operations of the AGS at BNL for HEP research.			
KA.11.02.08.0	No	Yes	Other Facility Activities	
Definition:	Includes costs not specified above including particularly funds held in reserve pending completion of peer review and/or programmatic considerations and costs for activities not included elsewhere. Also includes “landlord” activities at LBNL.			
KA.11.02.81.0	No	No	Change in Inventories	
Definition:	Includes the change in inventory cost balances of materials, supplies, and parts on hand that are normally used or consumed in manufacturing, other operations, maintenance and general use.			
KA.11.02.81.1	No	Yes	Special Process Spares	
Definition:	Includes the change in inventory cost balances of those process spare parts obtainable only by special manufacture that are unique to the DOE program and that are used to replace parts of retirement units. Excludes all spare parts for non-process equipment such as automotive, heavy mobile, construction, hospital and medical, office, railroad, shop, aircraft, security, etc.			
KA.11.02.81.2	No	Yes	Common Use Stores	
Definition:	Includes the change in inventory cost balances of stores inventories, which are materials, supplies, and parts on hand that are normally used or consumed in operations, maintenance and general use. Included are building and road materials and supplies, hardware and small tools, chemicals and compounds, metals and metal alloys, electrical materials and supplies, custodial materials and supplies, medical materials and supplies, office materials and supplies, fuels and lubricants, clothing, motor vehicle accessories and repair parts, heavy mobile equipment accessories and repair parts, laboratory supplies, miscellaneous materials and supplies, returnable containers, yttrium, stores work in process, and scrap.			
KA.11.02.81.3	No	Yes	Other Special Materials	

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KA0000000 - KA9999999, High Energy Physics

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes the change in inventory cost balances of procuring and processing precious metals and other rare materials having a very high monetary value in relation to volume or weight, special barrier materials, and any others that have been specifically approved by the Controller.	
KA.11.02.81.4	No	Yes	Change in Collateral Funds and Other Deposits	
Definition:			Includes those amounts of DOE securities and cash held in the custody of other persons or entities in accordance with contractual provisions and trust agreements. Such funds consist primarily of insurance funds, benefit and annuity funds, pension funds, special contract funds, excess premium payments, and service deposits.	
KA.12.00.00.0	Yes	No	Electron Accelerator-Based Physics	
Definition:			Includes all costs for research and operations activities related to work at an accelerator complex where electrons are the primary source particle. In this context, an electron-proton collider is considered to be a proton accelerator.	
KA.12.01.00.0	No	No	Research	
Definition:			Includes costs for electron accelerator-based research activities, including design of new experiments or upgrades to existing ones; support of fabrication, installation, commissioning and operations of said experiments; support of data handling and computing operations; and analysis and publication of data.	
KA.12.01.01.0	No	Yes	University Research	
Definition:			Includes costs for electron accelerator-based physics research activities carried out by university research groups, including analysis of data and designing experiments.	
KA.12.01.02.0	No	Yes	National Laboratory Research	
Definition:			Includes costs for electron accelerator-based physics research activities carried out by research groups from DOE National Laboratories, including analysis of data and designing experiments.	
KA.12.01.03.0	No	Yes	University Service Accounts	
Definition:			Includes costs for direct support activities of visiting researchers at an electron accelerator laboratory.	

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KA0000000 - KA9999999, High Energy Physics

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KA.12.01.04.0	No	Yes	Other	

Definition: Includes costs for electron accelerator-based research activities performed by research groups not from a university or a DOE national laboratory. Includes costs not specified above including particularly funds held in reserve pending completion of peer review and/or programmatic considerations.

KA.12.02.00.0	No	No	Facilities	

Definition: Includes costs for the fabrication, operation, maintenance, and modification of electron accelerators, detectors, and related facilities.

KA.12.02.01.0	No	No	Electron Accelerator Complex Operations	

Definition: Includes costs for the operation of the SLAC accelerator and detector complex, including the B-factory and fixed target facilities for which the main linac serves as the injector, and other facilities for HEP research and/or R&D. Includes computing activities.

KA.12.02.01.1	No	Yes	Accelerator Operations	

Definition: Includes costs for the operation of the SLAC accelerator complex, including the main linac, the B-factory, the fixed target areas, and other facilities. Includes computing activities related to operation of the accelerators.

KA.12.02.01.2	No	Yes	Detector Operations	

Definition: Includes costs for the operation of the detectors associated with the SLAC detector facilities. Includes computing activities related to data handling and supporting physics research.

KA.12.02.02.0	No	No	Electron Accelerator Complex Support	

Definition: Includes costs for the improvement and enhancement of the SLAC accelerator and detector complex including the B-factory and fixed target facilities for which the main linac serves as the injector, and other facilities. Also includes upgrades to the computing infrastructure that supports research and facility operations.

KA.12.02.02.1	No	Yes	Accelerator Support	

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KA0000000 - KA9999999, High Energy Physics

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes costs for the improvement and enhancement of the SLAC accelerator complex. Includes upgrades to the computing infrastructure that supports accelerator operations.	
KA.12.02.02.2	No	Yes	Detector Support	
Definition:			Includes costs for the improvement and enhancement of detectors associated with the SLAC accelerator facilities, including upgrades of computing infrastructure for data handling and support of physics research.	
KA.12.02.02.3	No	Yes	Other Facility Support Costs	
Definition:			Includes costs for activities supporting the SLAC complex not specified above. Includes GPP, general infrastructure, and other site-related costs.	
KA.12.02.03.0	No	No	Technology R&D Supporting Projects	
Definition:			Includes costs for R&D in support of approved projects and MIEs being implemented in the SLAC accelerator and detector complex.	
KA.12.02.03.1	No	Yes	Accelerator R&D	
Definition:			Includes costs for research and development in support of approved accelerator projects and MIEs being implemented in the SLAC accelerator complex.	
KA.12.02.03.2	No	Yes	Detector R&D	
Definition:			Includes costs for research and development in support of approved detector projects and MIEs being implemented in the SLAC complex.	
KA.12.02.04.0	No	Yes	Other Facility Activities	
Definition:			Includes costs not specified above including particularly funds held in reserve pending completion of peer review and/or programmatic considerations and costs for activities not included elsewhere.	
KA.12.02.81.0	No	No	Change in Inventories	

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KA0000000 - KA9999999, High Energy Physics

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes the change in inventory cost balances of materials, supplies, and parts on hand that are normally used or consumed in manufacturing, other operations, maintenance and general use.	
KA.12.02.81.1	No	Yes	Special Process Spares	
Definition:			Includes the change in inventory cost balances of those process spare parts obtainable only by special manufacture that are unique to the DOE program and that are used to replace parts of retirement units. Excludes all spare parts for non-process equipment such as automotive, heavy mobile, construction, hospital and medical, office, railroad, shop, aircraft, security, etc.	
KA.12.02.81.2	No	Yes	Common Use Stores	
Definition:			Includes the change in inventory cost balances of stores inventories, which are materials, supplies, and parts on hand that are normally used or consumed in operations, maintenance and general use. Included are building and road materials and supplies, hardware and small tools, chemicals and compounds, metals and metal alloys, electrical materials and supplies, custodial materials and supplies, medical materials and supplies, office materials and supplies, fuels and lubricants, clothing, motor vehicle accessories and repair parts, heavy mobile equipment accessories and repair parts, laboratory supplies, miscellaneous materials and supplies, returnable containers, yttrium, stores work in process, and scrap.	
KA.12.02.81.3	No	Yes	Other Special Materials	
Definition:			Includes the change in inventory cost balances of procuring and processing precious metals and other rare materials having a very high monetary value in relation to volume or weight, special barrier materials, and any others that have been specifically approved by the Controller.	
KA.12.02.81.4	No	Yes	Change in Collateral Funds and Other Deposits	
Definition:			Includes those amounts of DOE securities and cash held in the custody of other persons or entities in accordance with contractual provisions and trust agreements. Such funds consist primarily of insurance funds, benefit and annuity funds, pension funds, special contract funds, excess premium payments, and service deposits.	
KA.13.00.00.0	Yes	No	Non-Accelerator-Based Physics	
Definition:			Includes costs for research activities that utilize naturally occurring particles (as opposed to man-made particle sources) to address questions in HEP and closely related fields.	

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KA0000000 - KA9999999, High Energy Physics

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KA.13.01.00.0	No	No	Research	
Definition:	Includes costs for non-accelerator-based research activities, including design of new experiments or upgrades to existing ones; support of fabrication, installation, commissioning and operations of said experiments; support of data handling and computing operations; and analysis and publication of data.			
KA.13.01.01.0	No	Yes	University Research	
Definition:	Includes costs for non-accelerator-based physics research carried out by university research groups.			
KA.13.01.02.0	No	Yes	National Laboratory Research	
Definition:	Includes costs for non-accelerator-based physics research carried out by researcher groups from DOE National Laboratories.			
KA.13.01.03.0	No	Yes	Projects	
Definition:	Includes costs for design, fabrication, maintenance and operation of non-accelerator-based experimental devices.			
KA.13.01.04.0	No	Yes	Other	
Definition:	Includes costs for non-accelerator-based research activities performed by research groups not from a university or a DOE national laboratory. Includes costs not specified above including particularly funds held in reserve pending completion of peer review and/or programmatic considerations.			
KA.14.00.00.0	Yes	No	Theoretical Physics	
Definition:	Includes costs for theoretical activities related to HEP; also includes the Scientific Discovery through Advanced Computing (SciDAC) program.			
KA.14.01.00.0	No	No	Research	
Definition:	Includes costs for theoretical research activities, including theoretical calculations, interpretation of experimental results and predictions for future experiments, elucidation of physical principles, development of mathematical and computational methods, support of fabrication and operations of special-purpose computational facilities for theoretical calculations, and utilization of said facilities.			

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KA0000000 - KA9999999, High Energy Physics

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KA.14.01.01.0	No	Yes	University Research	
Definition:	Includes costs for theoretical physics research carried out by university research groups.			
KA.14.01.02.0	No	Yes	National Laboratory Research	
Definition:	Includes costs for theoretical physics research carried out by research groups from DOE National Laboratories.			
KA.14.01.03.0	No	Yes	Scientific Discovery through Advanced Computing (SciDAC)	
Definition:	Includes costs for the Scientific Discovery through Advanced Computing program.			
KA.14.01.04.0	No	Yes	Other	
Definition:	Includes costs for theoretical research activities performed by research groups not from a university or a DOE national laboratory. Includes costs not specified above including particularly funds held in reserve pending completion of peer review and/or programmatic considerations. Includes funds for educational activities.			
KA.15.00.00.0	Yes	No	Advanced Technology R&D	
Definition:	Includes costs for research and development activities in support of the longer-term needs of the field of HEP.			
KA.15.01.00.0	No	No	Accelerator Science	
Definition:	Includes costs for research and development activities aimed at advancing the fundamental understanding and practice of the science and engineering needed to conceive of, design and construct accelerators and colliding beams devices for the advancement of the HEP program.			
KA.15.01.01.0	No	Yes	University Research	
Definition:	Includes costs for Accelerator Science studies carried out by university research groups.			
KA.15.01.02.0	No	Yes	National Laboratory Research	
Definition:	Includes costs for Accelerator Science studies carried out by research groups from DOE National Laboratories.			

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KA0000000 - KA9999999, High Energy Physics

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KA.15.01.03.0	No	Yes	Other	
Definition:	Includes Accelerator Science costs for research activities not at a university or DOE national laboratory. Includes costs not specified above including particularly funds held in reserve pending completion of peer review and/or programmatic considerations.			
KA.15.02.00.0	No	No	Accelerator Development	
Definition:	Includes costs for accelerator R&D for proposed projects that are not yet formally approved.			
KA.15.02.01.0	No	Yes	General Accelerator Development	
Definition:	Includes costs for R&D on proposed (not yet approved) projects, not including R&D on linear collider or muon accelerator concepts.			
KA.15.02.02.0	No	Yes	Linear Collider	
Definition:	Includes costs for R&D on the technical aspects of linear electron collider concept and R&D and conceptual design on specific possible facilities.			
KA.15.02.03.0	No	Yes	Muon Accelerators	
Definition:	Includes costs for R&D on the technical aspects of the muon accelerator/collider and related concepts and R&D and conceptual design on specific possible facilities.			
KA.15.03.00.0	No	No	Other Technology R&D	
Definition:	Includes costs for other technology R&D related to future accelerator and detector concepts not specified above.			
KA.15.03.01.0	No	Yes	Advanced Detector Research	
Definition:	Includes R&D on advanced detector concepts.			
KA.15.03.02.0	No	Yes	Detector Development	
Definition:	Includes costs for R&D on proposed (not yet approved) detector projects and MIEs.			

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KA0000000 - KA9999999, High Energy Physics

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KA.15.03.03.0	No	Yes	Conceptual Design Reports	
Definition:	Includes for Conceptual Design Report preparation for proposed new construction projects.			
KA.15.03.04.0	No	Yes	Other	
Definition:	Includes costs not specified above including particularly funds held in reserve pending completion of peer review and/or programmatic considerations.			

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KB0000000 - KB9999999, Nuclear Physics

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KB.00.00.00.0	Yes	No	Nuclear Physics	
Definition:				
KB.01.00.00.0	No	No	Medium Energy Physics	
Definition:	Includes Costs Associated With Support Of Experimental Fundamental Research And Facility Operations Of Electron And Proton Accelerators At The Higher Energies Of Interest To Nuclear Physics.			
KB.01.01.00.0	No	No	Research	
Definition:	Includes Costs Of Medium Energy Research Activities Excluding Facility Operations Costs Described Below.			
KB.01.01.01.0	No	No	University Research	
Definition:	Includes Costs Of Medium Energy Research Activities Carried Out By Universities.			
KB.01.01.01.1	No	Yes	Bates Research	
Definition:	Includes Costs Of Medium Energy Research Activities Carried Out By Mit Scientists At The Bates Linear Accelerator Center.			
KB.01.01.01.2	No	Yes	Other University Research	
Definition:	Includes Costs Of Medium Energy Research Activities Carried Out By Universities, Except Those Activities Carried Out By Mit At The Bates Linear Accelerator Center.			
KB.01.01.02.0	No	No	National Laboratory Research	
Definition:	Includes Costs Of Medium Energy Research Activities Carried Out By The National Laboratories.			
KB.01.01.02.1	No	Yes	Tjnaf Research	
Definition:	Includes Costs Of Medium Energy Research Activities Carried Out By The Thomas Jefferson National Exceleration Facility Scientists.			
KB.01.01.02.2	No	Yes	Other National Laboratory Research	

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KB0000000 - KB9999999, Nuclear Physics

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:	Includes Costs Of Medium Energy Research Activities Carried Out By Scientists At Argonne, Brookhaven, Los Alamos, And Other National Laboratories.			
KB.01.01.03.0	No	Yes	Other	
Definition:	Includes Costs Of Sbir/Sttr Or Other Assessments.			
KB.01.02.00.0	No	No	Operations	
Definition:	Includes Costs Of Medium Energy Operations Of Accelerator Facilities.			
KB.01.02.01.0	No	No	Tjnaf Operations	
Definition:	Includes Costs Of Medium Energy Operations At The Thomas Jefferson National Accelerator Facility.			
KB.01.02.01.1	No	Yes	Tjnaf Accelerator Operations	
Definition:	Includes Costs Associated With The Operation Of The Continuous Electron Beam Accelerator At The Thomas Jefferson National Accelerator Facility.			
KB.01.02.01.2	No	Yes	Tjnaf Experimental Support	
Definition:	Includes Costs Associated With Experimental And User Support At Thomas Jefferson National Accelerator Facility.			
KB.01.02.02.0	No	Yes	Bates Operations	
Definition:	Includes Costs Of Medium Energy Operations Of The Bates Linear Accelerator.			
KB.01.02.03.0	No	Yes	Other Operations	
Definition:	Includes Costs Of Medium Energy Operations At Other Facilities.			
KB.01.81.00.0	No	No	Change In Inventories	
Definition:	Includes The Change In Inventory Cost Balances Of Materials, Supplies, And Parts On Hand That Are Normally Used Or Consumed In Manufacturing Other Operations, Maintenance And General Use.			

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KB0000000 - KB9999999, Nuclear Physics

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KB.01.81.01.0	No	No	Special Process Spares	
Definition:	Includes The Change In Inventory Cost Balances Of Those Process Spare Parts Obtainable Only By Special Manufacture That Are Unique To The Doe Program And That Are Used To Replace Parts Of Retirement Units. Excludes All Spare Parts For Non-Process Equipment Such As Automotive, Heavy Mobile, Construction, Hospital And Medical, Office, Railroad, Shop, Aircraft, Security, Etc.			
KB.01.81.01.1	No	Yes	Nuclear Physics - Lanl-Lansce	
Definition:				
KB.01.81.01.2	No	Yes	Nuclear Physics - Bnl-Tandem	
Definition:				
KB.01.81.01.3	No	Yes	Nuclear Physics - Anl-Tandem	
Definition:				
KB.01.81.01.4	No	Yes	Nuclear Physics - Lbl-Bevalac	
Definition:				
KB.01.81.01.5	No	Yes	Nuclear Physics - Tjnaf	
Definition:				
KB.01.81.02.0	No	Yes	Common Use Stores	
Definition:	Includes The Change In Inventory Cost Balances Of Stores Inventories, Which Are Materials, Supplies, And Parts On Hand That Are Normally Used Or Consumed In Operations, Maintenance And General Use. Included Are Building And Road Materials And Supplies, Hardware And Small Tools, Chemicals And Compounds, Metals And Metal Alloys, Electrical Materials And Supplies, Custodial Materials And Supplies, Medical Materials And Supplies, Office Materials And Supplies, Fuels And Lubricants, Clothing, Motor Vehicle Accessories And Repair Parts, Heavy Mobile Equipment Accessories And Repair Parts, Laboratory Supplies, Miscellaneous Materials And Supplies, Returnable Containers, Yttrium, Stores Work In Process, And Scrap.			

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KB0000000 - KB9999999, Nuclear Physics

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KB.02.00.00.0	No	No	Heavy-Ion Physics	
Definition:	Includes Costs Associated With Support Of Experimental Fundamental Research And Facility Operations Of Heavy Ion Accelerators At The Energies Of Interest To Nuclear Physics.			
KB.02.01.00.0	No	No	Research	
Definition:	Includes Costs Of Heavy Ion Research Activities Excluding Facility Operations Costs Described Below.			
KB.02.01.01.0	No	Yes	University Research	
Definition:	Includes Costs Of Heavy Ion Research Activities Carried Out By Universities.			
KB.02.01.02.0	No	No	National Laboratory Research	
Definition:	Includes Costs Of Heavy Ion Research Activities Carried Out By National Laboratories.			
KB.02.01.02.1	No	Yes	Rhic Research	
Definition:	Includes Costs Of Heavy Ion Research Activities Carried Out At Brookhaven National Laboratory Associated With The Relativistic Heavy Ion Collider.			
KB.02.01.02.2	No	Yes	Other National Laboratory Research	
Definition:	Includes Costs Of Heavy Ion Research Activities Carried Out By Scientists At Argonne, Lawrence Berkeley, Lawrence Livermore, Los Alamos, Oak Ridge, And Other National Laboratories.			
KB.02.01.03.0	No	Yes	Other	
Definition:	Includes Costs Of Sbir/Sttr Or Other Assessments.			
KB.02.02.00.0	No	No	Operations	
Definition:	Includes Costs Of Heavy Ion Operations Of Accelerator Facilities.			
KB.02.02.01.0	No	No	Rhic Operations	

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KB0000000 - KB9999999, Nuclear Physics

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes Costs Of Heavy Ion Operations Of The Relativistic Heavy Ion Collider At Brookhaven National Laboratory.	
KB.02.02.01.1	No	Yes	Rhic Accelerator Operations	
Definition:			Includes Costs Associated With The Operation Of The Accelerator Complex At The Relativistic Heavy Ion Collider.	
KB.02.02.01.2	No	Yes	Rhic Experimental Support	
Definition:			Includes Costs Associated With Experimental And User Support At The Relativistic Heavy Ion Collider.	
KB.02.02.02.0	No	Yes	National Laboratory Facility Operations	
Definition:			Includes Costs Of Heavy Ion Operations Of The Atlas Accelerator Facility At Argonne National Laboratory, And The 88-Inch Cyclotron At Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory.	
KB.02.02.03.0	No	Yes	Other Operations	
Definition:			Includes Costs Of Heavy Ion Operations At Other Facilities, Including BNL Landlord Costs.	
KB.02.02.04.0	No	Yes	Waste Management	
Definition:			Includes costs for activities connected with the minimization,treatment, packaging, storage, and disposal of all newlygenerated radioactive, hazardous or mixed wastes generated asa result of ongoing operations at selected facilities.	
KB.02.81.00.0	No	No	Change In Inventories	
Definition:				
KB.02.81.01.0	No	No	Special Process Spares	
Definition:			Includes The Change In Inventory Cost Balances Of Those Process Spare Parts Obtainable Only By Special Manufacture That Are Unique To The Doe Program And That Are Used To Replace Parts Of Retirements Units. Excludes All Spare Parts For Non-Process Equipment Such As Automotive, Heavy Mobile, Construction, Hospital And Medical, Office, Railroad, Shop, Aircraft, Security, Etc.	
KB.02.81.01.1	No	Yes	Nuclear Physics - Rhic	

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KB0000000 - KB9999999, Nuclear Physics

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:				
KB.02.81.02.0	No	Yes	Common Use Stores	
Definition:	Includes The Change In Inventory Cost Balances Of Stores Inventories, Which Are Materials, Supplies, And Parts On Hand That Are Normally Used Or Consumed In Operations, Maintenance And General Use. Included Are Building And Road Materials And Supplies, Hardware And Small Tools, Chemicals And Compounds, Metals And Metal Alloys, Electrical Materials And Supplies, Custodial Materials And Supplies, Medical Materials And Supplies, Office Materials And Supplies, Fuels And Lubricants, Clothing, Motor Vehicle Accessories And Repair Parts, Heavy Mobile Equipment Accessories And Repair Parts, Laboratory Supplies, Miscellaneous Materials And Supplies, Returnable Containers, Yttrium, Stores Work In Process, And Scrap.				
KB.02.81.03.0	No	Yes	Other Special Materials	
Definition:	Includes The Change In Inventory Cost Balances Of Procuring And Processing Precious Metals And Other Rare Materials Having A Very High Monetary Value In Relation To Volume Or Weight, Special Barrier Materials, And Any Others That Have Been Specifically Approved By The Controller.			
KB.02.81.04.0	No	Yes	Change In Collateral Funds And Other Deposits	
Definition:	Includes Those Amounts Of Doe Securities And Cash Held In The Custody Of Other Persons Or Entities In Accordance With Contractual Provisions And Trust Agreements. Such Funds Consist Primarily Of Insurance Funds, Benefit And Annuity Funds, Pension Funds, Special Contract Funds, Excess Premium Payments, And Service Deposits.			
KB.03.00.00.0	No	No	Nuclear Theory	
Definition:	Includes Costs Associated With The Theoretical Study Of Nuclear Physics.			
KB.03.01.00.0	No	No	Research	
Definition:	Includes Costs Associated With Theoretical Research Activities.			
KB.03.01.01.0	No	Yes	University Research	
Definition:	Includes Costs Associated With Theoretical Research Activities Carried Out By Universities.			

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KB0000000 - KB9999999, Nuclear Physics

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KB.03.01.02.0	No	Yes	National Laboratory Research	
Definition:	Includes Costs Associated With Theoretical Research Activities Carried Out By The National Laboratories.			
KB.03.01.03.0	No	Yes	Other	
Definition:	Includes Costs Of Other Assessments.			
KB.03.01.04.0	No	No	Nuclear Data	
Definition:	Includes costs of Nuclear Data Compilation, Evaluation, and Measurement activities.			
KB.03.01.04.1	No	Yes	University Research	
Definition:	Includes costs of Nuclear Data Compilation, Evaluation, and Measurement activities carried out by Universities.			
KB.03.01.04.2	No	Yes	National Laboratory Research	
Definition:	Includes costs of Nuclear Data Compilation, Evaluation, and Measurement activities carried out by National Laboratories.			
KB.03.01.04.3	No	Yes	Other	
Definition:	Includes costs of SBIR/STTR or other assessments.			
KB.03.01.05.0	No	No	Scientific Discovery Through Advanced Computing (SciDAC)	
Definition:	Includes costs for the Scientific Discovery Through Advanced Computing (SciDAC)program.			
KB.03.01.05.1	No	Yes	University Research	
Definition:	Includes costs for the Scientific Discovery through Advanced Computing program carried out by the University Research groups.			
KB.03.01.05.2	No	Yes	National Laboratory Research	
Definition:	Includes costs for the Scientific Discovery through Advanced Computing program carried out by research groups from DOE National Laboratories.			

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KB0000000 - KB9999999, Nuclear Physics

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KB.04.00.00.0	No	No	Low Energy Physics	
Definition:	Includes Costs Associated With Support Of Experimental Fundamental Research And Facility Operations At Electron, Light Ion, And Radioactive Ion Accelerators At The Lower Energies Of Interest To Nuclear Physics.			
KB.04.01.00.0	No	No	Research	
Definition:	Includes Costs Of Low Energy Research Activities Excluding Facility Operations Costs Described Below			
KB.04.01.01.0	No	Yes	University Research	
Definition:	Includes Costs Of Low Energy Research Activities Carried Out By Universities.			
KB.04.01.02.0	No	No	National Laboratory Research	
Definition:	Includes Costs Of Low Energy Research Activities Carried Out By The National Laboratories.			
KB.04.01.02.1	No	Yes	Radioactive Ion Beam Facility Research	
Definition:	Includes Costs Of Low Energy Research Activities Carried Out At Oak Ridge National Laboratory Associated With The Radioactive Ion Beam Facility.			
KB.04.01.02.2	No	Yes	Other National Laboratory Research	
Definition:	Includes Costs Of Low Energy Research Activities Carried Out By Scientists At Argonne, Brookhaven, Lawrence Berkeley, Lawrence Livermore, Los Alamos, And Other National Laboratories, As Well As By The Oak Ridge Institute For Science And Education, And The National Institute For Standards And Technology.			
KB.04.01.02.3	No	Yes	ATLAS	
Definition:	Includes costs of Low Energy Research activities carried out at Argonne National Laboratoryassociated primarily with ATLAS.			
KB.04.01.02.4	No	Yes	88 Inch Cyclotron	

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science
Assistant Secretary Range: KB0000000 - KB9999999, Nuclear Physics

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes costs of Low Energy Research activities carried out at Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory associated primarily with the 88 Inch Cyclotron.	
KB.04.01.03.0	No	Yes	Other	
Definition:			Includes Costs Of Sbir/Sttr Or Other Assessments.	
KB.04.01.04.0	No	Yes	Nuclear Data	
Definition:			Includes Costs Of Nuclear Data Compilation, Evaluation, And Measurement Activities.	
KB.04.01.05.0	No	No	Rare Isotope Accelerator Research	
Definition:			Includes costs of Low Energy Research activities associated with the Rare Isotope Accelerator.	
KB.04.01.05.1	No	Yes	University Research	
Definition:			Includes costs of Low Energy Research activities associated with the Rare Isotope Accelerator carried out by Universities.	
KB.04.01.05.2	No	Yes	National Laboratory Research	
Definition:			Includes costs of Low Energy Research activities associated with the Rare Isotope Accelerator carried out by National Laboratories.	
KB.04.02.00.0	No	No	Operations	
Definition:			Includes Costs Of Low Energy Operations Of Accelerator Facilities.	
KB.04.02.01.0	No	Yes	Radioactive Ion Beam Facility Operations	
Definition:			Includes Costs Of Low Energy Operations Of The Radioactive Ion Beam Facility At The Oak Ridge National Laboratory.	
KB.04.02.02.0	No	No	National Laboratory Facility Operations	
Definition:			Includes Costs Of Low Energy Operations At Other National Laboratories.	
KB.04.02.02.1	No	Yes	Radioactive Ion Beam Facility Operations	

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KB0000000 - KB9999999, Nuclear Physics

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes costs of Low Energy Operations activities of the Radioactive Ion Beam Facility at the Oak Ridge National Laboratory and the Oak Ridge Institute for Science and Education.	
KB.04.02.02.2	No	Yes	Other National Laboratory Operations	
Definition:			Includes costs of other Low Energy Operations activities carried out by scientists at National Laboratories and other non-university institutions.	
KB.04.02.02.3	No	Yes	ATLAS	
Definition:			Includes costs of Low Energy Operations activities carried out at Argonne National Laboratory associated with ATLAS.	
KB.04.02.02.4	No	Yes	88 Inch Cyclotron	
Definition:			Includes costs of Low Energy Operations activities carried out at Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory associated with the 88 Inch Cyclotron.	
KB.04.02.03.0	No	Yes	Other Operations	
Definition:			Includes Costs Of Low Energy Operations At Other Facilities.	
KB.04.02.05.0	No	No	Rare Isotope Accelerator Operations	
Definition:			Includes costs of Low Energy Operations activities associated with the Rare Isotope Accelerator.	
KB.04.02.05.1	No	Yes	National Laboratory Operations	
Definition:			Includes costs of Low Energy Operations activities associated with the Rare Isotope Accelerator carried out by scientists at National Laboratories and other non-university institutions.	

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KC0000000 - KC9999999, Basic Energy Sciences

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KC.00.00.00.0	No	No	Basic Energy Sciences	

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred On Experimental And Theoretical Research In Nuclear Sciences, Materials Sciences, Chemical Sciences, Engineering Geosciences, Energy Biosciences, Advanced Energy Projects, And Applied Mathematical Sciences.

KC.02.00.00.0	Yes	No	Materials Sciences and Engineering	

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With Fundamental Research And Material Properties And Phenomena Of Broad Interest To All Types Of Energy Systems. The Focus Of Research Under This Program Is On Matter In The Condensed State - The Relationship Between Structure And Properties Of Metallic And Nonmetallic Solids And Liquids; The Interaction Of Energetic Radiation With Solids; And The Behavior Of Materials In Response To A Variety Of Environments (High Temperature, Corrosive, Radiation, High Pressure, Etc.). Also Included Are Surface Studies And Research In Those Areas Of Chemistry And Chemical Engineering That Relate Specifically Of Materials Sciences.

KC.02.01.00.0	No	No	Metallurgy And Ceramics	

Definition: Includes Costs For Research Aimed At Understanding The Relationship Between Properties And Structure In Metals And Ceramics. The Activity Centers Primarily On Solids Rather Than Liquids.

KC.02.01.01.0	No	Yes	Structure Of Materials	

Definition: Includes Costs For Research Conducted Where The Primary Emphasis Is On The Quantitative Determination Of Structures: Electronic, Magnetic, Atomic, Defect, And Microstructure. The Techniques Used Include: X-Ray Diffraction, Electron Microscopy, Neutron Diffraction, And Optical Microscopy.

KC.02.01.02.0	No	Yes	Mechanical Properties	

Definition: Includes Costs For research On Strength-Related Properties, Including Dislocation Behavior, Yield And Fracture, Creep, Elastic Properties, And Fatigue Behavior; and for research in metals and ceramics aimed at understanding the effect of radiation of properties.

KC.02.01.03.0	No	Yes	Physical Properties	

Definition: Includes costs For Research On physical Properties, including thermal conductivity, superconductivity, diffusion, and Thermodynamic Properties.

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KC0000000 - KC9999999, Basic Energy Sciences

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KC.02.01.05.0	No	Yes	Engineering Materials	

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With Studies On Relatively Complex Materials Aimed At Understanding More Fully The Fundamental Material Science On Which Engineering Systems Should Be Based. For Example, Includes Research Involving Friction And Wear, Mechanics, Engineering Corrosion Studies, Coupling Of Engineering Design With Materials Sciences, Joining And Welding, Nondestructive Evaluation, Extractive Processes And The Forming And Processing Of Engineering Materials.

KC.02.02.00.0	No	No	Solid State Physics	

Definition: Includes Costs For Research Which Encompasses Experimental And Theoretical Studies On Matter In The Condensed State Wherein The Roles Of Electrons, Atoms And Defects Are Investigated With The Objective Of Determining And Predicting The Intrinsic Properties Of condensed matter.

KC.02.02.01.0	No	Yes	X-Ray and Neutron Scattering Research	

Definition: Includes Costs For Research Concerned With the use of neutrons and x-rays as probes for Examining The properties of matter, including Magnetic, Atomic, Thermodynamic, Vibrational, and Defect Structures Of Solids.

KC.02.02.02.0	No	Yes	Experimental Condensed Matter Physics	

Definition: Includes Costs For Research In Experimental Solid State Physics, including Investigations On Condensed State Materials Such As Metals, Alloys, Compounds, Insulators, And Liquids. The Studies Include, Among Others, The Physics Of Superconductivity; Optical, Magnetic, And Electronic Correlations; Temperature And Pressure Effects; And Material Synthesis And Characterization.

KC.02.02.03.0	No	Yes	Condensed Matter Theory, Particle-Solid Interactions, and Engineering Physics	

Definition: Includes Costs For Research In Theoretical condensed matter Physics, including investigations On Condensed Matter Such As Metals And Their Alloys, Compounds, Semiconductors, Insulators, And Liquids; for research into the interaction on energetic particles with solids in order to both create and characterize defects, inpurities, dislocation and microstructure within the solid lattice of atoms; and for research into emerging new materials, physics of surfaces, ion beam analyses, thermal physics of fluids, and superconductivity.

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science
Assistant Secretary Range: KC0000000 - KC9999999, Basic Energy Sciences

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KC.02.03.00.0	No	No	Materials Chemistry	
Definition:				
KC.02.03.01.0	No	Yes	Materials Chemistry	
Definition:			Includes Costs For The Synthesis Of A Wide Range Of Inorganic And Organic Compounds Of Relevance To Energy Producing Systems And For The Research To Understand Their Chemical Structure And properties; for research in polymer chemistry and on physiocochemical properties that characterize the behavior of materials in energy materials application, including theoretical and experimental studies of gases and liquids; and for research on the characterization of materials and on surface science.	
KC.02.04.00.0	No	No	Major Facilities Operations	
Definition:				
KC.02.04.01.0	No	No	Major Facilities Operations	
Definition:			Includes Costs For The Operation Of Major User Facilities Such As The High Flux Beam Reactor, Neutron Sources And Synchrotron Radiation Sources And Research And Development Leading To The Construction Of Major New Scientific Facilities.	
KC.02.04.01.1	No	Yes	National Synchrotron Light Source (NSLS)	
Definition:			Includes All Materials Sciences Costs Associated With NSLS Facility Operations And User Support.	
KC.02.04.01.2	No	Yes	High Flux Beam Reactor (Hfbr)	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Associated With Hfbr Facility Operations And User Support.	
KC.02.04.01.3	No	Yes	Intense Pulsed Neutron Source (Ipns)	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Associated With Ipns Facility Operations And User Support.	
KC.02.04.01.4	No	Yes	Stanford Synchrotron Radiation Laboratory (Ssrl)	

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KC0000000 - KC9999999, Basic Energy Sciences

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes All Materials Sciences Costs Associated With Ssrl Facility Operations And User Support.	
KC.02.04.01.5	No	Yes	Manuel Lujan, Jr., Neutron Scattering Center (Mljnsc)	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Associated With Mljnsc Facility Operations And User Support.	
KC.02.04.01.6	No	Yes	Advanced Light Source (Als)	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Associated With Als Facility Operations And User Support.	
KC.02.04.01.7	No	Yes	6-7 Gev Synchrotron Light Source	
Definition:			Includes All Costs For Research And Development Leading To The Construction Of This Facility. Also Includes All Costs For Advanced Photon Source Facility Operations And User Support.	
KC.02.04.01.8	No	Yes	Bulk Shielding Reactor (Bsr)	
Definition:			Includes All Costs For The Closeout Of The Bulk Shielding Reactor.	
KC.02.04.01.9	No	Yes	Spallation Neutron Source	
Definition:			Includes costs associated with the Spallation Neutron Source for research and development, commission, pre-operations, facility operations and user support.	
KC.02.04.01.A	No	Yes	High Flux Isotope Reactor	
Definition:			Includes all costs associated with the operation of the High Flux Isotope Reactor facility and the Radiochemical Engineering Development Center.	
KC.02.04.02.0	No	Yes	Waste Management	
Definition:			Includes costs for activities connected with the minimization,treatment, packaging, storage, and disposal of all newlygenerated radioactive, hazardous or mixed wastes generated asa result of ongoing operations at selected facilities.	
KC.02.05.00.0	No	No	Experimental Program To Stimulate Research (Epscor)	
Definition:			Includes All Costs To Manage The Experimental Program To Stimulate Research (Epscor).	

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KC0000000 - KC9999999, Basic Energy Sciences

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KC.02.05.01.0	No	Yes	Experimental Program To Stimulate Research (Epscor)	
Definition:	Includes All Costs To Management The Experimental Program To Stimulate Research (Epscor).			
KC.02.06.00.0	No	No	Engineering Research	
Definition:	Includes all costs of research in areas of engineering science which are identified as energy-related and in need of data and understanding for progress in energy technologies, such as applied mechanics, advancing instrumentation, energy systems control, applied electronics, nondestructive testing, and advanced engineering.			
KC.02.06.01.0	No	Yes	Mechanical Sciences	
Definition:	Includes costs associated with research relating to friction and wear; effects of turbulence, vibrations and noise; radiative, convective and conductive transfer; and macroscopic aspects of elastic-plastic deformations and of crack propagatin in structural materials.			
KC.02.06.02.0	No	Yes	Systems Sciences	
Definition:	Includes costs associated with research on adaptive control systems intelligent machines, modeling, sensors for hostile environments, and Nde in structural materials.			
KC.02.06.03.0	No	Yes	Engineering Data and Analysis	
Definition:	Includes costs associated with analyses of non-imaging optics, noise and fluctuation in non-linear systems; non-linear dynamics; development of data bases; and research on real combustion systems.			
KC.02.81.00.0	No	No	Changes In Inventories	
Definition:	Includes The Change In Inventory Cost Balances Of Materials, Supplies, And Parts On Hand That Are Normally Used Or Consumed In Manufacturing, Other Operations, Maintenance And General Use.			
KC.02.81.01.0	No	No	Special Process Spares	

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KC0000000 - KC9999999, Basic Energy Sciences

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:	Includes The Change In Inventory Cost Balances Of Those Process Spare Parts Obtainable Only By Special Manufacture That Are Unique To The Doe Program And That Are Used To Replace Parts Of Retirement Units. Excludes All Spare Parts For Non-Process Equipment Such As Automotive, Heavy Mobile, Construction, Hospital And Medical, Office, Railroad, Shop, Aircraft, Security, Etc.			
KC.02.81.01.1	No	Yes	Bnl-Hfbr	
Definition:				
KC.02.81.01.2	No	Yes	Anl-Ipns-I	
Definition:				
KC.02.81.01.3	No	Yes	Bnl-Nsls	
Definition:				
KC.02.81.01.4	No	Yes	Anl-Aps	
Definition:				
KC.02.81.01.6	No	Yes	ORNL-HFIR	
Definition:	ORNL-HFIR			
KC.02.81.01.7	No	Yes	ORNL-REDC	
Definition:	ORNL-REDC			
KC.02.81.02.0	No	No	Fuel Fabrication	
Definition:	Includes The Change In Inventory Cost Balances Incurred On Or After July 1, 1973 For The Fabrication Of Fuel Elements For The Research The Test Reactors Specifically Listed Below.			
KC.02.81.02.3	No	Yes	Bnl-Hfbr	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KC0000000 - KC9999999, Basic Energy Sciences

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KC.02.81.02.4	No	Yes	Ornl-Bsr	
Definition:				
KC.02.81.03.0	No	No	Other Special Materials	
Definition:			Includes The Change In Inventory Cost Balances Of Procuring And Processing Precious Metals And Other Rare Material Having A Very High Monetary Value In Relation To Volume Or Weight, Special Barrier Materials, And Any Others That Have Been Specifically Approved By The Controller.	
KC.02.81.03.2	No	Yes	All Other Special Materials	
Definition:				
KC.02.81.03.3	No	Yes	Protactinium-231 and Thorium	
Definition:			Protactinium-231 and Thorium	
KC.02.81.04.0	No	Yes	Common Use Stores	
Definition:			Includes The Change In Inventory Cost Balances Of Stores Inventories, Which Are Material, Supplies, And Parts On Hand That Are Normally Used Or Consumed In Operations, Maintenance And General Use. Included Are Building And Road Materials And Supplies, Hardware And Small Tools, Chemicals And Compounds, Metals And Metal Alloys, Electrical Material And Supplies, Custodial Materials And Supplies, Medical Materials And Supplies, Office Materials And Supplies, Fuels And Lubricants, Clothing, Motor Vehicle Accessories And Repair Parts, Heavy Mobile Equipment Accessories And Repair Parts, Laboratory Supplies, Miscellaneous Materials And Supplies, Returnable Containers, Yttrium, Stores Work In Process, And Scrap.	
KC.02.81.05.0	No	Yes	Change In Collateral Funds And Other Deposits	
Definition:			Includes Those Amounts Of Doe Securities And Cash Held In The Custody Of Other Persons Or Entities In Accordance With Contractual Provisions And Trust Agreements. Such Funds Consist Primarily Of Insurance Funds, Benefit And Annuity Funds, Pension Funds, Special Contract Funds, Excess Premium Payments, And Service Deposits.	

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KC0000000 - KC9999999, Basic Energy Sciences

Program / . Subprogram / . . Category / . . . Task / . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KC.03.00.00.0	Yes	No	Chemical Sciences, Geosciences, and Energy Biosciences	
Definition:				
KC.03.01.00.0	No	No	Fundamental Interactions	
Definition:				
KC.03.01.01.0	No	Yes	Photochemical And Radiation Sciences	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Of Research Involving The Chemical Reactions And Species Formed As The Result Of The Introduction Of Radiation Or High Energy Particles Into Chemical Systems, Photochemical Studies, And Chemical Effects Of Radioactive Decay.	
KC.03.01.02.0	No	Yes	Chemical Physics	
Definition:			Includes All Research Costs Related To Basic Studies Of Gas Phase Ion And Molecule Interactions; Optical, Magnetic, Particle And Mass Spectroscopy As They Relate To Chemical Reactivity; The Determination Of Molecular Structure And Its Relationship To Molecular Properties; And Theoretical Studies Including Quantum Theory,,Kinetic Theory, And Statistical Thermodynamics And Their Use For The Prediction Of Chemical And Physical Properties.	
KC.03.01.03.0	No	Yes	Atomic Physics	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Of Incurred For Research Activities In The Field Of Physics Of The Solid, Liquid, Gaseous, And Plasma States Of Matter, Including Research Activities In Such Areas As Laser, Low Temperature Phenomena, Quantum Electronics, And Optical-And-Mass-Spectroscopy And Atomic And Molecular Collision And Polarization Phenomena Where The Techniques Employed Are Primarily Physical.	
KC.03.01.04.0	No	No	Major Facilities Operations	
Definition:			Includes The Costs Associated With The Operation Of Isotope Production And Preparation Facilities, The Operation Of The Stanford Synchrotron Radiation Laboratory, The Operation Of The National Synchrotron Light Source, And The Combustion Research Facility. Does Not Include Research Support Which Should Be Funded Under Other Appropriate B&Rs.	
KC.03.01.04.1	No	Yes	Electromagnetic Isotope Separation	

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KC0000000 - KC9999999, Basic Energy Sciences

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes The Net Costs Associated With The Separation Of Isotopes By The Electromagnetic Process At The Ornl Calutron Facility.	
KC.03.01.04.4	No	Yes	Combustion Research Facility (Crf)	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Associated With Crf Facility Operations And User Support.	
KC.03.02.00.0	No	No	Processes And Techniques	
Definition:				
KC.03.02.01.0	No	Yes	Chemical Energy	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Of Research In Chemistry Of Fossil Fuels, Especially Coals, Materials And Model Compounds, And Study Of Heterogeneous And Homogeneous Catalysts, Energy Conversion Processes, Basic Research In The Production And Storage Of Chemical Fuels, And Intermediates.	
KC.03.02.02.0	No	Yes	Separations And Analyses	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Of Research On Effects Of Isotopic, Physical And Chemical Properties Of Atoms And Molecules Such As Vapor Pressure, Transport Properties, Potential Functions, And Other Properties Which Can Be Used As Experimental Tools To Effect Separations As Well As Research On The Separation Of Methods Themselves; Research On The Separation Of Materials In Different Physical States. In Addition, Includes All Costs Of Basic And Developmental Studies In New Or Improved Analytical Techniques And Methods.	
KC.03.02.03.0	No	Yes	Heavy Element Chemistry	
Definition:			Includes Costs Associated With Experimental Research On The Chemical And Physical Properties Of The Heavy Elements (Those With Atomic Number Larger That 83).	
KC.03.02.04.0	No	Yes	Chemical Engineering Sciences	
Definition:			Includes All Costs For Experimental And Theoretical Research Involving Mass And Momentum Transport, And Related Chemical Rate Processes; Engineering Modeling; Measurement, Prediction And Correlation Of Thermal Chemical And Thermal Physical Properties Related To Energy Technologies.	

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science
Assistant Secretary Range: KC0000000 - KC9999999, Basic Energy Sciences

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KC.03.02.05.0	No	Yes	General Purpose Equipment	
Definition:				
KC.03.03.00.0	No	No	Geosciences	
Definition:			Includes all costs incurred for research relating to the physical and chemical aspects of the earth, atmospheric, hydrologic and marine sciences.	
KC.03.03.01.0	No	Yes	Geology, Geophysics and Earth Dynamics	
Definition:			Includes all costs incurred for research related to large scale earth movements, subsurface continental processes, evolution of geologic structures, properties of earth materials, and rock flow, fracture and failures.	
KC.03.03.02.0	No	Yes	Geochemistry	
Definition:			Includes all costs incurred for research related to generic properties of geothermal fluids, static rock-water interactions, geochemical transport processes and organic geochemistry.	
KC.03.03.03.0	No	Yes	Energy Resource, Recognition, Evaluation and Utilization	
Definition:			Includes all costs incurred for research related to resource definition and utilization, reservoir dynamics and modeling, hydrocarbon resources of the North American continental rise and slope, magma energy resources, and information compilation, evaluation and dissemination.	
KC.03.03.04.0	No	Yes	Hydrologic and Marine Sciences	
Definition:			Includes all costs incurred for research related to physical and chemical aspects of ground water hydrology and hydrogeology, fresh water sytems and oceanography.	
KC.03.03.05.0	No	Yes	Solar - Terrestrial/Atmospheric Interactions	
Definition:			Includes all costs incurred for research to magnetospheric physics, upper atmosphere in situ chemistry and physics, solar radiation, meteorology and climatology.	

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KC0000000 - KC9999999, Basic Energy Sciences

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KC.03.04.00.0	No	Yes	Energy Biosciences	
Definition:	Includes all costs for fundamental research projects related to investigations of the production and conservation of energy by biological means. Specifically included are costs related to: research to provide the conceptual basis for a variety of improved strategies and methods for enhanced biological systems as alternatives to conventional chemical processing and resource recovery.			
KC.03.81.00.0	No	No	Changes In Inventories	
Definition:	Includes The Change In Inventory Cost Balances Of Material, Supplies, And Parts On Than That Are Normally Used Or Consumed In Manufacturing, Other Operations, Maintenance And General Use.			
KC.03.81.01.0	No	No	Special Process Spares	
Definition:	Includes The Change In Inventory Cost Balances Of Those Process Spare Parts Obtainable Only By Special Manufacture That Re Unique To The Doe Program And That Are Used To Replace Parts Of Retirement Units. Exclude All Spare Parts For Non-Process Equipment Such As Automotive, Heavy Mobile, Construction, Hospital And Medical, Office, Railroad, Shop, Aircraft, Security, Etc.			
KC.03.81.01.1	No	Yes	Sandia-L-Crf	
Definition:				
KC.03.81.01.4	No	Yes	Ornl-Calutrons	
Definition:				
KC.03.81.01.5	No	Yes	Ornl-Orela	
Definition:				
KC.09.00.00.0	Yes	No	Used Nuclear Equipment Grants (Nonfund)	

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KC0000000 - KC9999999, Basic Energy Sciences

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:	Includes The Book Value (Acquisition Cost Less Accumulated Depreciation) Of All Used Equipment Items No Longer Needed By The Doe Laboratories Nor Required In Other Doe Programs And Which Are Granted To Colleges And Universities In The United States For Use In Nuclear-Oriented Educational Programs In The Life Or Physical Sciences Or Engineering. Excludes Costs For Packing, Crating, And Shipment As Well As Any Necessary Repairs, Which Must Be Borne By The Receiving Institution.			
KC.09.01.00.0	No	Yes	Used Nuclear Equipment Grants (Nonfund) - Acquisition Cost (Dr)	
Definition:				
KC.09.02.00.0	No	Yes	Used Nuclear Equipment Grants (Nonfund) - Accumulated Depreciation (Cr)	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KE0000000 - KE9999999, Advanced Neutron Source

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KE.00.00.00.0	Yes	No	Advanced Neutron Source	
Definition:	Includes All Operating Expenses Associated With The Advanced Neutron Source.			
KE.01.00.00.0	No	Yes	Research And Development	
Definition:	Includes Costs Incurred For The Research And Development Leading To The Construction Of The Advanced Neutron Source, Support For Initial Operations Staff Functions During Construction, And Provides For Research And Development On Supplementary Instrumentation.			
KE.02.00.00.0	No	Yes	Operations	
Definition:	Once Construction Is Completed, Includes Costs Associated With The Operation Of The Advanced Neutron Source Including Laboratory Operations And User Support.			
KE.81.00.00.0	No	No	Changes In Inventory	
Definition:	Includes The Change In Inventory Cost Balance Of Materials, Supplies, And Parts On Hand That Are Normally Used Or Consumed In Manufacturing, Other Operations, Maintenance And General Use.			
KE.81.01.00.0	No	Yes	Special Process Spares	
Definition:	Includes The Change In Inventory Cost Balances Of Those Process Spare Parts Obtainable Only By Special Manufacture That Are Unique To The Doe Program And That Are Used To Replace Parts Of Retirement Units. Excludes All Spare Parts For Non-Process Equipment Such As Automotive, Heavy Mobile, Construction, Hospital And Medical, Office Railroad, Shop, Aircraft, Security, Etc.			
KE.81.02.00.0	No	Yes	Common Use Stores	
Definition:	Includes The Change In Inventory Cost Balances Of Stores Inventory, Which Are Materials, Supplies, And Parts On Hand That Are Normally Used Or Consumed In Operations, Maintenance And General Use. Included Are Building And Road Materials And Supplies, Hardware And Small Tools, Chemical And Compounds, Metal And Metal Alloys, Electrical Materials And Supplies, Custodial Supplies, Fuels And Lubricants, Cloting, Motor Vehicle Accessories And Repair Parts, Heavy Mobile Equipment Accessories And Repair Parts, Laboratory Supplies, Miscellaneous Materials And Supplies, Returnable Containers, Yttrium, Stores Work In Process, And Scrap.			

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KE0000000 - KE9999999, Advanced Neutron Source

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KE.81.03.00.0	No	Yes	Other Special Materials	

Definition: Includes The Change In Inventory Cost Balances Of Procuring And Processing Precious Metals And Other Rare Materials Having A Very High Monetary Value In Relation To Volume Or Weight, Special Barrier Materials, And Any Others That Have Been Specifically Approved By The Chief Financial Officer.

KE.81.04.00.0	No	Yes	Change In Collateral Funds And Other Deposits	

Definition: Includes Those Amounts Of Doe Securities And Cash Held In The Custody Of Other Persons Or Entities In Accordance With Contractural Provisions And Trust Agreements. Such Funds Consist Primarily Of Insurance Funds, Benefit And Annuity Funds, Pension Funds, Special Contract Funds, Excess Premium Payments, And Service Deposits.

KE.81.05.00.0	No	Yes	Fuel Fabrication	

Definition: Includes The Change In Inventory Cost Balances Incurred For The Fabrication Of Fuel Elements For The Operation Of The Advanced Neutron Source.

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KG0000000 - KG9999999, Multiprogram Energy Laboratories - Facilities Support

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KG.00.00.00.0	No	No	Science Laboratories Infrastructure	
Definition:	Includes Costs Incurred For The Program Planning And Management Activities Related To Facilities Support Of Doe Laboratories, Es&H Corrective Actions And Disposition Of Inactive And Surplus Facilities.			
KG.04.00.00.0	Yes	No	Infrastructure Support	
Definition:	Includes Costs Incurred For The Program Planning And Management Activities Related To Facilities Support Of Doe Laboratories, Es&H Corrective Actions And Disposition Of Inactive And Surplus Facilities.			
KG.04.01.00.0	No	Yes	General Purpose Facilities	
Definition:	Includes Costs Incurred For Laboratory Infrastructure Planning And Management Activities.			
KG.04.02.00.0	No	Yes	Environment, Safety & Health Support	
Definition:	Includes Costs Incurred For Addressing Corrective Actions Related To Findings Identified In Es&H Reviews, Appraisals And Assessments.			
KG.04.03.00.0	No	Yes	Inactive And Surplus Facilities	
Definition:	Includes Costs Incurred To Determine Requirements For The Clean-Up/Demolition/Transfer Of Inactive And Surplus Facilities; Preparatory Work To Transfer Contaminated Facilities; And Removal And/Or Clean-Up Of Those Inactive Surplus Facilities That Cannot Be Transferred.			
KG.04.04.00.0	No	Yes	General Purpose Equipment	
Definition:				
KG.04.05.00.0	No	Yes	Payment In Lieu Of Taxes (Pilt)	
Definition:	Includes Costs Incurred In Meeting Payments In Lieu Of Taxes (Pilt). These Discretionary Payments Are Made To State Or Local Governments Where The Department, Or Its Predecessor Agencies, Has Acquired Property Previously Subject To State Or Local Taxation.			
KG.05.00.00.0	Yes	No	Oak Ridge Landlord	

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KG0000000 - KG9999999, Multiprogram Energy Laboratories - Facilities Support

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:	Oak Ridge Landlord			
KG.05.01.00.0	No	Yes	Oak Ridge Landlord - All Other	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Incurred For Centralized Oak Ridge Operations Office Infrastructure Requirements And General Operating Costs Essential To Maintaining A Viable, Functioning Operations Office, Such As Environmental Safety And Health (EsH) Upgrades To And Maintenance Of The 40-Year Old Water Plant Operated By Oak Ridge Operations Office Which Provides Potable Water For All Oak Ridge Facilities And The City Of Oak Ridge; Physical Security Including Around-The-Clock Protective Forces For Oak Ridge Facilities And Administrative Areas; The Operation Of The Emergency Operations Center; The Maintenance Of Roads And Grounds Outside The Plant-Fenced Areas Of The Oak Ridge Reservation; Litigation Expenses; Operation Of The Museum Of Science And Energy; And Selected EsH And Quality Assurance (Qa) Compliance Activities.			
KG.05.81.00.0	No	No	Changes in Inventories	
Definition:	Includes the change in inventory cost balances			
KG.05.81.01.0	No	Yes	Common Use Stores	
Definition:	Includes the change in inventory cost balances of store inventories, which are materials, supplies and parts on hand that are normally used or consumed in operations, maintenance, and general use. Included are building and road materials and supplies, hardware and small tools, chemicals and compounds, metals and metal alloys, electrical materials and supplies, custodial materials and supplies, medical materials and supplies, office materials and supplies, fuels and lubricants, clothing, motor vehicle accessories and repair parts, heavy mobile equipment accessories and repair parts, laboratory supplies, miscellaneous materials and supplies, returnable containers, yttrium, stores work in process, and scrap.			
KG.05.81.02.0	No	Yes	Other Special Materials	
Definition:	Includes the change in inventory cost balances of procuring and processing precious metals and other rare materials having a very high monetary value in relation to volume or weight, special barrier materials, and others that have been specifically approved by the Controller.			
KG.06.00.00.0	Yes	No	Excess Facilities Disposition	

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KG0000000 - KG9999999, Multiprogram Energy Laboratories - Facilities Support

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes Costs Incurred for the Clean-up and Disposal of Excess Facilities at the SC Laboratories	
KG.06.01.00.0	No	Yes	Excess Facilities Disposition	
Definition:			Includes Costs Incurred for the Clean-up and Disposal of Excess Facilities at the SC Laboratories.	
KG.08.00.00.0	Yes	No	Safety-Related Corrective Actions	
Definition:			Improve safety and health practices and correct safety and health deficiencies at SC laboratories to ensure consistency with Occupational Safety and Health Administration and Nuclear Regulatory Commission requirements.	
KG.08.01.00.0	No	Yes	Health and Safety Improvement	
Definition:			Improve safety and health practices and correct safety and health deficiencies at SC laboratories to ensure consistency with Occupational Safety and Health Administration and Nuclear Regulatory Commission requirements.	

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KJ0000000 - KJ9999999, Computational and Technology Research

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KJ.00.00.00.0	Yes	No	Computational And Technology Research	

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred To Perform Long-Term Computational, Technology, And Advanced Energy Projects Research In Support Of The Goals Of The Office Of Energy Research Strategic Plan And The Mission Of The Department Of Energy.

KJ.01.00.00.0	No	No	Mathematical, Information, And Computational Sciences	

Definition: Includes All Costs In Support Of Research In The Application Of Advanced Mathematical, Computational And Computer Sciences To Improve The Ability Of Doe To Solve Scientific Problems Which Are Critical To Its Mission And The Nation. Also Includes All Costs Associated With Providing Supercomputer Access For Office Of Energy Research Researchers And Those Costs For Maintaining And Operating Computer Systems For Other B&R Classifications.

KJ.01.01.00.0	No	No	Mathematical, Computational, And Computer Sciences Research	

Definition:

KJ.01.01.01.0	No	Yes	Basic Research And Human Resources	

Definition: Includes All Costs In Support Of Basic Research And Human Resources Development Activities In Mathematics, Computational Sciences And Computer Sciences Including Improved Mathematical Representations Of Physical Systems, Algorithms And Techniques For Predicting The Behavior Of Physical Systems On Advanced Computers, And Educational Activities.

KJ.01.01.02.0	No	Yes	High Performance Computing Systems Research	

Definition: Includes All Costs In Support Of Research And Development On The Underlying Software, Computer Languages, And Hardware Architecture Of High Performance Computing Systems Including The Technological Evaluation And Characterization Of New Computer Architectures And Systems.

KJ.01.01.03.0	No	Yes	Advanced Software Technology And Algorithms Research	

Definition: Includes All Costs In Support Of Research And Development Of Advanced Software Technology And Algorithms Which Enable Effective Application Of Advanced Computers To Scientific Problems Which Are Critical To The Doe Including The Early Application Of These Technologies And Algorithms, And Grand Challenges Collaborations, Software Tools Environments And Computational Techniques.

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KJ0000000 - KJ9999999, Computational and Technology Research

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KJ.01.02.00.0	No	Yes	Advanced Computation, Communications Research And Associated Activities	

Definition: Includes All Costs In Support Of Research, Development, And Operations Needed To Apply Advanced Computational, Communications, And Mathematical Techniques To Scientific Problems Which Are Important For Doe And Nation By Providing Researchers Supported By The Office Of Energy Research, To The Advanced Computational And Mathematical Capabilities And Resources. It Also Supports, The Associated High Performance Computing Research Centers, Access Centers, And Communications Infrastructures As Well As The Associated Information Resources Management Functions Required To Enable This Activity To Succeed. These Associated Costs Also Include Computer Center Operation Expenses At The Office Of Energy Research Supercomputer Sites, Computer Equipment Lease And Maintenance, Telecommunications And Network Access Expenses, Advanced Software Development, And Technology Implementation. It Excludes The Cost Of Operation And Maintenance Of Computer Systems In Other B&R Classifications.

KJ.02.00.00.0	No	Yes	Laboratory Technology Research	

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred To Facilitate And Communicate Opportunities For Technology Transfer From Doe Laboratories And To Support, On A Collaborative Basis, The Transfer Of Technology From Office Of Energy Research Programs And Laboratory. Includes All Costs Incurred To Support Cooperative Research And Development Agreements (Cradas), Industry And University Personnel Exchanges, Program Evaluation And Expansion Of The Network For Potential Transfer Opportunities.

KJ.03.00.00.0	No	Yes	Advanced Energy Projects	

Definition: Includes Support For Exploratory Research, Both Theoretical And Experimental, On Energy-Related Concepts Which Are Either Novel, Original Or Untested, Or Are Multidisciplinary In Nature And, Therefore, Are Unlikely Candidates For Support By Any Specific Existing Doe Program. Projects Supported Will Typically Involve A High Risk, But, At The Same Time, Offer Potentially High Pay-Off. Example Include: A New Method Of Converting Hear To Electricity Using Pyro-Electric Effect In Solids, New Concepts In Particle Acceleration, Preliminary Studies On The Possibility Of Extracting Oil From Tar Sands By The Use Of Rf Heating, Etc.

Complete Master Report by B&R

For Assistant Secretary: NE - Office of Nuclear Energy, Science, and Technology

Assistant Secretary Range: KK0000000 - KK0199999, Program Direction - Nuclear Energy

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KK.00.00.00.0	No	No	Program Direction - Nuclear Energy	

Definition:

For Assistant Secretary: NE - Office of Nuclear Energy, Science, and Technology

Assistant Secretary Range: KK0500000 - KK0599999, Program Direction - Nuclear Energy

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KK.05.00.00.0	Yes	No	Program Direction - Nuclear Energy	
Definition:	Includes Costs And Obligations Incurred For Nuclear Energy Relating To The Operation Of The Immediate Office Of The Assistant Secretary And The Associated Program Support Functions, The Office Of Nuclear Safety Policy And Standards, The Office Of Nuclear Safety Self-Assessment, And The Advisory Committee On Nuclear Facility Safety (Acnfs).			
KK.05.01.00.0	No	No	Program Direction	
Definition:	Includes Costs And Obligations Incurred For Nuclear Energy Relating To The Operations Of The Immediate Office Of The Assistant Secretary And The Associated Program Support Functions.			
KK.05.01.11.0	No	No	Personal Services	
Definition:	Includes Personnel Compensation As Defined In The Doe Accounting Practices And Procedures Handbook, Chapter Iv, 5 (Formerly Appendix 1101). Excludes Those Employees Overseas Allowances Included In Classification Kk 05 01 12 3.			
KK.05.01.11.1	No	Yes	Full Time Permanent - Base Salaries	
Definition:				
				EW1001111
KK.05.01.11.2	No	Yes	All Other Personal Services	
Definition:	Includes All Other Personal Services Except Full Time Permanent Base Salaries.			
				EW1001114 EW1001112
KK.05.01.11.3	No	Yes	Employee Incentive Awards	
Definition:	Includes Cash Awards For Employees Suggestions And Efficiency.			
				EW1001113
KK.05.01.12.0	No	No	Personnel Benefits	
Definition:	Includes Cash Allowances Paid To Doe Employees Incident To Their Employment And Payments To Other Funds For The Benefit Of Such Employees.			
KK.05.01.12.2	No	Yes	Moving Expenses	

For Assistant Secretary: NE - Office of Nuclear Energy, Science, and Technology
Assistant Secretary Range: KK0500000 - KK0599999, Program Direction - Nuclear Energy

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes Reimbursement For Subsistence And Temporary Quarters Expenses, Real Estate Costs, And Miscellaneous Moving Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A, As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations (Ftr), Chapter 2, And Doe 1500, Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501).	
				EW1001122
KK.05.01.12.3	No	Yes	All Other Personnel Benefits	
Definition:			Includes Payments By Doe To The Civil Service Retirement And Disability Fund, Employees Health Benefits Fund, Csc Employees Life Insurance Fund, Employees Compensation Fund, And Doe'S Share Of Social Security Taxes. Also Includes Allowance For Cost Of Living Outside The Continental United States And For Temporary Lodging, Quarters, Education For Dependents, And Transfers For Employees In Foreign Areas And The Costs Of Domestic Quarters Allowance For Military Personnel On Reimbursable Detail To Doe; And Payments By Doe To Civilian Employees Under The Authority Of 5 U.S.C. 5942, As Implemented By Omb Circular No. A-77 (Duty At Nts). The Consolidation Of The Various Activities Identified Above Is For Purposes Of Reporting To Fis Only. Reporting Organizations Should Continue To Maintain Detail Records In Their Local Systems.	
				EW1001123
KK.05.01.13.0	No	Yes	Benefits For Former Personnel	
Definition:			Includes Severence Pay Of Former Employees As Provided In 5 U.S.C. 5595, As Implemented By Fpm Regulations, Chapter 550, Subchapter 7.	
				EW1001130
KK.05.01.20.0	No	No	Contractual Services And Supplies	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Of Contractual Services, And Supplies And Materials, As Detailed Under Classifications Kk 05 01 20 1 Through Kk 05 01 20 7.	
KK.05.01.20.1	No	Yes	Transportation Of Things	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Incurred For: (A) Contractual Charges For Transportation Of Government Property; (B) Authorized Movement Of Household Effects Of House Trailers, Whether Paid Directly By The Government Or By Reimbursement To The Employee; (C) Lump-Sum Payments To U.S. Postal Service In Lieu Of Parcel Post; And (D) Rental Of Trucks And Other Transportation Equipment (Excluding Passenger-Carrying Vehicles) From Government Motor Pools And Commercial Transportation Paid By A Vendor, Regardless Of Whether The Cost Thereof Is Itemized On The Bill For The Commodities Sold.	

For Assistant Secretary: NE - Office of Nuclear Energy, Science, and Technology
Assistant Secretary Range: KK0500000 - KK0599999, Program Direction - Nuclear Energy

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KK.05.01.20.2	No	Yes	Standard Level User Charges	

Definition: Includes Cost Of Space And Standard Level User Charges Paid To The General Services Administration Under The Provisions Of The Public Building Amendments Of 1972.

KK.05.01.20.3	No	Yes	Communications, Other Rent And Utilities	

Definition: Includes Costs Of (A) Transmission Of Messages From Place To Place By Means Such As Telephone, Teletype, Telegraph, Cable, And Radio, Including Installation And Rental Of Equipment, Lease Of Tie-Lines, Switchboard And Service Charges, Toll Charges, Etc; (B) Contractual Message Services; (C) Rental Of Post Office Boxes; (D) Lump-Sum Payments To The U.S. Postal Service In Lieu Of Postage (Excluding Parcel Post); (E) Rent Of (Or Charges For Possession And Use Of) Land, Structures, Or Equipment, Exclusive Of Transportation Equipment, And (F) Utility Services Such As Gas, Electricity, Water, Heat, Etc. If Such Costs Cannot Be Separately Identified In Billings For These And Other Services From Doe Contractors, The Costs Will Be Charged To Classification Kk 05 01 20 6.

KK.05.01.20.4	No	Yes	Printing And Reproduction	

Definition: Ental Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles From Government Motor Pools, (B) Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees, And (C) Charges For The Use Of Vehicles Of Doe Contractors. All Costs Incurred For Foreign Travel Between Permanent Duty Station And Foreign Destination And Return Are Charged As Foreign Travel. However, When Temporary Duty Is Performed At A U.S. Stopover En Route To Or From A Foreign Destination, The Pertinent One-Way Costs Of The Trip Between The Permanent Duty Station And The Stopover Are Charged To Domestic Travel. Such Temporary Duty At A U.S. Stopover Must Be Shown On The Travel Authorization (Doe Form Hq F 1510.2A) Under Remarks (Col. 14) As Necessary And Not Just Incidental To The Foreign Trip.

KK.05.01.20.5	No	Yes	Services Performed By Other Agencies	

Definition: Includes Costs Of Services Performed By Other Federal Agencies, Such As Guard Services Furnished By General Services Administration And Employee Health Services Furnished By Other Federal Agencies.

EW1001205

KK.05.01.20.6	No	Yes	Other Services	

For Assistant Secretary: NE - Office of Nuclear Energy, Science, and Technology

Assistant Secretary Range: KK0500000 - KK0599999, Program Direction - Nuclear Energy

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:	Includes All Costs Incurred For Technical Studies, Evaluations, Assessments And Training That Support The Advancement Of Nuclear Energy Technology.			
				EW1001209 EW1001206
KK.05.01.20.7	No	Yes	Supplies And Materials	
Definition:				
				EW1001207
KK.05.01.20.8	No	Yes	Training	
Definition:	Includes costs and obligations incurred for Nuclear Energy, Science and Technology related to training.			
				EW1001208
KK.05.01.21.0	No	No	Travel And Transportation Of Persons	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Of Travel And Transportation Of Persons As Detailed Under Classifications Kk 05 01 21 1.			
KK.05.01.21.1	No	Yes	Travel Subject To Travel Regulations	

For Assistant Secretary: NE - Office of Nuclear Energy, Science, and Technology
Assistant Secretary Range: KK0500000 - KK0599999, Program Direction - Nuclear Energy

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes All Costs Of Transportation Of Persons (Including Family Travel Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Doe 1500 Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501)), Subsistence Of Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Travel Regulations, Which Are Chargeable Directly To Doe. Specifically Includes (A) Commercial Transportation Charges, Rental Or Charter From Commercial Sources Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles (Even Though They May Be Used Incidentally For Transportation Of Things), Trains, Buses, Vessels, And Airplanes, For Transportation Of Persons, And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rented Or Chartered Conveyances; And (B) Mileage Allowances For Use Of Privately Owned Vehicles And Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized (Such As Ferry Fares And Tolls), And Streetcar And Taxi Fares (Including Tips) Whether In Connection With Local Travel Or Travel Away From A Designated Post Of Duty. Excludes (A) Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles From Government Motor Pools, (B) Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees, And (C) Charges For The Use Of Vehicles Of Doe Contractors. All Costs Incurred For Foreign Travel Between Permanent Duty Station And Foreign Destination And Return Are Charged As Foreign Travel. However, When Temporary Duty Is Performed At A U.S. Stopover En Route To Or From A Foreign Destination, The Pertinent One-Way Costs Of The Trip Between The Permanent Duty Station And The Stopover Are Charged To Domestic Travel. Such Temporary Duty At A U.S. Stopover Must Be Shown On The Travel Authorization (Doe Form Hq F 1510 2A) Under Remarks (Col. 14) As Necessary, And Not Just Incidental To The Foreign Trip.	
				EW1001211
KK.05.01.21.2	No	Yes	Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Vehicles From Interagency Motor Pools	
Definition:			Includes The Rental And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles Rented Directly By Doe From Interagency Motor Pools. In The Case Of Rentals By Doe From Gsa Motor Pools, Includes The Net Reimbursement To Gsa. Excludes The Cost Of Rentals Paid By Doe Or A Doe Contractor To Gsa Or Some Other Government Agency For Passenge-Carrying Vehicles Operated And Maintained By The Contractor, Although Such Rental Vehicles May Be Used On Occasion By Doe Employees.	
				EW1001212
KK.05.01.21.3	No	Yes	Other Costs For Transportation Of Persons	

For Assistant Secretary: NE - Office of Nuclear Energy, Science, and Technology

Assistant Secretary Range: KK0500000 - KK0599999, Program Direction - Nuclear Energy

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:	Includes The Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees. The Cost Of The Headquarters Intra-Washington, D.C. Shuttle Bus Operation And The Shuttle Service Between The Germantown And The District Of Columbia Offices Is Charged To This Classification.			
KK.05.01.22.0	No	No	Contractual Support Services	
Definition:	Includes Cost Of Technical And Management Support Services Provided To Ne Headquarters And Operations Office Employees.			
KK.05.01.22.1	No	Yes	Contractual Support Services - Ne-10	
Definition:				
KK.05.01.22.2	No	Yes	Contractual Support Services - Ne-20	
Definition:				
KK.05.01.22.3	No	Yes	Contractual Support Services - NE-30	
Definition:	Includes all cost of technical and management support services provided to NE Headquarters and Operations Office employees.			
KK.05.01.22.4	No	Yes	Contractual Support Services - Ne-40	
Definition:				
KK.05.01.22.5	No	Yes	Contractual Support Services - Ne-50	
Definition:				
KK.05.01.22.6	No	Yes	Contractual Support Services - NE-60	
Definition:	Contractual Support Services - NE-60			
KK.05.01.22.7	No	Yes	Contractual Support Services - Ne-70	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: NE - Office of Nuclear Energy, Science, and Technology

Assistant Secretary Range: KK0500000 - KK0599999, Program Direction - Nuclear Energy

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KK.05.01.22.8	No	Yes	Contractual Support Services - NE-80	
Definition:	Includes all cost of technical and management support services provided to NE Headquarters and Operations Office employees.			
KK.05.01.22.9	No	Yes	Contractual Support Services - NE-1	
Definition:	Contractual Support Services - NE-1			
KK.05.03.00.0	No	No	Policy And Management - Nuclear Energy Self-Assessment	
Definition:	Includes Costs And Obligations Incurred For Nuclear Energy Relating To The Operation Of The Office Of Nuclear Safety Self-Assessment.			
KK.05.03.11.0	No	No	Personal Services	
Definition:	Includes Personnel Compensation As Defined In Doe Accounting Practices And Procedures Handbook, Chapter Iv, 5 (Formerly Appendix 1101). Excludes Those Employees Overseas Allowances Included In Classification Kk 05 03 12 3.			
KK.05.03.11.1	No	Yes	Full Time Permanent - Base Salaries	
Definition:				
KK.05.03.11.2	No	Yes	All Other Personal Services	
Definition:	Includes All Other Personal Services Except Full Time Permanent Base Salaries.			
KK.05.03.11.3	No	Yes	Employee Incentive Awards	
Definition:	Includes Cash Awards For Employees Suggestions And Efficiency.			
KK.05.03.12.0	No	No	Personnel Benefits	
Definition:	Includes Cash Allowances Paid To Doe Employees Incident To Their Employment And Payments To Other Funds For The Benefit Of Such Employees.			

For Assistant Secretary: NE - Office of Nuclear Energy, Science, and Technology

Assistant Secretary Range: KK0500000 - KK0599999, Program Direction - Nuclear Energy

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KK.05.03.12.2	No	Yes	Moving Expenses	

Definition: Includes Reimbursement For Subsistence And Temporary Quarters Expenses, Real Estate Costs, And Miscellaneous Moving Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A, As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations (Ftr), Chapter 2, And Doe 1500, Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501).

KK.05.03.12.3	No	Yes	All Other Personnel Benefits	

Definition: Includes Payments By Doe To The Civil Service Retirement And Disability Fund, Employees Health Benefits Fund, Csc Employees Life Insurance Fund, Employees Compensation Fund, And Doe'S Share Of Social Security Taxes. Also Includes Allowance For Cost Of Living Outside The Continental United States And For Temporary Lodging, Quarters, Education For Dependents, And Transfers For Employees In Foreign Areas And The Costs Of Domestic Quarters Allowance For Military Personnel On Reimbursable Detail To Doe; And Payments By Doe To Civilian Employees Under The Authority Of 5 U.S.C. 5942, As Implemented By Omb Circular No. A-77 (Duty At Nts). The Consolidation Of The Various Activities Identified Above Is For Purposes Of Reporting To Fis Only. Reporting Organizations Should Continue To Maintain Detail Records In Their Local Systems.

KK.05.03.13.0	No	Yes	Benefits For Former Personnel	

Definition: Includes Severence Pay Of Former Employees As Provided In 5 U.S.C. 5595, As Implemented By Fpm Regulations, Chapter 550, Subchapter 7.

KK.05.03.20.0	No	No	Contractual Services And Supplies	

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Contractual Services, And Supplies And Materials, As Detailed Under Classifications Kk 05 03 20 1 Through Kk 05 03 20 7.

KK.05.03.20.1	No	Yes	Transportation Of Things	

For Assistant Secretary: NE - Office of Nuclear Energy, Science, and Technology
Assistant Secretary Range: KK0500000 - KK0599999, Program Direction - Nuclear Energy

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes All Costs Incurred For: (A) Contractual Charges For Transportation Of Government Property; (B) Authorized Movement Of Household Effects Of House Trailers, Whether Paid Directly By The Government Or By Reimbursement To The Employee; (C) Lump-Sum Payments To U.S. Postal Service In Lieu Of Parcel Post; And (D) Rental Of Trucks And Other Transportation Equipment (Excluding Passenger-Carrying Vehicles) From Government Motor Pools And Commercial Transportation Paid By A Vendor, Regardless Of Whether The Cost Thereof Is Itemized On The Bill For The Commodities Sold.	
KK.05.03.20.2	No	Yes	Standard Level User Charges	
Definition:			Includes Cost Of Space And Standard Level User Charges Paid To The General Services Administration Under The Provisions Of The Public Building Amendments Of 1972.	
KK.05.03.20.3	No	Yes	Communications, Other Rent And Utilities	
Definition:			Includes Costs Of (A) Transmission Of Messages From Place To Place By Means Such As Telephone, Teletype, Telegraph, Cable, And Radio, Including Installation And Rental Of Equipment, Lease Of Tie-Lines, Switchboard And Service Charges, Toll Charges, Etc.; (B) Contractual Message Services; (C) Rental Of Post Office Boxes; (D) Lump-Sum Payments To The U.S. Postal Service In Lieu Of Postage (Excluding Parcel Post); (E) Rent Of (Or Charges) For Possession And Use Of) Land, Structures, Or Equipment, Exclusive Of Transportation Equipment, And (F) Utility Services Such As Gas, Electricity, Water, Heat, Etc. If Such Costs Cannot Be Separately Identified In Billings For These And Other Services From Doe Contractors, The Costs Will Be Charged To Classification Kk 05 03 20 6.	
KK.05.03.20.4	No	Yes	Printing And Reproduction	
Definition:			Includes Costs Of Contractual Printing And Reproduction And The Related Composition And Binding Operations Performed By The Government Printing Office, Other Agencies, Or Other Units Of The Doe On A Reimbursable Basis, And By Commercial Printers.	
KK.05.03.20.5	No	Yes	Services Performed By Other Agencies	
Definition:			Includes Costs Of Services Performed By Other Federal Agencies, Such As Guard Services Furnished By General Services Administration And Employee Health Services Furnished By Other Federal Agencies.	

For Assistant Secretary: NE - Office of Nuclear Energy, Science, and Technology
Assistant Secretary Range: KK0500000 - KK0599999, Program Direction - Nuclear Energy

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KK.05.03.20.6	No	Yes	Other Services	

Definition: Includes Costs For All Other Contractual Services, Such As Maintenance And Repair Of Vehicles And Other Equipment; Maintenance Of Buildings; Janitorial And Custodial Services; Alarm Protection Systems; Official Entertainment; Employee Health Services; Storage Of Household Goods Under 5 U.S.C 5726(C) As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations (Ftr), Chapter 2, And Doe 1500, Chapter Iv (Formerly Appendix 1501), Training Of Employees In Non-Government Facilities; And Contractual Stenographic Reporting And Typing. Includes Applicable Costs Incurred Directly By Doe Or Billed By Doe Contractors For Services Rendered. Specifically Includes Charges Billed By Doe Contractors For Use By Doe Employees Of Motor Vehicles From Doe Contractor Motor Pools, Regardless Of Whether Such Vehicles Belong To The Contractor'S Government-Owned Fleet, Or Are Rented By The Contractor From Interagency Motor Pools Or Commercial Sources.

KK.05.03.20.7	No	Yes	Supplies And Materials	

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred For Items That Are Ordinarily Used Up Within A Relatively Short Period Of Time, Such As, Office Supplies; Dulicating Supplies; Automobile Supplies, Fuel, And Parts For Doe-Owned Vehicles; Subscriptions To Scientific, Technical, And Professional Periodicals; Microfilm Supplies; And Newspapers And Periodicals. Also Includes Property Of Little Monetary Value, Such As Desk Trays, Ash Trays, Calendar Stands, Telephone List Finders, And Similar Items That Are Not To Be Capitalized.

KK.05.03.21.0	No	No	Travel And Transportation Of Persons	

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Travel And Transportation Of Persons As Detailed Under Classification Kk 05 03 21 1.

KK.05.03.21.1	No	Yes	Travel Subject To Travel Regulations	

For Assistant Secretary: NE - Office of Nuclear Energy, Science, and Technology
Assistant Secretary Range: KK0500000 - KK0599999, Program Direction - Nuclear Energy

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes All Costs Of Transportation Of Persons (Including Family Travel Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Doe 1500 Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501)), Subsistence Of Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Travel Regulations, Which Are Chargeable Directly To Doe. Specifically Includes (A) Commercial Transportation Charges, Rental Or Charter From Commercial Sources Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles (Even Though They May Be Used Incidentally For Transportation Of Things), Trains, Buses, Vessels, And Airplanes, For Transportation Of Persons, And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rented Or Chartered Conveyances; And (B) Mileage Allowances For Use Of Privately Owned Vehicles And Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized (Such As Ferry Fares And Tolls), And Streetcar And Taxi Fares (Including Tips) Whether In Connection With Local Travel Or Travel Away From A Designated Post Of Duty. Excludes (A) Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles From Government Motor Pools, (B) Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees, And (C) Charges For The Use Of Vehicles Of Doe Contractors. All Costs Incurred For Foreign Travel Between Permanent Duty Station And Foreign Destination And Return Are Charged As Foreign Travel. However, When Temporary Duty Is Performed At A U.S. Stopover En Route To Or From A Foreign Destination, The Pertinent One-Way Costs Of The Trip Between The Permanent Duty Station And The Stopover Are Charged To Domestic Travel. Such Temporary Duty At A U.S. Stopover Must Be Shown On The Travel Authorization (Doe Form Hq F 1510 2A) Under Remarks (Col. 14) As Necessary, And Not Just Incidental To The Foreign Trip.	
KK.05.03.21.2	No	Yes	Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Vehicles From Interagency Motor Pools	
Definition:			Includes The Rental And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles Rented Directly By Doe From Interagency Motor Pools. In The Case Of Rentals By Doe From Gsa Motor Pools, Includes The Net Reimbursement To Gsa. Excludes The Cost Of Rentals Paid By Doe Or A Doe Contractor To Gsa Or Some Other Government Agency For Passenger-Carrying Vehicles Operated And Maintained By The Contractor, Although Such Rental Vehicles May Be Used On Occasion By Doe Employees.	
KK.05.03.21.3	No	Yes	Other Costs For Transportation Of Persons	

For Assistant Secretary: NE - Office of Nuclear Energy, Science, and Technology

Assistant Secretary Range: KK0500000 - KK0599999, Program Direction - Nuclear Energy

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes The Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees. The Cost Of The Headquarter Intra-Washington, D.C. Shuttle Bus Operation And The Shuttle Service Between The Germantown And The District Of Columbia Offices Is Charged To This Classification.	
KK.05.03.30.0	No	Yes	Nuclear Safety Self-Assessment	
Definition:			Includes All Contractor Costs Incurred In The Independent Overview And Monitoring Of Ne Implementation Of Nuclear Safety Policies And The Systematic Assessment Of Ne Contractor Nuclear Safety Performance.	
KK.05.04.00.0	No	No	Policy And Management - Acnfs Staff	
Definition:			Includes Costs And Obligations Incurred For The Operation Of The Acnfs Doe Support Staff.	
KK.05.04.11.0	No	No	Personal Services	
Definition:			Includes Personnel Compensation As Defined In Doe Accounting Practices And Procedures Handbook, Chapter Iv, 5 (Formerly Appendix 1101). Excludes Those Employees Overseas Allowances Included In Classification Kk 05 04 12 3.	
KK.05.04.11.1	No	Yes	Full Time Permanent - Base Salaries	
Definition:				
KK.05.04.11.2	No	Yes	All Other Personal Services	
Definition:			Includes All Other Personal Services Except Full Time Permanent Base Salaries.	
KK.05.04.11.3	No	Yes	Employee Incentive Awards	
Definition:			Includes Cash Awards For Employees Suggestions And Efficiency.	
KK.05.04.12.0	No	No	Personnel Benefits	
Definition:			Includes Cash Allowances Paid To Doe Employees Incident To Their Employment And Payments To Other Funds For The Benefit Of Such Employees.	
KK.05.04.12.2	No	Yes	Moving Expenses	

For Assistant Secretary: NE - Office of Nuclear Energy, Science, and Technology
Assistant Secretary Range: KK0500000 - KK0599999, Program Direction - Nuclear Energy

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes Reimbursement For Subsistence And Temporary Quarters Expenses, Real Estate Costs, And Miscellaneous Moving Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A, As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations (Ftr), Chapter 2, And Doe 1500, Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501).	
KK.05.04.12.3	No	Yes	All Other Personnel Benefits	
Definition:			Includes Payments By Doe To The Civil Service Retirement And Disability Fund, Employees Health Benefits Fund, Csc Employees Life Insurance Fund, Employees Compensation Fund, And Doe'S Share Of Social Security Taxes. Also Includes Allowance For Cost Of Living Outside The Continental United States And For Temporary Lodging, Quarters, Education For Dependents, And Transfers For Employees In Foreign Areas And The Costs Of Domestic Quarters Allowance For Military Personnel On Reimbursable Detail To Doe; And Payments By Doe To Civilian Employees Under The Authority Of 5 U.S.C. 5942, As Implemented By Omb Circular No. A-77 (Duty At Nts).	
KK.05.04.13.0	No	Yes	Benefits For Former Personnel	
Definition:			Includes Severance Pay Of Former Employees As Provided In 5 U.S.C. 5595, As Implemented By Fpm Regulations, Chapter 550, Subchapter 7.	
KK.05.04.20.0	No	Yes	Contractual Services And Supplies	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Of Contractual Services, Supplies And Materials.	
KK.05.04.21.0	No	No	Travel And Transportation Of Persons	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Of Travel And Transportation Of Persons As Detailed Under Classification Kk 05 04 21 1 Below.	
KK.05.04.21.1	No	Yes	Travel Subject To Travel Regulations	

For Assistant Secretary: NE - Office of Nuclear Energy, Science, and Technology
Assistant Secretary Range: KK0500000 - KK0599999, Program Direction - Nuclear Energy

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes All Costs Of Transportation Of Persons (Including Family Travel Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Doe 1500 Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501)), Subsistence Of Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Travel Regulations, Which Are Chargeable Directly To Doe. Specifically Includes (A) Commercial Transportation Charges, Rental Or Charter From Commercial Sources Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles (Even Though They May Be Used Incidentally For Transportation Of Things), Trains, Buses, Vessels, And Airplanes, For Transportation Of Persons, And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rented Or Chartered Conveyances; And (B) Mileage Allowances For Use Of Privately Owned Vehicles And Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized (Such As Ferry Fares And Tolls), And Streetcar And Taxi Fares (Including Tips) Whether In Connection With Local Travel Or Travel Away From A Designated Post Of Duty. Excludes (A) Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles From Government Motor Pools, (B) Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees, And (C) Charges For The Use Of Vehicles Of Doe Contractors. All Costs Incurred For Foreign Travel Between Permanent Duty Station And Foreign Destination And Return Are Charged As Foreign Travel. However, When Temporary Duty Is Performed At A U.S. Stopover En Route To Or From A Foreign Destination, The Pertinent One-Way Costs Of The Trip Between The Permanent Duty Station And The Stopover Are Charged To Domestic Travel. Such Temporary Duty At A U.S. Stopover Must Be Shown On The Travel Authorization (Doe Form Hq F 1510 2A) Under Remarks (Col. 14) As Necessary, And Not Just Incidental To The Foreign Trip.	
KK.05.05.00.0	No	No	Policy And Management - Acnfs Committee	
Definition:			Includes Costs And Obligations Incurred For The Operation Of The Acnfs Committee Members.	
KK.05.05.11.0	No	No	Personal Services	
Definition:			Includes Personnel Compensation For Committee Members As Defined In P.L. 92-463, The Federal Advisory Committee Act.	
KK.05.05.11.1	No	Yes	Salaries	
Definition:				
KK.05.05.12.0	No	No	Personnel Benefits	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: NE - Office of Nuclear Energy, Science, and Technology
Assistant Secretary Range: KK0500000 - KK0599999, Program Direction - Nuclear Energy

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KK.05.05.12.3	No	Yes	All Other Personnel Benefits	
Definition:	Includes Doe'S Share Of Social Security Taxes Only.			
KK.05.05.20.0	No	Yes	Contractual Services And Supplies	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Of Contractual Services, Supplies And Materials.			
KK.05.05.21.0	No	No	Travel And Transportation Of Persons	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Of Travel And Transportation Of Persons As Detailed Under Classification Kk 05 05 21 1 Below.			
KK.05.05.21.1	No	Yes	Travel Subject To Travel Regulations	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Of Transportation Of Persons (Including Family Travel Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Doe 1500 Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501)), Subsistence Of Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Travel Regulations, Which Are Chargeable Directly To Doe. Specifically Includes (A) Commercial Transportation Charges, Rental Or Charter From Commercial Sources Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles (Even Though They May Be Used Incidentally For Transportation Of Things), Trains, Buses, Vessels, And Airplanes, For Transportation Of Persons, And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rented Or Chartered Conveyances; And (B) Mileage Allowances For Use Of Privately Owned Vehicles And Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized (Such As Ferry Fares And Tolls), And Streetcar And Taxi Fares (Including Tips) Whether In Connection With Local Travel Or Travel Away From A Designated Post Of Duty. Excludes (A) Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles From Government Motor Pools, (B) Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees, And (C) Charges For The Use Of Vehicles Of Doe Contractors. All Costs Incurred For Foreign Travel Between Permanent Duty Station And Foreign Destination And Return Are Charged As Foreign Travel. However, When Temporary Duty Is Performed At A U.S. Stopover En Route To Or From A Foreign Destination, The Pertinent One-Way Costs Of The Trip Between The Permanent Duty Station And The Stopover Are Charged To Domestic Travel. Such Temporary Duty At A U.S. Stopover Must Be Shown On The Travel Authorization (Doe Form Hq F 1510 2A) Under Remarks (Col. 14) As Necessary, And Not Just Incidental To The Foreign Trip.			

For Assistant Secretary: NE - Office of Nuclear Energy, Science, and Technology
Assistant Secretary Range: KK0500000 - KK0599999, Program Direction - Nuclear Energy

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KK.05.99.00.0	No	No	Goods And Services Provided Through Working Capital Fund (Wcf)	
Definition:				
KK.05.99.14.0	No	Yes	Payroll And Other Personnel Costs	
Definition:				
				EW1099140
KK.05.99.15.0	No	Yes	Payroll Processing To Be Performed By Non-Federal Contractor And/Or Other Federal Agency	
Definition:				
				EW1099150
				EW1099160
KK.05.99.24.0	No	No	Administrative Services	
Definition:				
KK.05.99.24.1	No	Yes	Supplies	
Definition:				
				EW1099241
KK.05.99.24.2	No	Yes	Postage	
Definition:				
				EW1099242
KK.05.99.24.3	No	Yes	Photocopying	
Definition:				
				EW1099243
KK.05.99.24.4	No	Yes	Printing And Graphics	
Definition:				
				EW1099244
KK.05.99.24.5	No	Yes	Building Rental, Operations, And Maintenance	
Definition:				
				EW1099245
KK.05.99.34.0	No	No	Information Management Systems And Operations	

For Assistant Secretary: NE - Office of Nuclear Energy, Science, and Technology
Assistant Secretary Range: KK0500000 - KK0599999, Program Direction - Nuclear Energy

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:				
KK.05.99.34.1	No	Yes	Telecommunication	
Definition:				
				EW1099341
KK.05.99.34.2	No	Yes	Office Automation Equipment And Support	
Definition:				
				EW1099342
KK.05.99.34.3	No	Yes	Networking	
Definition:				
				EW1099343
KK.05.99.44.0	No	No	Procurement Services	
Definition:				
KK.05.99.44.1	No	Yes	Contract Audits	
Definition:				
KK.05.99.44.2	No	Yes	Contract Closeout	
Definition:				
				EW1099442
KK.05.99.52.0	No	Yes	Executive Information System (Wcf)	
Definition:				
				EW1099530
KK.05.99.54.0	No	Yes	Project Management Career Development Program	
Definition:				
KK.05.99.94.0	No	Yes	Indirect Operating Costs	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: KK3000000 - KK3099999, Office of Nuclear Energy

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KK.30.00.00.0	Yes	No	Program Direction - International Nuclear Safety	
Definition:	Includes Costs And Obligations Incurred For International Nuclear Safety Relating To The Operation Of The Immediate Office Of The Director And The Associated Program Support Functions			
KK.30.01.00.0	No	No	Program Direction	
Definition:	Includes Costs And Obligations Incurred For Nuclear Safety Relating To The Operations Of The Immediate Office Of The Director And The Associated Program Support Functions.			
KK.30.01.11.0	No	No	Program Direction	
Definition:				
KK.30.01.11.1	No	Yes	Full Time Permanent - Base Salaries	
Definition:				
KK.30.01.11.2	No	Yes	All Other Personal Services	
Definition:	Includes All Othe Personal Services Except Full Time Permanent Base Salaries			
KK.30.01.11.3	No	Yes	Employee Incentive Awards	
Definition:	Includes Cash Awards For Employees Suggestions And Efficiency			
KK.30.01.12.0	No	No	Personnel Benefits	
Definition:	Includes Cash Allowances Paid To Doe Employees To Incident To Their Employment And Payments To Other Funds For The Benefit Of Such Employees			
KK.30.01.12.2	No	Yes	Moving Expenses	
Definition:	Includes Reimbursement For Subsistence And Temporary Quarters Expenses, Real Estate Costs, And Miscellaneous Moving Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A, As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations (Ftr), Chapter 2, And Doe 1500, Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501)			

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: KK3000000 - KK3099999, Office of Nuclear Energy

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KK.30.01.12.3	No	Yes	All Other Personnel Benefits	

Definition: Includes Payments By Doe To The Civil Service Retirement And Disability Fund, Employees Health Benefits Fune, Federal Employees Group Life Insurance Fund, Employes Compensation Fund, And DoeS Share Of Social Security Taxes. Also Includes Allowance For Cost Of Living Outside The Continental United States And For Temporary Lodging, Quarters, Education For Dependents, And Transfers For Employees In Foreign Areas And The Costs Of Domestic Quarters Allowance For Military Personnel On Reimbursable Detail To Doe; And Payments By Doe To Civilian Employees Under Authority Of 5 U.S.C. 5942, As Implemented By Omb Circular A-77 (Duty At Nts). The Consolidation Of The Various Activities Identified Above Is For Puproses Of Reporting To Fis Only. Reporting Organizations Should Continue To Maintain Detail Records In Their Local Systems

KK.30.01.13.0	No	Yes	Benefits For Former Personnel

Definition: Includes Severance Pay Of Former Employees As Provided By 5 U.S.C. 5595, As Implemented By Fpm Regulations, Chapter 550, Subchapter 7.

KK.30.01.20.0	No	No	Contractual Services And Supplies

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Contractual Services, And Supplies Adn Meterials, As Detailed Under Classifications Kk 3001201 Thourgh Dd3001207

KK.30.01.20.1	No	Yes	Transportation Of Things

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred For : (A) Contractual Charges For Transportation Of Government Property; (B) Authorized Movement Of Household Effects Of House Trailers, Whether Paid Directly By The Government Or By Reimbursement To The Employee; (C) Lump-Sum Payments To The Us Postal Service Inlieu Of Parcel Post; And (D) Rental Of Trucks And Other Transportation Equipment (Excluding Passenger-Carrying Vehicles) From Government Motor Pools Asnd Commercial Transprotation Paid By A Vendor, Regardless Of Whether The Cost Thereof Is Itemized On The Bill For The Commodities Sold

KK.30.01.20.2	No	Yes	Standard Level User Charges

Definition: Includes Cost Of Space And Standard Level User Charges Paid To The General Services Administration Under The Provisions Of The Public Building Amendments Fo 1972

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: KK3000000 - KK3099999, Office of Nuclear Energy

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KK.30.01.20.3	No	Yes	Communications, Other Rent And Utilities	

Definition: Includes Costs Of (A) Transmission Of Messages From Place To Place By Means Such As Telephone, Teletype, Telegraph, Cable, Adn Radoi, Including Installation And Rental Of Equipment, Lease Of Tie-Lines, Switchboard And Service Charges, Toll Charges, Etc; (B) Contractual Message Services; (C) Rental Of Post Office Boxes; (D) Lump-Sum Payments To The Us Postal Service In Lieu Of Postage (Excluding Parcel Post); (E) Rent Of (Or Charges For Possession And Use Of) Land, Structures, Or Equipment, Exclusive Of Transportation Equipment, And (F) Utility Services Such As Gas, Electricity, Water, Heat, Etc, If Such Costs Cannot Be Seperately Identified In Billings For These And Other Services From Doe Contractors, The Costs Will Be Charged To Classification Kk0501206

KK.30.01.20.4	No	Yes	Printing And Reproduction	

Definition: (A)Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles From Government Motor Pools; (B) Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportationof Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees, And (C) Charges For The Use Of Vehicles Of Doe Contractors. All Costs Incurred For Foreigh Travel Between Permanent Duty Station And Foreign Destination And Return Are Charged As Foreign Travel. However, When Temporary Duty Is Performed At A U.S. Stopever En Route To Or From A Foreign Destination, The Pertinent One-Way Costs Of The Trip Between The Permanent Duty Station And The Stopover Are Charged As Domestic Travel. Such Temporaty Duty At At U.S. Stopover Must Be Shown On Eh Travel Authorization (Doe Form Hq F 1510.2A) Under Remarks (Col. 14) As Necessary And Not Just Incidental To The Foreign Trip.

KK.30.01.20.5	No	Yes	Services Performed By Other Agencies	

Definition: Includes Costs Of Services Performed By Other Federal Agencies, Such As Guard Services Furnished By General Services Administration And Employee Health Services Furnished By Other Federal Agencies

KK.30.01.20.6	No	Yes	Other Services	

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred For Technical Studies, Evaluations, Assessments And Training That Support The Advancement Of Nuclear Energy Technology

KK.30.01.20.7	No	Yes	Supplies And Materials	

Definition:

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: KK3000000 - KK3099999, Office of Nuclear Energy

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KK.30.01.21.0	No	No	Travel Adn Transportation Of Persons	

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Travel And Transportation Of Persons As Detailed Under Classifications Kk3001211

KK.30.01.21.1	No	Yes	Travel Subject To Travel Regulations	

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Transportation Of Persons (Including Family Travel Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, Adn Doe 1500 Chapeter Vi (Formerly Appencix 1501), Subsistence To Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Travel Regulations Which Are Chargeable Directly To Doe. Specifically Includes (A) Commercial Transportation Charges; Rental Or Charter From Commercial Sources Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles (Even Though They May Be Used Incidentally For Transportation Of Things), Oconveyances; And (B) Mileage Allowances For The Use Of Privately Owned Vehicles And Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized (Such As Ferry Fares And Tolls), And Streetcar Adn Taxi Fares(Inclucing Tips) Whether In Connection With Local Travelaway From A Designated Post Of Duty. Excludes (A) Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles From Governmetn Motor Pools (B) Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Die For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Officeal Station Of Such Employees, And (C) Charges For The Use Of Vehicles Of Doe Contractors. All Costs Incurred For Foreign Travel Between Permantent Duty Station And Foreign Destination And Return Are Charged As Foreign Travel. However, When Temporary Duty Is Performed At A U.S. Stopever En Route To Or From A Foregin Destination, The Pertinent One-Way Costs Of The Trop Between The Permantent Duty Station And The Stopover Are Charged To Domestic Travel. Such Temporary Duty At A U.S. Stopever Must Be Shown On The Travel Authorization (Doe Form F01510 2A) Under Remarks (Col. 14) As Necessary, And Not Just Incidental To The Foreign Trip

KK.30.01.21.2	No	Yes	Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Vehicles From Interagency Motor Pools	

Definition: Includes The Rental And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Passenger-Carrying Vehicles Fented Directly By Doe From Interagency Motor Pools. In The Case Of Rentals By Doe Form Gsa Motor Pools, Includes The Net Reimbursement To Gsa. Excludes The Cost Of Rentals Paid By Doe Ofr A Doe Contractor To Gsa Or Some Other Government Agency For Passenter-Carrying Vehicles Operated And Maintained By The Contractor, Although Such Rental Vehicles May Be Used On Occasion By Doe Employees.

KK.30.01.21.3	No	Yes	Other Costs For Transportation Of Persons	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: KK3000000 - KK3099999, Office of Nuclear Energy

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:	Includes The Cost Of Contractual Services Dontracted Directly By Doe For Transprotation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees. The Cost Of The Headquarters Intra-Washington, D.C. Shuttle Bus Operation And The Shuttle Service Between Germantown And The District Of Columbia Is Charged To This Classification			
KK.30.99.00.0	No	No	Goods And Services Provided Through The Working Capital Fund (Wcf)	
Definition:				
KK.30.99.14.0	No	Yes	Payroll And Other Personnel Costs	
Definition:				
KK.30.99.15.0	No	Yes	Payroll And Other Personnel Costa (Wcf)	
Definition:				
KK.30.99.24.0	No	No	Administrative Services	
Definition:				
KK.30.99.24.1	No	Yes	Supplies	
Definition:				
KK.30.99.24.2	No	Yes	Postage	
Definition:				
KK.30.99.24.3	No	Yes	Photocopying	
Definition:				
KK.30.99.24.4	No	Yes	Printing And Graphics	
Definition:				
KK.30.99.24.5	No	Yes	Building Rental, Operations And Maintenance	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: KK3000000 - KK3099999, Office of Nuclear Energy

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:				
KK.30.99.34.0	No	No	Information Management Systems And Operations	
Definition:				
KK.30.99.34.1	No	Yes	Telecommunication	
Definition:				
KK.30.99.34.2	No	Yes	Office Automation Equipment And Support	
Definition:				
KK.30.99.34.3	No	Yes	Networking	
Definition:				
KK.30.99.44.0	No	No	Procurement Services	
Definition:				
KK.30.99.44.1	No	Yes	Contract Audits	
Definition:				
KK.30.99.44.2	No	Yes	Contract Closeout	
Definition:				
KK.30.99.54.0	No	Yes	Personnel And Training Services	
Definition:				
KK.30.99.94.0	No	Yes	Indirect Operating Costs	
Definition:				